PERIODICAL

# AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY
SEP 9 - 1947
DETROIT



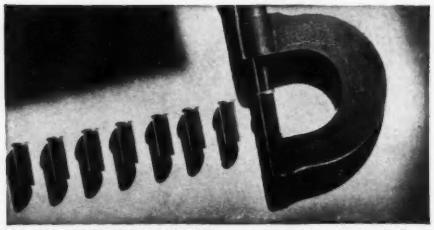
Detroit Public Library,
Periodical Division,
5201 Woodward Ave.,
Detroit 2, Mich.

# Why did this cartridge case help make a possible?

**THE BULLET** from this Peters match 22 cartridge case was one of a group that made a possible at 100 yards. The case played its part in the score . . . *because it was just like every other case in the lot,* to an almost unbelievably precise degree.

This quality of *sameness* in the cases of the cartridges you shoot is just as important to your scores as sameness in your position, your hold, your aim, your squeeze from shot to shot. And by giving every Peters match cartridge case this quality of exact sameness, Peters experts give you one more assurance that every Peters match 22 you ever shoot can contribute to a perfect score. You'd be amazed to see how many perfect groups no larger than a 25-cent piece these cartridges make when fired from machine-rest at 100 yards on Peters ballistics ranges.

We hope that production in 1947 will be such that next time you go match shooting, you can load up for a possible with Peters Dewar Match 22's or, for short-range indoor shooting, with Peters Rustless 22's. Count on every Peters match cartridge you shoot—case, primer, powder, bullet and lubrication—for match-winning accuracy. Made *by* experts *for* experts—for *any* make of gun—*there's no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world!*



**YOUR SCORE DEPENDS** on close tolerances—from "sameness" in your hold to "sameness" in your ammunition. Peters experts examine every lot of Peters match cartridge cases for "sameness" in crimping.

**POSSIBLES HANG IN** the balance. Peters technical men test for "sameness" in primer ignition in match cartridge cases. Consistent accuracy depends on cases as well as on primer, cartridge, powder and bullet.

# PETERS

## PACKS THE POSSIBLES

**PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION,** *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—*
*"Dewar Match" and "Rustless" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Peters Cartridge Division.*

# YOU MUST SEE *the Difference*

The thousands of users of the postwar Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light Binocular declare it "the finest instrument in the history of binoculars." Just try it and you'll see why. Amazing light weight—perfect balance in the hand—an image of incomparable brilliance, clarity and contrast. Before you buy any binocular, compare it with this superb instrument. You'll see the difference made by *Bausch & Lomb quality.*

## BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

WRITE FOR CATALOG
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-I Lomb Park, Rochester, New York

*At left—*
*7X,35 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light Binocular, $168, including tax.*

*Now Available* TO READERS OF AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

# NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED INFORMATION

INVALUABLE TO LOVERS OF...

GUNS

**Giant Size All New 3rd Edition**

## The GUN DIGEST

The one and only authoritative gunmen's guide—complete NOW with specifications and illustrations of *guns now in production, World War* II *guns* and *foreign makes*..only **$1.25**
**Beautiful COLLECTOR'S EDITION, Cloth-Bound 2.50**
PRACTICAL MANUAL OF GUNS by Maurice Decker, Cloth-Bound..... **1.50**

DOGS

**Bob Becker's**

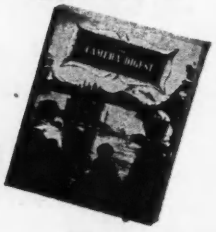
## DOG DIGEST

It's New! The most fascinating and *complete* giant size dog encyclopedia ever published! Articles by 23 of America's leading dog experts. Pictures and character sketches of all popular breeds. Instructions on feeding, raising a puppy, training your dog to be a sporting aid or obedient companion. A wealth of information for.... ..... .....only **$1.50**
**Cloth-bound deluxe COLLECTOR'S EDITION .. 2.50**

CAMERAS

**New, Complete, Giant Size**

## CAMERA DIGEST




Illustrates and describes *every* major camera, (still & movie) projectors, enlargers, etc. 140 pages—tells you the best equipment for every purpose, how to make better pictures, how to set up a dark room and process film. Hundreds of interesting photographs—many how-to-do-it diagrams ..only **$1.50**
**Handsome Cloth-Bound COLLECTOR'S EDITION 2.50**

FISHING

**2 Great Tackle Guides**

## SALT WATER TACKLE DIGEST

New! Latest information on tackle, for all types of salt water fishing. Authoritative articles on how and where to fish **$1.50**

## FISHING TACKLE DIGEST

Specifications and illustrations of all available tackle for fresh water fishing. Treasured secrets by 16 famous experts..**$1.25**
**Both Books available in beautiful COLLECTOR'S EDITIONS.....ea. 2.50**

THESE CLOTH-BOUND *Paul Richmond* BOOKS SHOULD BE IN EVERY SPORTSMAN'S LIBRARY

FLY FISHING for Trout, Salmon, Bass, & Panfish, *by Frank R. Steel*
BAITCASTING WITH A THERMOMETER *by Frank R. Steel*
DUCK GUNS, SHOOTING & DECOYING *by H. M. Salisbury*
BIG GAME HUNTING—White-Tailed Deer and Black Bear, *by Major N. H. Roberts*

**PAUL RICHMOND & CO. 227 W. Washington Chicago 6, Ill.**

**10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION — SEND NO MONEY**

PAUL, RICHMOND & CO. DEPT. AR
227 W. WASHINGTON, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

**Please rush the books checked. Within 10 days I will either send my remittance plus postage or return the books to you—at no cost or obligation to me.**

| | | Collector's Editions $2.50 |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ Gun Digest | $1.25 | ☐ |
| ☐ Dog Digest | 1.50 | ☐ |
| ☐ Camera Digest | 1.50 | ☐ |
| ☐ Salt Water Tackle Digest | 1.50 | ☐ |
| ☐ Fishing Tackle Digest | 1.25 | ☐ |
| ☐ Practical Manual of Guns | 1.50 | |
| ☐ Fly Fishing | 1.50 | |
| ☐ Baitcasting with a Thermometer | 1.50 | |
| ☐ Big Game Hunting | 1.50 | |
| ☐ Duck Guns, Shooting and Decoying | 1.50 | |

NAME_____ (PRINT)
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
☐ Check here for free examination
☐ Check here if enclosing payment. We pay all postage charges. Same 10 day money back agreement, of course.

DETACH AND MAIL


## RIFLEMAN WORDS . . . .

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined here are used in a current article.

BEARING SURFACE—That part of a bullet's circumference which rides against the surface of the bore and takes the impression of the rifling.

BRINNEL HARDNESS—A term used in expressing the relative hardness of steel. A small steel ball is forced into the surface of the metal under test, and the penetration is expressed as so many points Brinnel. For metals of greater hardness, a cone-shaped point is used instead of a ball, and the resultant figure is expressed by a "C" (Rockwell-C) figure.

CUPRO-NICKEL JACKETED BULLET—A bullet having a lead or soft alloy core and a casing of copper-nickel alloy.

GAS CHECK—A small metal cup placed on the base of "lead" bullets in order that hot powder gases will not melt the soft lead-and-tin alloy of which they are composed.

GAS CYLINDER—In a gas-operated firearm, as in the M1 (Garand), the gas cylinder or piston seats just below a small hole in the barrel, and is forced back by the action of compressed powder gases in the bore after the bullet has passed. The gas piston acts against an operating rod, which transmits the motion to the moving parts of the action.

GRAPHITE WAD—Powdered graphite mixed with a hard grease-wax compound and formed in thin sheets. A small disc of graphite wad is often seated between the powder charge and bullet in high velocity rifle loads in order to lubricate the bore and, supposedly, to minimize washing away barrel metal by the action of hot powder gases.

LAPPING—Polishing the bore of a firearm with a tight lead slug and mild abrasive in order to remove tool marks and slight imperfections of manufacture.

LUBRICATING GROOVE—In cast lead bullets, one or more grooves around the circumference into which a wax or grease compound is forced in order to lubricate the bore as the bullet is fired.

OGIVE—The shape of a bullet between the point and bearing surface. (See BEARING SURFACE.)

OPERATING ROD—In the M1, the operating rod is the part upon which the gas piston or cylinder acts and which, in turn, is driven back to actuate the mechanism. (See GAS CYLINDER.)

RECOIL SHOULDERS—The metal parts of a rifle which butt against the wood of the stock and serve as supports against the rearward action of recoil.

SHIMS—Thin bits of metal, paper, Cellophane, etc., inserted between loosely fitting parts as an improvised method of securing a tight fit.

SPITZER POINT—Broadly, any bullet having a long, sharp point, such as the 173 grain Government boattail. The word is derived from the German *Spitzgeschoss*, meaning pointed bullet.

SPRUE CUTTER—That part of a bullet mold which cuts off the excess metal that protrudes from the mold after casting.

Pintails — Black Duck — Baldpate by Lynn Bogue Hunt
—from the Du Pont Museum, Wilmington, Delaware.

# Who Said Birds Don't Lay Golden Eggs?

Every sportsman has an important part to play today in helping to preserve the America-old tradition of an abundant game supply. For authorities say that, by and large, there's less game available. Yet there are more shooters than ever before. So protect that source of "golden eggs." Limit your bag. And join and support organizations for game conservation and restoration.

**E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)**
**Explosives Department**
**Wilmington 98, Delaware**

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

**BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING**
**...THROUGH CHEMISTRY**

## DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

*WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802*

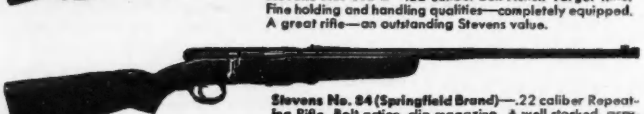
# *Accuracy . . .*

## *PLUS Outstanding VALUES*

**Generations of riflemen have used and depended upon Stevens-built target rifles. Barrels of never-varying accuracy . . . correctly designed stocks for steady holding . . . speed locks, insuring instant ignition . . . adjustable trigger pulls . . . fine sighting equipment and many other features have made these rifles the choice of thousands of marksmen. See the Stevens No. 416-2 Target Rifle at your dealer's. *Compare it from crowned muzzle to checkered butt plate with target rifles costing more.***

**SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION**
*Firearms Division*
**CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.**

**Stevens No. 416-2**—.22 caliber Bolt Action Target Rifle. Fine holding and handling qualities—completely equipped. A great rifle—an outstanding Stevens value.



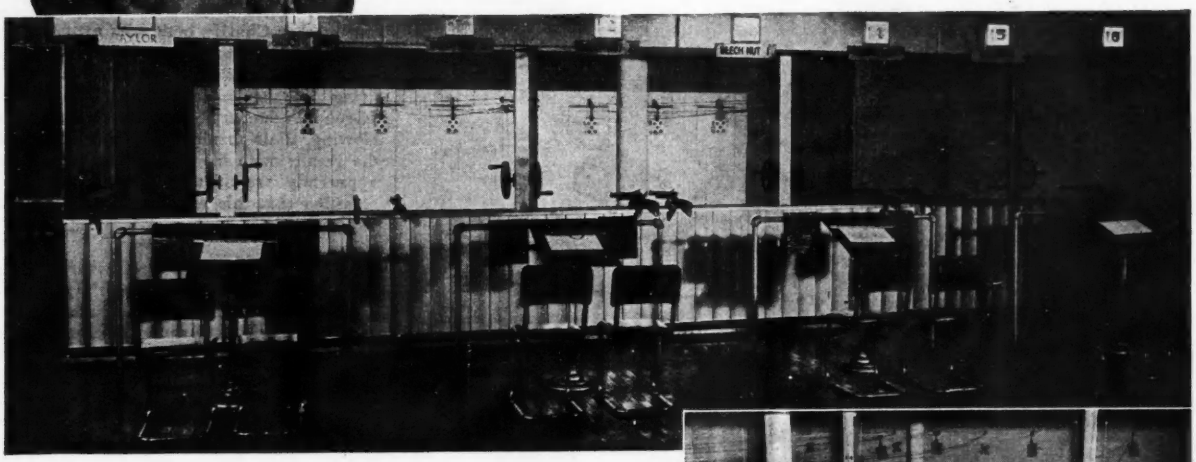
**Stevens No. 84 (Springfield Brand)**—.22 caliber Repeating Rifle. Bolt action, clip magazine. A well stocked, accurate rifle for informal target work and small game.

**STEVENS**
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS
AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

**SAVAGE**
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY
AND ACCURACY

**MANUFACTURER OF SAVAGE • STEVENS • SPRINGFIELD • FOX RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS**

## Here is One of the Most Important Developments In the History of Markmanship!



## A COMPLETE

# RIFLE RANGE

. . . created, tested and proved successful by Crosman Arms Company, Rochester, N. Y.

**HERE IS something shooters and rifle clubs have long waited for! Now they can shoot under ideal conditions, 52 weeks a year, night or day, for less than one cent per shot . . . thanks to the new complete rifle range developed by the makers of the famous Crosman Silent Rifle.**

**THE NEW CROSMAN RANGE is a "package" that includes everything essential to the sport . . . guns, parapet, target holders, receivers, new patented illuminated targets ("Targ-lite") and scoring tables. You can have a two-, four-, six-, or eight-firing-point range; a two-point range . . . shooting area 6'9" x 30' . . . is available at as little as $500.00. (Eight-point range illustrated.)**

**THE NEW CROSMAN "200" CARBINE makes this range possible. Powered by compressed carbon dioxide gas, with a muzzle velocity of 770 feet per second, it has the accuracy experts demand. All you do is load and cock; there is no noise, muzzle flash, odor, recoil or cleaning. The Crosman "200" is endorsed by the NRA.**

**YES, HERE'S THE WAY to enjoy target shooting at its best . . . and make money too! Write for full details on the Crosman Rifle Range, equipment and operation . . . NOW.**

## THE CROSMAN RIFLE RANGE IS A BIG MONEY MAKER!

**. . . in fact, one of the biggest dividend payers per dollar invested in the recreational field! A pilot range installed by the makers, after a year's operation firing over 1000 shooters per week, has proved this beyond question. It offers unlimited possibilities for organized league shooting, along bowling lines, by teams from industrial plants, clubs, veterans' organizations, YMCA's and schools. Women like to shoot just as well as men. With a minimum of promotion the Crosman Rifle Range will soon pay for itself many times over.**

## RIFLE RANGES INC.

**Dept. 29B, Rochester 7, N. Y.**

*Division of*

CROSMAN ARMS COMPANY, INC.

# *the* SARD *Sportsman*

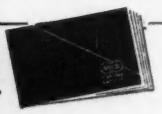
## 6 x 20 BINOCULAR

POWERFUL ★ 4¼ OUNCES ★ POCKET-SIZE

**"We've been wanting binoculars like these for years!"**
**You'll say it, too, when you first take a pair of the amazing new Sard Sportsman binoculars in your hands. For what outdoor lover hasn't yearned for powerful, high-performance glasses that are small enough and light enough to be slipped into one's pocket!**

**Giving you the power and the field of a conventional 6 x 30 glass, the Sard Sportsman is only *one-fourth* the weight, *one-third* the size! This performance is obtained by a skilled combination of many recent optical advances—the famous single Leman prism, non-reflecting lens coating, high-density optical glass and feather-light magnesium body. The Sard Sportsman is handsomely finished in field brown enamel and genuine baby alligator. With fine wood presentation case and durable pigskin field case with nylon neck cord, $165 plus tax.**

Comparison of new 6 x 20 Sard Sportsman with conventional 6 x 30 binocular of similar performance. One-fourth the weight, one-third the size!

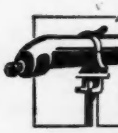


***Sard Binoculars are being sold through a limited number of qualified stores. If you do not find them yet at the optical counter of your favorite store, write us for complete information and booklet.***

**Sard Binoculars are made by Square D Company's Kollsman Instrument Division, designers and manufacturers of precision optical and indicating instruments for commercial and military aviation.**

**SQUARE D COMPANY** KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT DIVISION

80-04 45TH AVENUE, ELMHURST, N. Y.

# The SPOTTING SCOPE

With RAY STANN

Things we'll remember about Camp Perry, 1947 . . . The delay in starting the first match as a squad of Marines with shovels dismantled a gopher hole in front of the firing line to recover the front sight which toppled in off the rifle of M/Sgt. Buyrl Battles, of Lowry Field, Colorado . . . Wayne Moore and brother Charlie, both with artificial legs, swinging down the street in perfect unison . . . Young Arthur Cook confounding the firing line technicians with his electrical "Group-Tightener" — bells ringing, horns blowing, dials turning—a gag, 'tis true, but the results with his electrically bedded rifle apparently are no myth . . . Jack Hession recalling that this was his 40th anniversary at Perry.

☆ ☆ ☆

Defending Pistol Champion Harry Reeves firing his first shot of the year's program—a perfect ten on Detroit teammate Al Hemming's target . . . Harry's dad, on his first trip to Perry to see his son shoot, monopolizing Harry's scope . . . West Coast hotshot Bob Perkins throwing a mighty scare into the 700-odd rifle competitors . . . With one of the most brilliant exhibitions seen on any range pretty Elinor Bell, another Pacific Coaster, doing likewise in the Women's Rifle Aggregate before losing by two points . . . The smart boys shaking their heads after Wayne Moore's victory and wondering if his 3194 total will ever be surpassed at Perry.

☆ ☆ ☆

The near perfect shooting conditions which held out during the entire aggregate, and turned into a Lake Erie gale when the last shot was fired . . . Wondering whether the quiet, sunny conditions were worth the price (in heat) of the early August date . . . Adelaide McCord deeply disappointed at missing the Dewar Team after earning a place three times before . . . Popular Sam Bond giving up top billing to his famous Ohio swiss cheeses.

☆ ☆ ☆

*True Magazine's* gun expert Lucien Cary, who has done much to popularize gun literature, having the time of his life and impressing everyone . . . Septuagenarian Sam Kennedy, Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph Rifle Editor bedridden with a spine ailment, making a one-day trip to renew acquaintances and shoot the Life Member's Match.

Missing from this year's top rifle starters: Bill Woodring and Bill Schweitzer. The Dewar International, fired in the early light of Saturday morning, attracting all the old-timers and those who make a tradition of attending the Dawn Classic . . . Fired this year under cloudy, gusty conditions.

☆ ☆ ☆

Hearing Ray Baless of the Ohio State Rifle Association drumming its .30 Caliber Matches in September . . . First big bore competition on the Perry range since 1940 and possible preview of the 1948 Nationals . . . Watching Perry turn into a ghost camp with the departure of the riflemen, and fill up again two days later with the arrival of the pistolmen . . .

# Now THE BEAR CUB De Luxe

## *THE *Only* SCOPE WITH THESE FIVE MAJOR ADVANTAGES

**1.** Optical system designed and produced by the same skills that made U. S. submarine periscopes.

**2.** Highly perfected compact design. Sleek, handsome, waterproof and fool-proof. No protruding parts to catch dust, branches or wire.

**3.** Strong construction combined with minimum weight. Every advantage in sighting efficiency in a scope that adds less weight to your rifle than any other on the market.

**4.** Single internal adjustment (elevation), with positive windage control in mount, gives absolute adjustment with no interference possible between the two.

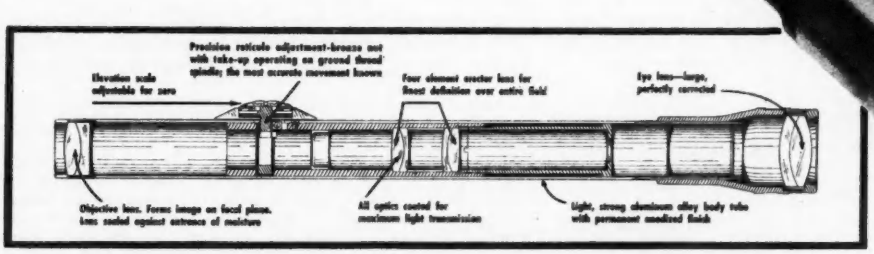
**5.** See diagram below. We take pride in turning the Bear Cub inside-out. There's no mystery about it—all it takes is designing and execution by optical and mechanical engineers experienced in working to the limits of human accuracy . . . bounded on one side by the strict laws of optics . . . on the other by pride in making a superlative instrument.

### BEAR CUB SPECIFICATIONS

- Magnification: 2½X
- Length: 11½ inches
- Weight: 6¼ ounces
- Tube size: ⅞ inch (22 mm.)
- Eyepiece diameter 31.2 mm.
- High luminosity
- Sealed moisture-proof lenses
- Durable lens coating
- Minimum field of view: 40 ft. at 100 yards
- Eye Relief: 3½ inches
- Positive elevation adjustment, coin-operated
- Clearly visible dial shows degree of change

**THE BEAR CUB *De Luxe* GUARANTEES**

. . . long, trouble-free service, and immensely stepped-up pleasure and efficiency from your favorite rifle.


Precision reticule adjustment-bronze nut with take-up operating on ground thread spindle; the most accurate movement known
Elevation scale adjustable for zero
Four element erector lens for finest definition over entire field
Eye lens—large, perfectly corrected
Objective lens. Forms image on focal plane. Lens sealed against entrance of moisture
All optics coated for maximum light transmission
Light, strong aluminum alloy body tube with permanent anodized finish

**Bear Cub 2½X scope, $55.00. . . Install-It-Yourself windage mounts for Model 70 Winchester . . . Model 99 Savage, Model 513 Remington Sporter . . . Streamlined Mounts for other rifles installed in our San Antonio shop.**

ADDRESS DEPARTMENT 49

*Write for folder and name of your nearest dealer. Information sent promptly.*

**STITH MOUNTS**

500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

Does ALL the Job at HALF the Price

**MOSSBERG 20-POWER "SPOTSHOT"**

**Does everything on the range that a shooter requires of a Spotting Scope (easily defines 22 caliber bullet holes in the black at 100 yards).**

**Ideal for *any* long distance observation — at seashore, in the mountains, or elsewhere.**

**Obtainable at a price any shooter can afford.**

**Features of the "SPOTSHOT"**

- 20 Power.
- Erecting objective lens is achromatic, 38 m.m. in diameter.
- Ample tube protection beyond objective lens to prevent glare, and increase contrast and definition.
- Eyepiece lens is 10 m.m. Micrometer adjustment for focus.
- Large eyepiece prevents outside glare and eye fatigue.
- All mechanical parts assembled with machine threads.
- All parts held to precision tolerances. Interchangeable in the field.
- Durable metal caps protect objective and eyepiece lenses.
- Length extended 17 inches, closed 12½ inches. Weight 1½ lbs. Field approximately 7½ feet at 100 yards. Black crinkle finish.

**Features of the STAND...**

- Design of legs allows shooter to get conveniently close to scope and permits movement of shooter's arm without interfering with scope.
- Grooved support bar permits easy height adjustment. And ball end screws, fitting into grooves, enable shooter to swing scope both right and left to view other targets without disturbing vertical adjustment.
- No back lash in elevation adjustment as the weight of the scope furnishes the necessary pressure.
- Does not sink excessively into ground. Has three point support.
- Folds compactly to 10" x 3¼" x 3".
- Can be used with any make of spotting scope.

**SEE the MOSSBERG "SPOTSHOT" and STAND at your dealer's**

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

72509 St. John Street • New Haven 5, Conn.

# *Incidentally . . .*

One of those "minor" magazine changes . . . the decision to alternate rosters of the NRA's small bore, .30 caliber, and pistol rules committees with those of the Executive Committee and Executive Council, in that box on the Powder Smoke page (47, this issue) . . . made us stop and take notice the other day. Those committees, and some more like them, are the voices of the NRA membership-at-large . . . and yet chances are the average member doesn't know that they exist. Our fault in not talking more about the mechanics of the NRA . . . how it is run, not so much *for* the shooter (although that is a major part of the story) but *by* the shooter, which is another and a better way of getting at the same thing.

Take the special small bore and pistol committees, for instance, which got together last winter to talk over the competitive shooting game. First of all, a lot of preparation had gone into the idea before the committee members were even selected. Questionnaires were sent to every tournament shooter on our records at the time . . . asking their preferences, their gripes, their ideas on how to go about improving the target-shooting game. Then, at the time the Executive Committee got together for its annual meeting, the 11-man small bore and pistol committees (picked from among *active* shooters and tournament managers) made their recommendations, based on those questionnaires . . . on their own experience as shooters . . . on the ideas of shooters in their communities. In the July issue, you'll remember, we carried a report on the results of the questionnaire, and the committees' findings. More to the point, the matter was not dropped or stuck away in the file marked "Things-To-Do-If-We-Ever-Get-Around-To-It." At their April 12 meeting, the Executive Committee acted on every recommendation made by those committees, point by point.

☆ ☆ ☆

It doesn't make a very exciting story, to be sure. But that business of surveying the small bore and pistol games is a fair sample of how NRA members . . . in other words, the shooters themselves . . . control the actions of the NRA.

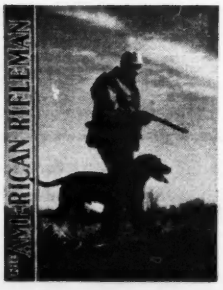
Basically, that control stems from the fact that NRA Directors are nominated and elected by the shooters. Directors are chosen by a simple enough system. Nominations are asked for from Life Members, who have the privilege of a vote. Once nominated, a "slate" is picked . . . to include men who will work for the shooter, and see that he gets what he wants. That slate is picked, also, with an eye on the map . . . so that representation covers as broad an area as possible.

Finally, the vote itself is held annually at Camp Perry, Ohio, during the Members' Meeting. Why there, you may ask, with no one present but representatives of the NRA's 20,000 competitive shooters, and no voice from the 230,000 or so who follow other angles of the shooting game? The answer to that one is fairly obvious. The NRA started as a competitive shooters' organization, and those Perry meetings were a logical outcome. Postwar meetings at Perry have shown, however, the need for a more general meeting of NRA members, if matters other than competitive are ever to be discussed. The meeting is going to have to be divorced from Camp Perry and the National Matches. You'll be hearing more about this over the next few months.

☆ ☆ ☆

All-in-all, the people who regulate policy for the NRA have proved themselves a broad-minded and versatile group . . . from the Directors and Executive Council to the members of the special small bore and pistol committees, and the three rules committees.

It's a dull subject. Things have been running too smoothly for any excitement to crop up . . . but we thought you'd like to know a little about how the NRA is run, and how the shooter's ideas fit into the picture. Actually, the shooter's ideas *are* the picture. He's running the NRA.—J.S.




## COVER

**Fall days . . . and the thrill of going afield with gun and dog! Subject of this month's cover is John H. Seaburg, Havre, Montana, director of the Montana State Retrievers Club. His dog is Mott Place Captain, a registered Labrador. "Kappy" won his first ribbon in 1946 in the Montana novice stake, and then, last fall, walked off with the Montana State retriever championship. The dog won the state title in competition at Billings, Montana, against three former state champions, when he was only 21½ months old. Neither Seaburg nor his dog, incidentally, is left handed . . . The photo has been reversed, the better to fit our cover proportions. Photographer was John Muuray, chief cameraman for The Corral, Great Falls, Mont.**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS, ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1947, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL

# The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

*Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America*

VOLUME 95 NUMBER 9

SEPTEMBER 1947



**The Opium Eaters** . . . . . 10
AN EDITORIAL

**Grooming the Garand for Perry** . . . . . 11
BY JOHN C. GARAND

**Small Bore at Perry** . . . . . 13

**Scopes for Big Game** . . . . . 16
BY EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

**Why Red?** . . . . . 20
BY A. K. OLSON

**British Sniper** . . . . . 21
BY C. SHORE

**Dream Gun** . . . . . 23
BY E. B. MANN

**High Speed Cast Bullets** . . . . . 25
BY ROBERT HUTTON

**Bookkeeping for Clubs** . . . . . 28
BY W. C. STRAUGHN

**Regional Round-up** . . . . . 29

**I'll Take the .348** . . . . . 31
BY FRANCIS SELL

**Francis Bannerman Sons** . . . . . 35

**Plastic Inlays** . . . . . 38
BY LESTER MALLORY

**Hunting with the Spotting Scope** . . . . . 40
BY HOFFMAN BIRNEY

**Electric Bedding** . . . . . 41
BY EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

**Do You Know Your Gun?** . . . . . 43
BY ARCHIBALD RUTLEDGE

**Old Coach** . . . . . 46

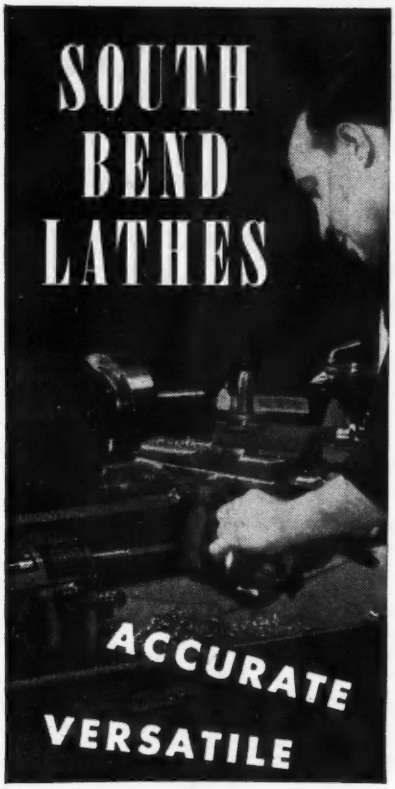

☆ ☆ ☆


C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

*Associate Editors*
J. A. HARPER R. J. STANN

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* R. L. REISH, *Photography*






**DEPENDABLE**

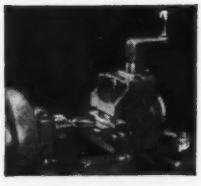
These are lathes you can depend upon. Precision-built by craftsmen who take pride in the *quality* of their work, South Bend Lathes will machine to tolerances even more exacting than your requirements. Their versatility covers the wide range of lathe operations necessary for all phases of gun work. And numerous attachments make possible operations usually performed on other machine tools.

Write for Catalog 100-F—describes South Bend Lathes with 9" to 16" swings.

**Prices start at $145.00, f. o. b. factory—**
average increase less than 15 per cent over prewar level.
***Immediate delivery on most sizes***
**Factory Time Payment Plan—**
25% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. Moderate finance charge.

**MILLING ATTACHMENT**

**Performs milling operations and cuts keyways. One of more than 60 attachments and tools described in Catalog 77-S. Write for it today!**



**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS**
*Building Better Lathes Since 1906*
**432 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.**

**South Bend LATHES**

# *The Opium Eaters*

SHE WAS the Russian-born wife of an American who had served in Moscow during the war. She had been born, raised, and educated under the Soviet regime. She is attractive, well-dressed; lives in a neat, well-furnished home; competently drives a medium-priced car; is a good wife to her American husband and a good mother to her American son. Life is more comfortable for her in her adopted country than she dreamed of in Russia.

She said: "The thing that I can't understand about America is that everyone is worried all the time. They worry about what the government is doing and about what it isn't doing. They worry about prices. They worry about salaries and wages. They worry about their jobs. In Russia nobody has to worry about such things BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT TAKES CARE OF EVERYTHING." She was sincere! She is the perfect product of the Soviet educational system. She has been fed the opium of governmental paternalism from childhood and that opium is now essential to her peace-of-mind.

Don't worry about what the Government does or fails to do—the Government knows best what is good for its children! Don't worry about getting ahead in life—about your earnings; about the quantity or quality of your food, clothing, housing or medical care; about the kind of education your children get or what they are taught; about whether you can drive your own car or listen to your own radio. The Government knows best what is good for its children!

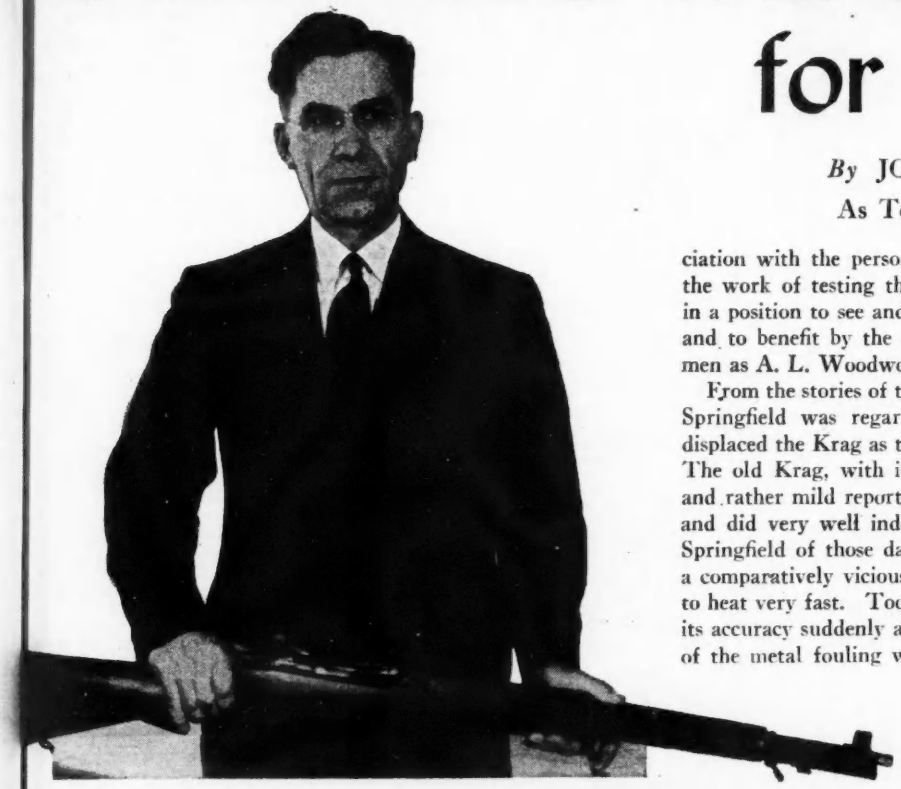
Don't worry, either, about *who* is this all wise, ever-present, never-failing Government. By all means don't worry about that—it is THE GOVERNMENT. By virtue of that fact and that fact alone it ceases to be bound by human frailties and thus supplants that other Almighty whom men have sought, beseeched, and praised in their several fashions from the beginning of Time. Thus THE GOVERNMENT becomes all wise, all merciful, though it removes you from your family, transports your tribe from its ancient fields to the barren steppes, tells you how much you may eat, what you may wear, in what factory or field you shall work, and what share of your labor you may retain.

True, in America many people have many things not available to the Russian people. Even the very poor in America live as well as the poor in Russia, in addition to having certain strange privileges such as seeking the work which is most to their liking and remaining among the friends and relatives with whom they are happiest. But all this is folly—it produces political arguments; drives the ambitious to seek betterment for their lot; causes men to sometimes seek comfort in a strange unseen Almighty who does not make His presence known by sending an OGPU man to knock on your door, or by giving directions for your way of life through the radio loudspeaker or "Pravda"!

Was it tragedy or humor—that naive remark "In Russia nobody needs to worry because THE GOVERNMENT TAKES CARE OF EVERYTHING"? In answering "It was stark tragedy because the lady was unable to see the humor in it" we place our editorial finger on one of the great weaknesses of the Communist line. No true Communist has a sense of humor because no one with a sense of humor can take the Communist line seriously. Though he is a master of lies and slander, charges and counter-charges, the Communist has no effective defense against ridicule—and more than one monarch and politician has, in the past, been ridiculed down to his true size!

DON'T WORRY, JUST LET THE GOVERNMENT TAKE CARE OF YOU! Ridiculous? Certainly! But too many Americans have lost their sense of humor and are taking it seriously!—C. B. L.

# GROOMING THE GARAND for PERRY



*By* JOHN C. GARAND
As Told to John S. Rose

*With the possibility of .30 caliber match shooting again in the offing, interest is increasing in the one question which seems to loom in the mind of the civilian rifleman. Will the Garand, he asks, shoot as well as the old Springfield? Will it be possible to develop a "National Match" Garand that will hold up at 1,000 yards?*

*To get authoritative answers to these questions, the NRA sent Staffman John S. Rose, of its technical service, to Springfield Armory, with orders to get the answers from the one man who is qualified to give them—John C. Garand. Here, for the first time in print, are the opinions of the Canadian-born inventor of the United States M1 service rifle.*

☆ ☆ ☆

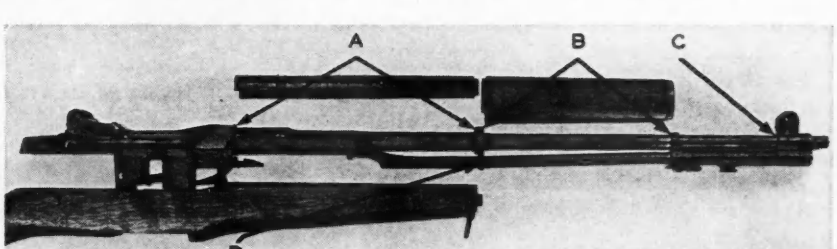
DURING the years spent designing what is now the M1 rifle, I came to realize that if the gun were ever adopted as the standard for the U. S. Services, the question of accuracy for match shooting would eventually have to be faced and solved. Thus, during the twenty-nine years spent at Springfield Armory, I have always studied the matter of accuracy as much as circumstances would permit. The fact that my work was carried on principally in the Experimental Department, in close association with the personnel who were charged each year with the work of testing the National Match Springfield, put me in a position to see and observe much regarding rifle accuracy, and to benefit by the close friendship and confidence of such men as A. L. Woodworth, William L. Bull and many others.

From the stories of the old-time shooters it seems the M1903 Springfield was regarded with keen disfavor when it first displaced the Krag as the official rifle at the National Matches. The old Krag, with its thirty-inch barrel, long sight radius, and rather mild report and recoil was a pleasant rifle to shoot and did very well indeed at the longer ranges. The "new" Springfield of those days had a short barrel and sight radius, a comparatively vicious recoil, a disturbing report, a tendency to heat very fast. Too, it had a most annoying habit of losing its accuracy suddenly at the most unexpected times on account of the metal fouling which often built up in the barrel after just a few shots with the high velocity cupro-nickel jacketed bullet.

Some of these disadvantages, such as the short barrel, were more imaginary than real; others, notably the metal fouling, were overcome and passed rapidly into the realm of memory. In the end the M1903 Springfield, like the Krag that had preceded it, became a highly popular target weapon and was hailed as the most accurate military rifle in the world.

I feel confident that history will repeat itself, and in years to come the Garand rifle will take its place as a superbly accurate match rifle.

Splendid weapon that it was, the 1903 Springfield had a few rather serious disadvantages as a target rifle, and I determined to avoid these as far as possible in my new design. One bad point is the fact that in the event of a punctured primer or a gas leak, there is a chance of hot gas or small particles of brass being blown back into the shooter's face.




**An exploded view of the M1 rifle, showing the critical points at which a poor fit may affect accuracy**

**The 1920 model Garand semiautomatic rifle differed radically in appearance from the M1 and employed a primer actuated action**

The breech mechanism design of the M1 fortunately lends itself to a construction in which the breech is completely closed at the rear end, thus absolutely preventing any blowback of particles through the mechanism. Moreover, the breech recess and bolt are purposely so proportioned that any gas which might leak out around the bolt would be deflected upward above the shooter's eyes.

Another point about the Springfield which is rather unfavorable to uniform accuracy is the full length military stock, with the action held at the rear by the two guard screws and at the front end also by the upper band. In these rifles there was a considerable amount of trouble from binding of the barrel by the upper band due to the swelling of the wood in damp weather. The remedy finally adopted for match Springfields was to free the wood around the barrel at the upper band, and as a preventive of accidental contacts, to bed the rifle in the stock so that the bottom of the barrel rested firmly on the wood with a pressure of from six to ten pounds. This worked well, but there was always the chance that the long stock would swell or warp and press on one side or the other of the barrel with a consequent change of center of impact.

It has been my feeling, confirmed by many years of actual experience, that the most favorable condition for accuracy is to have only the receiver secured in the stock, with the barrel projecting freely, held solely by its bearing in the receiver.

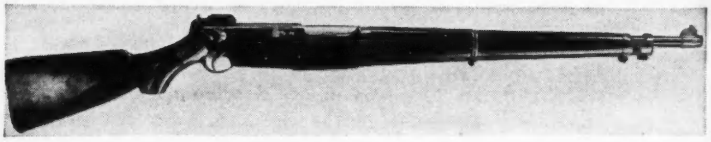
It would be ideal, of course, to have the barrel free of all projections and to have no objects hung on it, but that is impossible with a gas-operated semiautomatic. However, it seems that while any object attached to the barrel will change the location of the group center, it will not change the group *size*, so long as the object is fixed in its relation to the barrel. Thus, the M1 rifle will shoot the same size group with the gas cylinder attached as with it removed, provided the cylinder cannot shift its position on the barrel.

It was partly in consideration of the principles mentioned above that the M1 rifle was designed with the front handguard separate from the stock, and with the gun clamped to the stock only at the receiver and more or less floating free elsewhere.

There are two main principles to remember in trying to arrange for maximum accuracy with the M1. The first is that, as far as possible, nothing should touch the barrel at all except objects that are fastened immovably to it, such as the gas cylinder and the lower band. Particular care must be taken to secure these so they cannot shift their position. The second is that the wood and metal pieces that are positioned along the barrel should have sufficiently generous clearances to prevent any chance of binding as the barrel heats up from firing. It takes very little firing to raise the temperature 500 degrees Fahrenheit. This means an increase of length of over .05 inch between the receiver and the upper band. A reference to the lettered photograph accompanying this article together with the discussion which follows will make it plain that unless the necessary clearances exist, such a change in the barrel length would almost surely open up the group on the target.

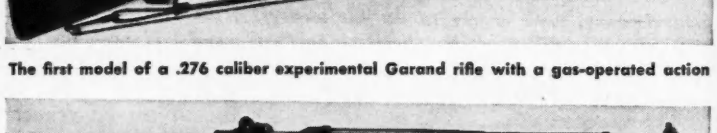
First, take the point D where the stock ferrule locks into the lower band. If the stock is long enough so that when the gun is assembled, there is a forward pressure by the stock on the lower band at this point, there will be a tendency for the barrel to be bent upward. As the gun heats up in firing, the barrel will lengthen, and thus pressure will be relieved, allowing the barrel to bend downward again. This will cause the shots to drop on the target. Hence, one of the conditions necessary for small groups is a fore and aft clearance at the point D. This clearance can be anything up to one-sixteenth inch and should certainly never be less than .01 inch.

Another place where there should be plenty of clearance is at the two ends of the rear handguard, at the points marked A on the photograph. If there is *(Continued on page 34)*

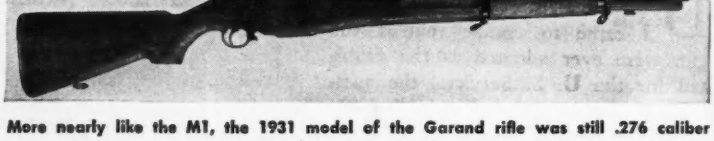


**Model 1921 Garand semiautomatic rifle had a primer actuated action and was clip fed**

**The first model of a .276 caliber experimental Garand rifle with a gas-operated action**



**More nearly like the M1, the 1931 model of the Garand rifle was still .276 caliber**



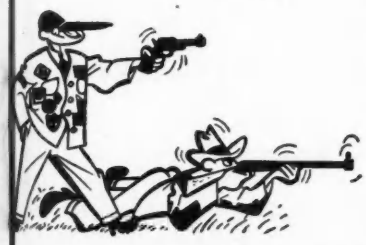
**The result of many years experimenting, the rifle adopted as the U. S. caliber .30 rifle, M1**

**Here, exactly as it was sent to your newspaper, is the day-by-day story of the 1947 National Rifle Matches . . .**

# SMALL BORE at PERRY

From RAY STANN and PAUL CARDINAL

**Camp Perry, Ohio, August 5** — Reigning Pacific Coast rifle champion Robert E. Perkins of Fresno, Calif., made his bid today to end Eastern domination of national honors when he scored two 400's and a 399 to tie for the lead as the 63rd annual National Rifle Championships opened here. Perkins' 1199x1200 total for the three opening events was equalled by Walter Tomsen, Flushing, N. Y., Master.



More than 700 competitors from every state stretched out on the 370-point firing line under hot but perfect weather conditions and began firing early this morning in the first of eight events that constitute the Critchfield National Small Bore Championship Aggregate.

Nineteen-year-old Arthur Cook, the 1946 junior champion from Washington, D. C., now firing in senior ranks, got the three-day race off to a sensational start when he cracked the Camp Perry record over the 50-Yard Iron Sight course, winning with 400-36X. The old mark, 400-30X, was held jointly by Bill Woodring and Ervin Brehm. Veteran Jack Lacy of New Haven, Conn., equalled Cook's score, but was outranked for first place. The 1940 champion, Dave Carlson, also of New Haven, and defending champion G. Wayne Moore of Washington, Pa., each had 400's with 35 X's. Charles C. Whipple, Greensburg, Pa., rounded out the first five with 33 X's.

Class honors went to Edwin M. Rader, Lorain, Ohio, who led the Experts with 400-30X, and Marvin K. Wiesner, Des Moines, Iowa, whose 400-31X topped the combined Sharpshooter-Marksman 1st Class-Marksman divisions.

In the second event, 100 Yards Iron Sights, old-timer John J. Crowley of Hamden, Conn., breezed through his 40 shots with a 400 possible and 31 X's, barely trimming the tournament darkhorse, Wiesner, who came through with his second straight 400, this time with 29 X's. W. J. Summerall, Waycross, Ga., Donald R. Mercer, Akron, Ohio, and A. J. Sharpnack, Pueblo, Colo., rounded out the first five, also with 400's.

Edna C. Donaldson, who with her husband and daughter, Martha, completes the shootin'-est family at the matches, stumped the Experts with 400-24X, while T. K. Stratton, Warren, Pa., showed the Sharpshooters with 399-27X.

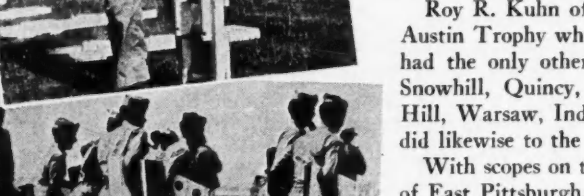
Carlson, who dropped three points in the second match, came back sensationally in the Iron Sight Dewar event to win the U. S. Cartridge Co. Trophy and set the second Camp Perry record of the day—400-33X, three X's above the absent Woodring's 1938 mark. Tomsen, with his second 400 of the day, and Ervin Brehm of Dearborn, Mich., John R. Wark of Kenmore, N. Y., and Fred Spencer of Sharon, Conn., all with 400 possibles, rounded out the top five. Gene Beecher, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, with 400-31X, topped the Experts, and Merl O. Preston of San Francisco, Calif., with 400-29X, led the Sharpshooters.

The one-legged Moore, seeking to become the first rifle champion to successfully defend his title in nine years, had a 400-398-399—1197 total for the day to finish behind Perkins and Tomsen, the leaders, and Grant Bomgardner, Palmyra, Pa., and Dwight Kleist, Souderton, Pa., who aggregated 1198 for the three events.

In the other match of the day, not counted in the championship aggregate, Wayne Moore and cousin Bob Moore of Claysville, Pa., teamed together to win the Lyman Trophy Doubles Match, totalling 399-27X over the 100 Yard Iron Sight course, missing another new record when Wayne dropped to a nine on the final shot. In second place came Elzie Courtwright and Walter Fowler, both of Washington, Pa.

**Camp Perry, Ohio, August 6**—The first new title of the 1947 National Rifle Championships was decided today when

**Champs and near champs! On the left is Elinor Bell of Los Angeles, who almost upset Adelaide McCord's four-time winning streak for the women's small bore title. In the center, attractive 16-year-old Audrey Bockmann, Ridgefield, N. J., who took the junior title. Right, G. Wayne Moore, Washington (Pa.), who won the open rifle championship for the second time.**



16-year-old Audrey Bockmann of Ridgefield, N. J., was crowned National Junior Champion with a score of 1590 of a possible 1600 points in four matches.

The pretty young sharpshooter, who early this summer beat the best seniors in New York for the Metropolitan title, edged Paul R. Kromann of Holland, Michigan, by two points. Edgar Lee, Alexandria, Va., youngster, was third with 1586.

Meanwhile, Robert E. Perkins of Fresno, Calif., shook off the more than 700 competitors at the 63rd annual championship race and stood today at the top of the heap by a margin of one point with five of the eight matches completed. Perkins turned in twin scores of 399 in each of today's two events to aggregate 1997 of a possible 2000 points after two days of firing under ideal weather conditions. Perkins led defending champion G. Wayne Moore of Washington, Pa., by one point. Dave Carlson, 1940 titleholder from New Haven, Connecticut, was in third spot with 1995.

In turning in his first 399, in the 50 Meter Iron Sight event, the veteran Perkins came off with first place in the Iron Sight Aggregate to take the Hoppe Memorial Trophy. His 1598-112X total out-X'ed Dwight Kleist, Souderton, Pa., who was second with 197 X's. Carlson and John J. Crowley of Hamden, Conn., with 1597's and Charlie Whipple of Greensburg, Pa., with 1596, finished the first five.

William F. Schaad, Ashland, Ohio, with 1594 led the Experts, and Merl O. Preston, San Francisco, Calif., led the Sharpshooters with 1590.

Roy R. Kuhn of Stratford, Conn., won the 50 Meter Iron Sight event and the Austin Trophy when he outranked Carlson after both had scored 400-29X. Kleist had the only other 400 possible of the event, with 25 X's for third. Kyle W. Snowhill, Quincy, Ill., and Perkins, both with 399-29X, followed. Rupert S. Hill, Warsaw, Ind., gave the Experts a lesson with 399-21X. Preston's 396-21X did likewise to the Sharpshooters.

With scopes on the rifles in the Remington Trophy 50 Meter Match, Sam Yasho of East Pittsburgh, Pa., continued the field's record-breaking performance by tallying 400-32X, just above Otto Kolb of Pelham, N. Y., who had 31 X's. Erv Brehm of Dearborn, Mich., L. F. Moore of Aberdeen, Md., and Wayne Moore, all with possibles, rounded out the top five. T. C. Rossman, Hollywood, Fla., with 399-32X, paced the Experts, while Preston continued his domination of the Sharpshooters with 399-30X.

In the American Dewar Trophy Match (not included in the championship aggregate), Jack Lacy of New Haven, Conn., fashioned a 400-30X to out-X the only other two possible shooters in the field, Al Freeland of Rock Island, Ill., and L. G. McCord of Sewickley, Pa. Walter H. Womack, Shreveport, La., and Cleveland's Roy Flowers, both with 399-28X, were fourth and fifth. R. F. Carrothers, New Philadelphia, Ohio, got the Expert award with the same score, and T. K. Stratton, Warren, Pa., edged the Sharpshooters with 399-26X.

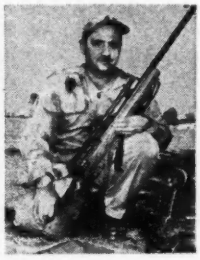
In the only other match of the day, the two-man team of Charlie Wipple, Greensburg, Pa., and LaRue Pollum, Brookville, Pa., made off with the Randle Trophy Doubles event over the 50 Meter Any Sight Course with a 400-31X total, which tied the mark set last year by Fred and Roy Kuhn. Another Pennsylvania combination, Frederick Lapinmaki of Monessen, and Robert Gideon of Carmichaels, was second with 398-32X.

**Camp Perry, Ohio, August 7**—In one of the most dramatic finishes in match history here, wooden-legged G. Wayne Moore of Washington, Pa., today came from behind to win the National Small Bore Rifle Championship for the second consecutive year. He did it with the highest aggregate score ever recorded on the Camp Perry range—3194 of a possible 3200 points.

The 39-year-old auto-metal worker, trailing by a single point at the start of today's firing, lost only two points in the final three events of the eight match race to overcome the near-record challenges of Robert E. Perkins of Fresno, Calif., and 1940 winner Dave Carlson of New Haven, Conn.

Joining Moore in repeating the 1946 victory story was Adelaide McCord of Sewickley, Pa., who retained the women's title with a record 3179.

Robert Perkins



Walter Tomsen

Robert Moore

Adelaide McCord

Dave Carlson

James Gleason

Going into today's three final matches, Moore trailed Perkins, the Pacific Coast champion, by a single point, and led Carlson by a point. In the first event, 50 Yard Any Sights, Moore and Perkins fired 400 possibles while Carlson dropped to 399. In the second test, Any Sights at 100 Yards, the brilliant Perkins skidded to 395 as Moore and Carlson matched 398's and took over first and second positions. With a two-point lead and only the Any Sight Dewar standing between him and the Championship, Moore poured out a brilliant 400-31X and walked off the line the first repeat winner since Bill Woodring turned the trick in 1936-37-38. Perkins gained second place with 3192 and Carlson took third with 3191.

Grant P. Bomgardner of Palmyra, Pa., who shot steadily during the three days, was out-X'ed into fourth, while Charlie Whipple of Greensburg, Pa., took fifth with 3190.

William F. Schaad of Ashland, Ohio, quietly aggregated 3185 over the eight events to beat the Experts. Merl O. Preston, the steady Californian, easily annexed Sharpshooter honors by 3181.

Mrs. McCord, who won the women's crown for the fourth time, was hard pressed all the way by Camp Perry newcomer Elinor Bell of Los Angeles, Calif., and the new junior titleholder, Audrey Bockmann of Ridgefield, N. J. Both had 3176 totals at the end, three points behind Adelaide.

In going over the four Any Sight courses with 1598 of a possible 1600, Wayne Moore took that aggregate by a two-point margin over L. F. Moore of Aberdeen, Md., Bomgardner, and Vaughn Cail of New Haven, Conn.

In today's three individual events, Walter Tomsen of Flushing, N. Y., made off with the 50 Yard Any by out-X'ing a big field of possibles. He had 36 X's to top Gustafson and Perkins with 34 and A. B. Wood of Elbridge, N. Y., and Paul C. Frey of Glenwillard, Pa., who had 32. Herbert H. Dunn topped Experts with a possible and 30 X's, while Frost led the Sharpshooters with 31 X's.

Frey continued his hot shooting in the following event, 100 Yard Any, which he copped with 399-29X, ahead of Triggs' 28X. Bomgardner, Jim Maher of Slingerlands, N. Y., and Charles A. Greiner of Hanover, Mich., followed. Fred Lapinmaki of Monessen, Pa., had the Experts licked with 398-21X and Vernon E. Wood of Zanesville, Ohio led the Sharpshooters with 398-23X.

James H. Gleason of Philadelphia, Pa., ended the aggregate competition by topping the field in the Any Sight Dewar with 400-34X to take the Western Trophy. Clyde G. Rohland of Harrisburg, Pa., and Herbert M. Walter, Maplewood, N. J., were the class winners.

Closing out the day's program, Harry Rochman of New Ringgold, Pa., creedmoored Fred Kuhn of Stratford, Conn., in the Life Members' Match after both tallied 400-33X.

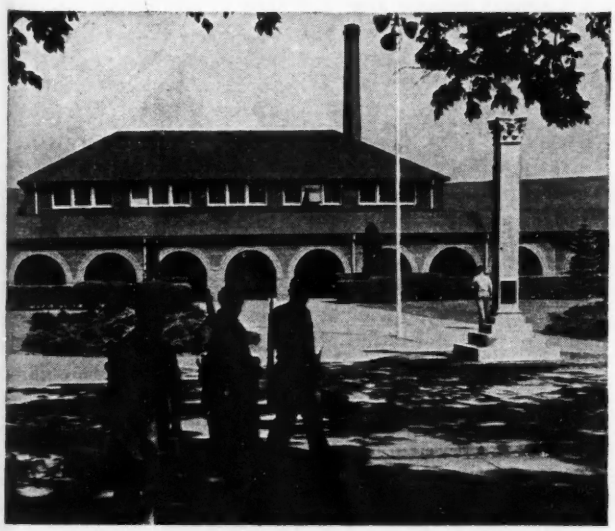
**Camp Perry, Ohio, August 8**—A six-man team of Connecticut sharpshooters today gained possession of the famed Caswell Trophy in the feature of the final day of competition of the 63rd annual National Rifle Championships here. Represented by Dave Carlson and Jack Lacy of New Haven, Fred and Roy Kuhn of Stratford, Fred Spencer of Sharon, and John Crowley of Hamden, the winners totalled 2388 of a possible 2400, beating Pennsylvania's "A" Team by six points.

Earlier in the day, the Bear Rock Rifle Club Team of Pennsylvania, made up of Ernest W. Pade, Dwight E. Kleist, Jr., Charles German, and Harry Rockman, took the NRA-Affiliated Club Team Match (Iron Sights) with a total of 1593 of a possible 1600 points.

The Frazier-Simplex team, featuring the shooting Moore family—Wayne, Charlie, Bob, and Bertie—came back in the second club event, scope sights, and compiled a 1591x1600 total to edge the Gunners Club of Long Island by two points.

In the program windup, Robert H. Wempe of River Forest, Ill., scored in a driving wind the only 400 possible in the "400 Club" event, with young Arthur Cook of Washington, D. C., and Adelaide McCord, Sewickley, Pa., just behind.

**Camp Perry, Ohio, August 9**—With the 63rd Annual National Rifle Championships now history, this is a ghost camp today. ♦ ♦ ♦



Perry landmarks: The familiar arcade and General Critchfield monument

## A SIDE BY SIDE COMPARISON OF FIFTEEN AMERICAN HUNTING SCOPES

# SCOPES FOR BIG GAME

By Edwards Brown, Jr.

MORE THAN A hungry postwar market has been responsible for the recent flurry of activity among hunting scope manufacturers. There is a hungry market for numerous other things which are still not available, but one can hardly point to a shortage of optical equipment for the hunter. In many other lines, inferior products were thrown out at high prices to take advantage of eager buyers. Fortunately for the shooter, this has not been true of the scope manufacturer. In every instance of which we know, these manufacturers have striven for high quality and from all appearances they have gotten away with it. Today's hunting scopes are good. Perhaps the producers knew that competition would be keen within a short time and that they would have to meet competitive products practically from the beginning. This should not detract, though, from credit due the manufacturers for a job well done.

The fast pace in the hunting scope field was originally set in Germany by such firms as Zeiss and Hensoldt. On this side of the Atlantic, the Lyman Gunsight Company fell into step with the Germans, long before the last war, in the production of the fine Lyman Alaskan sight. Running close beside Lyman were Noske and Unertl. Weaver produced a notable line of lower price scopes, though these were not in quite the same class (or price range) as those of some other American producers.

As far as the new scopes are concerned, it would hardly seem possible that so many firms could jump headlong into a specialized field of production and turn out a quality postwar product. There was a good reason, however, for their ability to invade the field. During the few years before World War II enormous strides were made in the production of good American optical equipment. Of course, when the war came, the few established U. S. optical manufacturers could not produce enough to meet government requirements. It became necessary to establish production in other plants. Fortunately (as it turned out), these "newcomers" could not hope to make optical equipment meeting Government specifications without considerable help from the older companies. In order to give them that help in a hurry, some patriotic companies opened up their secret files and made their "know-how," gained over a period of many years, available to the Government. Bausch & Lomb is an outstanding example and deserves lasting credit for that co-operation. Armed with the know-how of the established firms, together with special techniques developed during the war, more than one of the new organizations was soon in a position to turn out high quality optical goods. Today these new companies, working alongside the established organizations, are satisfying American hunters' suddenly increased demand for good scope sights.

Perhaps one of the first questions from a beginner in the game is, "What advantages does a telescope sight offer that my iron sights do not, and are any possible advantages worth the price?" That is a tough question to answer. There are some advantages offered by a good telescope sight, but whether or not they are worth the price is something which the user alone can decide. They will depend on how fat the purchaser's pocketbook is, and how miserable he will feel for years to come if he fails to take a prize trophy and blames it on the lack of a telescope sight.

The advantages of the telescope hunting sight are fourfold. First, it is possible to obtain a clear sight picture with the telescope, because the image of the target is in the same focal plane as the aiming reticule. Through an iron sight it is necessary to see the front and rear sights as well as the target, and all three are on different focal planes. Secondly, the target is magnified. This is of great assistance in identification of game before the trigger is pulled. For this same reason, a telescope sight is safer because the shooter can see his target more clearly with it. Third, a shooter requiring near- or far-sighted visual correction can find his correction in the focus of the telescope and shoot without glasses. The same individual may be able to shoot iron sights without glasses, but under those conditions he would be severely handicapped from the standpoint of identification of his game. Finally, it is possible to obtain a more exacting sight picture with a telescope sight than with the ordinary metallic hunting sight.

In all fairness, a few disadvantages should be mentioned. In the first place, the telescope is a more delicate instrument than are most metallic sights. If the rifle is dropped the telescope may suffer, thus changing the sight setting, or the optical elements may be damaged to an extent that will make the scope completely useless. The scope sight may become fogged

** In addition to the scope manufacturers who submitted samples of their products for check, we wish to acknowledge the help of William P. Klapp of The Original Sight Exchange, Paoli, Pa., for the loan of several scope sights, and for many valuable suggestions.*—ED.

at the crucial moment from condensation, rain, or snow. A good scope sight costs considerably more than the best iron sights. For close, quick shots in thickly wooded country the scope sight is not as fast as the open iron sights. Lastly, when the shooter is in an open spot, shooting toward the sun, but at a target in deep shade, visibility may be poor, and iron sights would be advantageous.

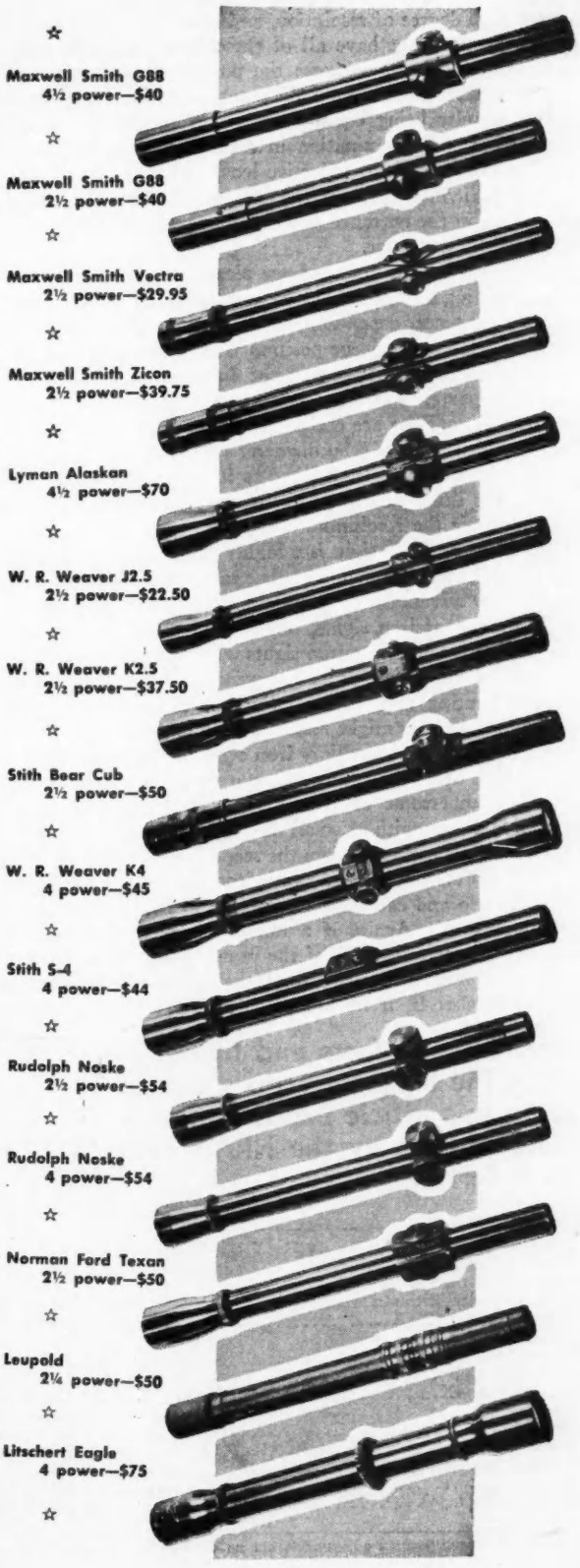
After weighing the advantages and drawbacks, let's assume that the decision is made. You are going to buy a telescope sight. Before discussing some of the points concerning the various makes of telescopes, let's evaluate some of the general factors one must consider as a basis for selection.

The prime consideration is the locale in which the sight will be used. If it is to be wooded country, where shots will be at close range on moving game, a low-powered scope is definitely in order. Everything else being equal, the lower the power the greater the field of view, and less apparent movement will be experienced. To a certain point, determined by the entrance pupil opening in the eye, the less the power the greater the amount of illumination. That factor of illumination may be an important thing in wooded country, and at close range a large field of view offers a decided advantage in picking up running game.

On the other hand, if contemplated hunting will be in open country and at longer ranges, where closer aiming is required, then the higher powered scope will be in order. An all-around scope, of course, suitable for big game at close range as well as longer range shots, demands a compromise. There is a solution, however, if the shooter can spend a little extra money on a Litschert or Edwards attachment. This is an enlarged objective mounted in an extension tube, which can be substituted for the original objective of the scope in order to increase the power. A 2½-power scope, used without an attachment and with cross hairs or large dot (say 3 or 4 minutes), is suitable for large game at close range. Then, for hunting varmints, the 6- or 8-power attachment can be fitted to give the ideal power for a varmint scope. In addition to obtaining the correct power increase, the attachment serves to reduce the apparent size of the cross hairs or the dot. This is exactly as it should be. In shooting varmints there is no sense in covering up the game. A small dot or fine cross hairs make it possible to aim with a great degree of precision. The dot or cross hairs of course are exactly the same size as they were before, but in the average American telescope design the cross hairs have the same magnification regardless of the objective lens. When the power of the scope is increased by the addition of such an attachment, the relative size of the cross hair or dot, on the game, is reduced in the same ratio as the increase in power of the scope.

The hunting scope with a high power attachment is not the ideal varmint scope. For one thing internal elevation and windage adjustments are not as accurate or as fine as good external adjustments. In the second place, if you happen to have an attachment which is mechanically constructed so that the objective lens rotates when adjusting for parallax, you will probably have to sight your rifle in again after making a parallax adjustment for change in range.

When selecting a telescope it is necessary, as in almost any other venture, to give and take. Naturally it is desirable to have a wide field of view, large exit pupil diameter, non-critical



focus, a high degree of resolution, and long eye relief. Unfortunately, you cannot have all of these things wrapped up in one package. If you increase the power you cut down the field of view, the exit pupil diameter, and the illumination. Everything else being equal, and within the limits of good scope design, the illumination in a scope is directly proportional to the area of the objective lens. There is, however, a practical limit in the size of the objective because the area of the opening in the entrance pupil of the eye limits the amount of light which can enter.

The reason for the enlarged eye pieces on many scopes is to aid in obtaining a large field of view and long eye relief. That enlarged eye piece, depending on the design, also will aid in obtaining a less critical eye position when the scope is in use. From the standpoint of the user the diameter of the tube is of no great importance as long as the tube is strong and the desired optical qualities are there. There are a few ways, however, in which a small tube diameter can alter the optics. It may obstruct the bundle of light as it leaves the scope, thus reducing the illumination. Also, it may obstruct the field of view or impair the resolution.

Generally the scope sight is a highly rugged and dependable piece of equipment. In spite of that fact, some manufacturers advertise the advantage of being able to remove the scope instantly for use of iron sights, or the equivalent advantage of being able to use auxiliary iron sights which can be mounted on the scope for use in case of an emergency. When going on an extended hunting trip, where failure of the scope or actual damage to the lenses might result in complete failure, it is not a bad idea to have an auxiliary iron sight along, provided it is not too much of a burden and does not result in a scope mount which is cumbersome or weakened. The Williams quick-convertible mount with its small auxiliary iron sight which can be attached to the mount when the scope is removed is an ideal type for such an emergency. This iron sight can be adjusted before the trip and carried in the pocket or in a compartment in the gunstock. Again, if a hunter is going into country where, during certain times of the year, he may run into continual heavy rains or snow, it might be best to figure on using iron sights; that is, if he has any misgivings about a scope. Here again the small auxiliary iron sight is an economical and ideally suited piece of equipment.

One other point to consider is lens fogging and condensation. In connection with this, a crude test was made by placing all of the scopes described in this article in an ice box at 31 degrees F. for ten minutes. None of the scopes fogged in the box but when taken into a room where the temperature was 75 degrees F. and relative humidity 72 percent, condensation on the outside of the lenses made them useless. In a matter of a minute or two they were all fogged on the inside, including the gas-filled Zicon scope. Five minutes after the scopes were out of the ice box they were again clear and usable. This is a severe test and the same conditions would rarely be encountered in practice. However, after a scope has become cool overnight, condensation on the lens surfaces inside the scope may result if it is taken out into the sun. This fogging will usually disappear in a few minutes as the temperature in the scope comes up to outside temperature.

From here on, we can get down to specific cases, and discuss individual scope manufacturers and their products:

The Maxwell Smith Company of Los Angeles is marketing a large line of optical sight equipment. Recently their engineering department has been bolstered by personnel formerly with Carl Zeiss and Hensoldt. These men have helped engineer a new 2½-power scope, the Omicron, which is designated as the Z-2. This scope is reported to have central focus, internal elevation and windage adjustments, 60 foot field of view at 100 yards, and a 24 mm. (.945 inch) objective lens. We have not yet seen this scope.

Maxwell Smith's Zicon and Vectra, while they do not come up to the higher priced scopes optically and mechanically, are excellent values for the money and are adequate for big game hunting.

The G88 scope, another Maxwell Smith product, is good but it is not as attractive in appearance as are most of the other scopes. With the cylindrical eyepiece it seems to lack that "streamlined" look. The M-S Zicon Special is an interesting venture. It can be purchased in 2½-, 4-, or 7-power. Maxwell Smith states that this scope is vapor sealed and filled with dry nitrogen to prevent fogging. Nevertheless, vapor will

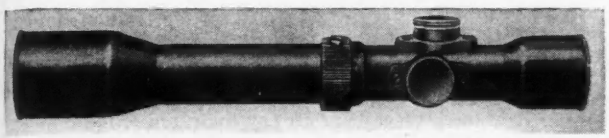
**Here are the facts and figures on all of the big game scopes discussed in this article based on the results of tests by the NRA's Technical Service:**

| | Power | Field of View (ft. at 100 yds.) | Optimum eye Relief (inches) | Exit Pupil Dia. (inches) | Dia. of Unobstructed Objective Lens (inches) | Outside dia. of Eyepiece (inches) | Tube dia. (inches) | Weight without Mounts (oz.) | Length (focused) (inches) | Caps On Adjustment Knobs | Clearness and Freedom from distortion near edge of field. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maxwell Smith, G88, 4½X | 4.23 | 24.0 | 2.6 | .16 | .68 | .98 | .87 | 11 | 11½ | X | Fair |
| Maxwell Smith, G88, 2½X | 2.26 | 35.6 | 4.3 | .29 | .68 | .97 | .87 | 10½ | 10 3/16 | X | Fair |
| Maxwell Smith, Vectra, 2½X | 2.60 | 32.0 | 3.3 | .26 | .68 | 1.00 | .87 | 7 | 10 10/16 | | Fair |
| Maxwell Smith, Zicon Special, 2½X | 2.44 | 33.5 | 3.4 | .26 | .68 | 1.02 | .87 | 7¼ | 10 10/16 | | Fair |
| Lyman Alaskan, 2½X | 2.16 | 37.5 | 4.7 | .36 | .71 | 1.23 | .87 | 11 | 10¾ | X | Excellent |
| Weaver, J2.5, 2½X | 2.10 | 32.6 | 4.3 | .28 | .59 | .98 | .75 | 6½ | 10½ | | Fair |
| Weaver, K2.5, 2½X | 2.12 | 32.6 | 4.9 | .38 | .81 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 8½ | 10 7/16 | | Good |
| *Stith Bear Cub | 2.23 | 35.0 | 4.0 | .32 | .75 | 1.00 | .87 | 5½ | 11 11/16 | | Excellent |
| Weaver K-4, 4X | 3.63 | 26.2 | 4.3 | .31 | 1.12 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 10 | 11 5/16 | | Excellent |
| *Stith S4, 4X | 3.55 | 22.5 | 4.4 | .22 | .80 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 8½ | 11¼ | | Excellent |
| Noske 2½X | 2.35 | 32.0 | 4.6 | .30 | .74 | 1.19 | .87 | 6 | 9 10/16 | X | Poor |
| Noske 4X | 3.60 | 24.1 | 3.6 | .20 | .74 | 1.19 | .87 | 6½ | 10 7/16 | X | Poor |
| Norman Ford, Texan, 2½X | 2.06 | 41.2 | 4.3 | .35 | .73 | 1.22 | .82 | 9½ | 11 | X | Excellent |
| Leupold 2¼X | 2.23 | 35.2 | 3.7 | .30 | .69 | 1.05 | .87 | 7 | 10 3/16 | | Good |
| *Litschert Eagle, 4X | 3.26 | 25.8 | 4.3 | .20 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 10 | 10 13/16 | | Good |

* These scopes have elevation adjustments but no windage adjustments. All other scopes listed have both elevation and windage adjustments.

form under some conditions on the lenses exposed to the air and, in the ice box test previously mentioned, the lenses became fogged on the inside.

The Lyman Gunsight Company entered the big game scope field cautiously several years ago. Their Alaskan 2½-power was tried out under all conceivable conditions. As a result they developed a fine piece of equipment which is now time tested. There is no Gallup Poll on telescopes but from reports of representative dealers it is still one of the most popular



**The Omicron Z-2 is a new 2½ power scope manufactured by the Maxwell Smith Company. It has not yet been tested by the NRA Technical Service**

if not *the* most popular big game scope in the United States. There is a very good reason for this popularity. If a hunter wants the finest in scopes, he can hardly go wrong in selecting the Alaskan.

Before the war W. R. Weaver of El Paso did a fine job in the low and medium priced scope field. As good as were those prewar scopes, however, they do not compare with the present Weaver line, which includes the K2.5, K4, and J2.5. The K2.5 and K4 are good buys, but the prize of the line is their J2.5. It is nice looking, well designed, and costs only $22.50. To us it looks like the best buy on the market.

The Stith Bear Cub 2½-power is fine optically but like the G88's it seems less handsome on the rifle than some other scopes. One concrete criticism is that the eyepiece does not lock after focusing. It is conceivable that the scope could be thrown out of focus accidentally.

Latest word from Stith is news of a new DeLuxe Bear Cub with a more streamlined elevation turret and a larger eyepiece, having a lock on the adjustment. In designing his scopes, Stith believes in having internal adjustment for elevation only, with windage adjustments to be made in the mount. He bases this design feature on the feeling that adjustments can be made more reliably if the reticule is required to move in one dimension only. Perhaps he has something here, although we have found other scopes are reliable, for all practical purposes, with movement of the reticule in two dimensions.

The Stith S-4 (made by Weaver) is good optically and mechanically. This scope, like the Bear Cub, has elevation adjustments only. It does not have an enlarged objective end. The reason for this is probably to make it more readily adaptable to the Stith-type mount.

Rudolph Noske's 2½- and 4-power scopes are light and appealing in appearance. The only objection to the Noske scopes tested is the distortion which becomes apparent as the edge of the field is approached. This may not seem important, since the center is good. It is still possible to spot a buck at the edge of the field even if his antlers do appear a bit askew.

The Norman Ford Co. of Tyler, Texas, has done an excellent job in designing the Texan 2½-power. It is well engineered optically and mechanically, and can be classed with the best. The exterior finish is excellent.

The Leupold and Stevens Instruments Company takes the blue ribbon for uniqueness of design. Their Leupold 2¼-power is good optically and trim in appearance. There are no projecting knobs. Elevation and windage adjustments are made by turning graduated knurled sleeves which are little larger in diameter than the tube. The finish is a pleasing dull black.

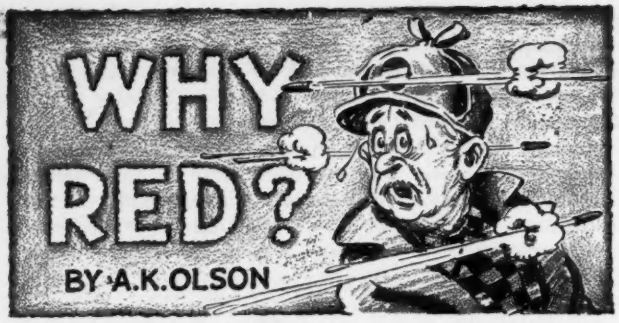
R. A. Litschert, who produces the Eagle 4-power, turns out high quality optical equipment and has recently expanded his line considerably. The Eagle has internal elevation adjustments but no provision for windage. The former adjustment is controlled by a graduated ring. This scope has a large objective for greater light-gathering power but, judging from the size of the exit pupil, he does not make full use of the large objective in his design.

Litschert informs us that he has been so busy turning out the "Varmint Master" and his new line of target scopes that he has been unable to do much work on such hunting scopes as the Eagle. He does plan to announce a new Litschert 4X next fall which he believes will sell for approximately $50.

All of this discussion adds up to one thing: personal preference. Decide for yourself whether you need a scope sight, and whether it will do the job you expect of it. If you decide to buy one, go all of the way. Decide carefully which one you want. Depend on it as you would on the rifle itself. After all, few hunters ever carry a spare gun. Mount the scope rigidly. Figure on using it under just about every circumstance. Learn all there is to know about it. Get its "feel." Otherwise, forget about it. ◆ ◆ ◆

"Boy, Al, does this new telescope bring 'em up close!"

**Camp Perry Pistol Events**—At the National Pistol Matches during the second week of August, T/Sgt. Huelet L. Benner defeated three-time winner Harry Reeves for the National All-Around Pistol Championship. Mrs. Rosiland Noble and Navy CPO John J. Young are the new National Woman's champ and winner of the National Individual, respectively.




*The hunting accidents which annually kill and injure many persons can, like other accidents, be prevented. The publicity campaigns now being conducted by the NRA, game commissions, safety councils, and insurance companies are designed to aid in this prevention by making the hunter aware that he might be the one killed or killing unless he is alert.*

*Every hunter has got to make himself conspicuous in the woods and underbrush, and make his whereabouts known to other hunters in the vicinity. He has long been advised to wear some piece of red clothing, if only a red cap, to do this. But A. K. Olson, after a distressing incident in which he was nearly shot by another hunter, began to doubt the value of red as the color most easily visible in the woods. This thought-provoking article resulted. It is recommended that all hunters consider the question he raises.*—EDITOR.

LAST FALL I STEPPED OUT of the door of my cabin in the heart of Wisconsin's Nicolet National Forest to get some stovewood. As I did so a hunter swung his gun up to his shoulder and took aim at me. I let out a yell that is still ringing in those parts, and the hunter lowered his rifle and stood there . . . feeling quite foolish. During the conversation which followed I learned some interesting facts.

When I stepped out of that door, I was wearing a shirt of the most flaming scarlet-red color obtainable. Yet, when I upbraided the hunter for aiming at me, insisting that no deer would wear so loud a shirt, he shrugged it off with the explanation that he had the most common type of color blindness —red and green look exactly the same. Since then, I have spent quite some time thinking about the laws that require hunters to wear red clothing. My conclusion is—Why Red?

Each year hunters wearing red clothing are killed by their fellow hunters, having been mistaken for a deer. (There are red deer, you know.) Of course, many accidents were the result of hunters spotting movements in the brush; color had nothing to do with such unfortunate events. On the other hand, many of the hunters who were killed by other hunters must have been observed by slayers who were not color blind. After my incident, I made definite observations as to how well red blended into the background. Red-and-black plaids were almost useless unless in direct sunlight. Flaming scarlet was O. K., but, on a dark day it stood out none too well. But once again—Why Red?

In the first place, red is not the color most easily seen, yellow is! Why did our Armed Services go to so much trouble to have all life-saving equipment such as rubber lifeboats, Mae Wests, and other emergency gear colored in chrome yellow? Many years ago the Air Corps made a study of the problem. The results of their studies proved that yellow was the most easily spotted of all the colors. While this is especially true when the surroundings are blue, it also applies when the water is green. Most of our woods are green, with brown next in line. The highway and automobile people have made very careful studies of the subject—and chrome yellow has become standard for safety markers. Fog lights have yellow lenses because yellow can be seen through mist farther than any other color. Again I ask—Why Red?

If the same lawmakers made the rule on red as are now trying to take our arms away from us by antigun laws, it is easy to figure out. They just took any color, red seeming to be as good a choice as any. Perhaps it was because the color red stands for danger. Obviously no actual thought was given to the matter or the color would have been yellow.

When the law says that a man must wear red, the average

**EVERY HUNTER WONDERS WHETHER OR NOT HE IS VISIBLE TO OTHERS. THE AUTHOR WASN'T . . . AND QUESTIONS THE TRADITION WHICH SAYS TO WEAR RED IN THE WOODS**

hunter jumps to the conclusion, as I had done, that he is highly visible to other hunters. He is quite likely to be less careful about making his whereabouts known to other hunters than would be the case if he did not think he could be easily spotted. Since red is not always highly visible—under some circumstances is almost invisible—do not our present "red" laws *increase* the likelihood of accidental shootings?

Someday, a state will actually give the matter the consideration it deserves. When it does, it will also require that a deer, when slain, must be enclosed in a large yellow cheesecloth bag before it can be moved. Such a bag would only cost a dollar or so, and hunters could then shoulder their deer for transportation out of the woods without danger of becoming a target. If such a bag enclosed the deer completely, including head and antlers, there should be no reason for plugging the hunter—he would be toting a brilliant-colored shapeless sack on his shoulders.

Once again I ask—WHY RED? ♦ ♦ ♦

. . . a hunter swung his gun up to his shoulder and took aim at me

# British Sniper

BY C. SHORE

Lying flat on his stomach he searched the ground systematically

**THE SNIPER MUST POSSESS ANIMAL ALERTNESS AND STEALTH. HE MUST USE THESE BESTIAL QUALITIES WITH ALL THE CUNNING OF HIS HUMAN INTELLIGENCE**

THE COMPANY COMMANDER WAS TERSE. "Johnson, I've got a job of you. I can't spare McGuire so you'll have to do it alone. Somewhere between us and Jerry there's a sniper who has given us Hell during the past two days, and we've not been able to locate him. He's fired only four shots and got two officers and two NCO's. This morning a patrol combed the copse on our right flank but he wasn't there. We've machine-gunned all over the place in front of us and we dropped some mortar fire there early this afternoon but apparently nothing happened since Mr. Sinclair was hit about half an hour ago. You've got to find that Jerry sniper and get him—tomorrow. Understand? Good luck."

Johnson, small, thick-set, grey-eyed, and quiet, went up to the line. Lying flat on his stomach he searched the ground systematically for a likely spot in which to lie up. To his front was typical Dutch terrain, interminable turnip fields, grey and brown and green and black, flat and uninteresting, their areas bounded by straggling bushes and hedges which did not afford the slightest cover. Some distance to his left was a small copse, a faint shadow in the gathering dusk of the late afternoon. He was attracted by a hare which leaped easily over the deep ruts caused by the passage of wagons crossing the fields when nearby paths were impassable. He knew then where he would lie up; in the intersection of the ruts—this would form cover, he could sprawl quite well in the angled ruts, and could fire around the tiny mud parapet formed by the loose earth pushed up by the passage of many wheels—and observation would not be difficult.

He went back to his cellar to make his preparation. He soaked a suit of denims and a black sniper's cowl and khaki gloves in black, oozing mud and allowed them to dry slowly. This was his first special job since returning to his unit from the sniping school. Cleaning his rifle that night he thought a good deal about the happy hours he had spent at the school situated in a sleepy Dutch village a few miles behind the line. He found a tremendous difference between this sniper's course and the instruction he had taken in England. There was no stiff and starchy parades; a man was treated as an individual, not just as one of a crowd. And about the place was an atmosphere which was meat and drink to a rifleman. He was instructed by a lieutenant who lived only for the "Great Game" as he called sniping, and who had a prodigious knowledge of sniping, shooting, and firearms in general. Johnson was taught scouting, stalking, and observation. For the first time he used binoculars and a telescope as they should be used. Although as a countryman he was naturally observant, he began to really "see" for the first time in his life. His stalking and scouting abilities were first class. He was a little slow in the theoretical side of the training, map and air photograph reading, compass work, et cetera, but Lieutenant Smith spent almost every evening coaching him, and between the two men, there developed a mutual appreciation. Before he arrived at the school a rifle to Johnson had not been just a thing of wood and metal as it was to many infantrymen. But after a fortnight under Lieutenant Smith's forceful magnetism his appreciation of the rifle increased a hundredfold. What had Smith said? "The Jap venerates his rifle—so must you!"

As Johnson moved up to his preselected position the air was heavy and cold with a ground mist. He trod carefully so as not to leave a track which might sparkle like rumpled silk. He snuggled down before the late dawn had lightened the eastern sky. The denims and voluminous cowl which draped his head and shoulders broke all outline. They had dried a darkish brown, and were a perfect match for the top surface of the ruts in which he lay. Beneath the cowl his face was

*Once a student in a British sniping school and, later, an officer sniping instructor at the British Army of the Rhine Training Center, Flying Officer C. Shore writes from wartime experiences. He was enrolled in the sniping school shortly after D-Day in Normandy, where he picked up on the beach the British rifle No. 4 he was to use later.*

*For Shore's comments upon C. H. Howell's "Sniping Rifles" which appeared in the April and May issues of* THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, *turn to his letter in Powder Smoke.*

blackened with mud so that the only light was the steady gleam of the cold grey eyes. A length of dark hession covered the rifle barrel; the muzzle was pushed around a slight mound on the soft top surface of the rut. Shaded scrim covered the stock and butt. The telescope sight was hidden by a piece of mud-covered flannellette. The cartridges in the breech and magazine were brightly polished; the bore of the rifle perfectly dry—freedom from any trace of oil meant no telltale smoke.

He was perfectly calm as his finger squeezed the trigger

The dried mud flaked from the cowl and Johnson could taste it but it did not worry him. All that concerned him, as the line of the nearby copse hove out of the morning mist as a long shadow, was that in the waste of grass and mud in front of him there was a Hun sniper. He knew that it would resolve into a game of unlimited patience—a game of hunter and hunted, both with retaliatory power.

As the hours passed Johnson became cold and wet, but he was above physical discomfort. Slowly the mist dispersed before the slight wind rustling from the east. He glanced cautiously upwards; there was now a good deal of blue sky to be seen. He avoided looking into the southeast—his vision must not be watered by a glance into the low sun.

Suddenly a hare loped past him and sat a few yards away with head and back erect, a pulsing mass of nervous energy. Instinctively Johnson held his breath. He could see the grey-blue glassiness of the protruding eye, the tawny, soft-suggestive pelt, and the silken, sensitive ears. The hare loped away—without fear. Johnson felt, rather than saw, a hawk hovering and quartering a few hundred yards away in effortless flight, with rapid beating wings and beautiful scimitar-arc glide—swift and noiseless. He watched warily the antics of half-a-dozen magpies. In their black and white plumage, almost vivid against the dark Dutch mud, and quick fluttering flight they were saucy and inquisitive like mischevious urchins. When they balanced easily on a thin limb of an evergreen hedge they reminded the sniper of a German plane, a Dornier, with their full bodies and long tails. But while seeing these things Johnson's brain was on the main task; he was a picture of cold, deadly concentration. To the imaginative there would have been a good deal of fancied movement in the ground immediately in front of him. But Johnson was practical and he used constantly his keen natural sight allied to his telescope which gave of its best in the matters of light transmission and resolving power.

Johnson again became conscious of the magpies when one of the birds leaped high as though jerked on puppet strings; in just the same way he had seen magpies soar in England before the war when they had seen the snakelike writhing of a weasel or stoat in the grass below. He knew there must be something, or someone, lurking in the patch of grass over which the magpie had risen so abruptly. Infinitely cautious he looked through the scope sight. His heart was racing slightly. He imagined that he saw a slight movement. Wait! Occasionally he closed his eye and rested. Then looked again. Suddenly he was sure . . . the Hun sniper was in a patch of grass about 250 yards away, slightly to his left. Johnson was perfectly calm as his thumb contracted around the small of the butt and his forefinger squeezed the trigger for the final pressure. The rifle spoke. With his eye still glued to the scope Johnson saw a lurching movement in the grass and a dark thin object like a rifle barrel jerk a few inches above the ground. Not losing one particle of his caution Johnson reloaded. It was very still. Within him he felt a slight sickness, and then the burning elation which every hunter knows. Slowly he turned his wrist and looked at his watch. It was just 1200 hours. He had a long wait before him. He was chilled and hungry. But he did not experience that helpless, fearful sensitivity felt by so many men when forced to lie for hours waiting for dusk and an opportunity to get back to their own lines. Throughout the long afternoon he watched intently. There was no movement in the grass.

In the first dusk haze he moved cautiously forward. He found the German sniper dead—rigid and cold. On his green face mask, just above the narrow eye slits, was a wide dark stain. Johnson took the German's rifle and returned the way he came—furtive—pleased! ◆ ◆ ◆

## WHAT'S IN A NAME?

. . . the *Pistol* . . . received that designation in the middle of the 16th century. It is, we think, correctly assumed by Cibraria, that they derived their origin from the span-long hand-barrels, at first called *bombardelles,* made at Perugia (Pistoja), in Italy, in 1364. . . .

The first pistols were for the most part of tolerable length, some of their barrels being from twenty to twenty-five inches long. These date from 1547. Their stock was sloped but little, and mostly terminated in a sort of knob, which in the course of time changed into the form of pistol stock used in the present day. This kind of pistol was carried by the German Landskneckt (pike-men of the infantry), as well as by their cavalry, which acquired for their *Reitres* in France, under Henry II, the name of *Pistoliers.* —from *Deanes' Manual of Fire-Arms, London, 1858*

**AMONG THE DREAMS FOR THE POSTWAR WORLD IS ONE OF A NEW PISTOL . . . A NEW PISTOL THAT CAN BE CONSTRUCTED TO GIVE THE SHOOTER FULL BENEFIT OF MANY FEATURES THAT ARE REALITIES**

# DREAM GUN

*By* E. B. MANN

WHY IS IT, I WONDER, that magazines crowded with mouth-watering pictures of "The Car of Tomorrow," "The Plane of Tomorrow," "The Kitchen of Tomorrow," and "Bathrooms to Fit the Atomic Age" contain nary a picture—much less a working drawing—of "The Gun of Tomorrow?"

(No, I'm not forgetting the comic-strip "rayguns" and "disintegrators." But these, so far, are fantasies, made only for Buck Rogers and the Mars men. Moreover, they are ugly things, bulbous and bulgy, with fin-ringed barrels and teat-like handles sticking out at odd angles—a far cry from the sleek, shining, streamlined "previews of what is to be" in other products.)

It isn't too difficult to understand why gun manufacturers are content to let well enough alone. After all, they are swamped (just now) trying to make enough of the old models to meet the current demand; and new models make obsolete the old models for which the factories are tooled. (Of course, car makers turn out new models every year *for just that purpose:* to make the old models seem obsolete. New models require retooling for them, too. But gun makers are conservative, content to abide by what *is,* deeply suspicious of what might be.)

I can't provide working drawings, and I haven't the skill of a Jim Berryman or a Norman Rockwell to put ideas into line and color. The best I can do is to paint a word picture—out of ideas that are not fantastic, not new, not even original; ideas that have been tried, and proved. And I'll limit that picture to one gun only: "The Pistol I'd Like to Buy Tomorrow." You riflemen, you revolver lovers, you shotgunners—dream dreams of your own! As for me, I'm dreaming of a bright pistol, not like the pistols made of yore. . . .

An automatic pistol (call it a semi-automatic or a autoloader if you want to be technical), with target accuracy and "service" ruggedness, with a quick, simple "takedown" providing for easy interchangeability of barrels suited for target and holster use respectively, with a snug handful of grip providing back-of-the-trigger-guard support and set at the correct angle for true "pointing," with lines as sleek and "postwar" as those of the car you hope to buy when the dealer gets down to your name on his list!

Nothing very startling about those requirements so far, is there? Target accuracy combined with "service" ruggedness is not impossible; American-made pistols now on the market will take a lot of rough use and still shoot more accurately than a man can hold them. During the war, Hi-Standard produced pilot models of a gun featuring quick takedown and instant interchangeability of barrels: a long barrel for target work, a short one for holster use. The matter of grip and grip angle is simple; merely heed what shooters have been demanding for years. And streamlining requires only the right artists. . . .

(Incidentally, the grip I'm dreaming of is made of wood; walnut, by preference. I just happen to like fine wooden stocks. Maybe there are, or will be, plastics or what-have-you as beautiful, as pleasant to the touch, as firm to grip, as wood. But until I see such stocks, I'll fit my dream gun with walnut.)

But that ain't all! What about caliber?

Well, I want this dream gun in .22 Long Rifle caliber, of course, with a long, target-grade barrel for match shooting, and a shorter barrel to fit a hip holster when I want to carry the gun along for small game or for plinking. (If we're serious about international relations in sport, and if we plan to compete in the pistols events at the Olympic Games, why not make this gun also for .22 Short ammo? That's the load used by the winners of the superspeed matches which usually "decide" the Olympic shoots. What's more, it's my guess that a lot of shooters totally lacking Olympic aspirations might "go for" a .22 Short plinking pistol.)

But I want this gun in .38 Special caliber also—to handle all kinds (including wadcutters) of the present .38 Special ammunition or its equivalent.

"And now," you say, "you really are dreaming! Automatic pistols won't magazine those loads."

True, that's what we've always been told. But—those Hi-Standard pilot models mentioned a few paragraphs back were chambered for .38 Special ammo; and they worked! Top-flight pistolmen who tested them said that they "lacked only the final smoothing-up processes always needed by any test models in order to equal .22 caliber automatic pistol performance." (And I'm not "selling" Hi-Standard pistols, any more than I'll be "selling" other makes I shall name later. I'm merely listing my wants, based on what I've seen.)

Did somebody ask, "Why yearn for a .38 Special automatic

when we already have many fine revolvers handling that load?" If so, it wasn't a competitive target shooter who asked it, because he would realize the value of the salvage cocking time of the automatic over the revolver in Timed and Rapid center-fire competition. And as to "service" use—police and sport—I love revolvers as well as the next man, but an automatic *could* be made, and could be made in this excellent service caliber, which would equal all the best features of the revolver while still retaining all the unquestionable added advantages of the automatic: greater magazine capacity, faster reloading (by means of loaded extra magazines), and flatter design (less bulky).

Speaking of magazines, this dream gun of mine must have a magazine as finely made, as perfectly designed, as carefully machined as any other working part of the gun. Much of the "unreliability" of current automatic pistols can be traced to magazine failure. Magazine feed lips that are too thinly made, of cheap metal, are easily bent and distorted in use to cause malfunction and failure to fire. I want a magazine as long-lived as the gun, as accurately machined as a sear, a magazine I can take down for cleaning, adjustment, or repair; a magazine with no feed lips to become misformed! (Why trust a function of such primary importance to a part necessarily subject to so much abuse? Why not machine feed lips—call them ramps, or what you will—into the framework of the gun itself? It has been done—by at least one American maker on test models, and by foreign makers. At least one foreign maker, too, equipped his pistols with heavy, beautifully machined magazines that made our American products look like dime-store "bargains." Those pistols didn't malfunction because of magazine trouble, either.) True, such magazines will add to the cost of my gun. But I'd as soon pay that premium as a part of the "first cost" as to pay it in "upkeep" *after* losing a match or having to face enemy fire because of a gun failure!

This gun I'm dreaming up will have a double-action mechanism for firing the first shot; a mechanism similar to that used in various Walther models, in the Sauer, and in other foreign-made pistols. Not necessarily the same mechanism as that used in those pistols, but a perfected version thereof.

Ask any reasonable well-informed law enforcement officer why he carries a revolver instead of an automatic and he'll tell you, "Because a revolver is faster in getting off the first shot; and because a revolver won't jam." (Of course, it may be true that the individual, or even the average, police officer isn't fast enough "on the draw" to take advantage of the potentially superior first-shot speed of the revolver; he's just telling you what he's been told. But he's right; the potential difference is there, due to the safety devices currently considered necessary for the safe carrying of a fully loaded automatic.)

But tests have proved that an automatic pistol equipped with the double-action first-shot mechanism *can* be as fast as a revolver in the first-shot draw-and-fire. It would seem to me that this fact alone would persuade American makers of automatic pistols to adopt the double-action feature, since it would open up to them the comparatively immense law-enforcement markets heretofore practically closed to them because of this one prejudice. Anyway, I want it on my "gun of tomorrow." I want that gun to be as fast as a revolver in getting off the first shot—with the added magazine capacity, quick reloading possibilities, and the flat "torso" of the automatic.

As to jamming—a revolver can jam, too, on faulty ammunition. And a properly made, properly cared for automatic needn't jam, either—unless for the same reason.

One extremely gun-wise law enforcement officer told me, "I'd *still* want a revolver—because with a revolver, if a cartridge fails to fire, I can haul back a second time on the trigger and get a new deal! With an automatic, even with the double-action feature, emptying the chamber and reloading with a fresh round would be a two-handed, time-consuming operation." That's true; and it's a problem I can't solve. Maybe it *can* be solved mechanically. Maybe the double-action mechanism can be made so that a second double-action trigger pull will empty and reload the chamber. It looks impossible to me; but then so does radar!

But I still want the double-action first-shot automatic. In the first place, I get very, very few misfires out of factory ammunition. In the second place, nine out of ten of the misfires I do get will fire perfectly if I hit them a second time with the hammer. You can hit them a second time with a double-action automatic, just as you can by re-setting the cylinder of a revolver. If that fails—well, maybe my number was up anyway!

Given this revolver-type double-action mechanism, it should be possible to include in an automatic a completely reliable, *completely automatic* safety mechanism similar to that used in modern revolvers: no levers or buttons to push or pull, nothing to remember—or forget . . . I want it.

I want other safety devices, too. I want a slide stop, to hold the slide open when the magazine is empty. (Some automatics made today have it, some don't.) I want a magazine lock that will prevent the gun from being fired after the magazine is removed—as a guarantee against that "didn't know it was loaded" cartridge in the chamber that so often leaves current automatics ready to fire even after the magazine has been removed. (This is no dream; it has been done; can be done to your present automatic.)

And—I want an "indicator" like or similar to the tiny floating pin just above the hammer of the Walther P-38, which will tell me, by sight or by touch, whether or not there is a cartridge in the chamber.

I want, too, a device (similar to those in the Sauer, Walther, and other foreign-made guns) whereby the hammer can be let down *safely* when the chamber is loaded, so that the gun can be carried in complete readiness for that double-action first shot. (This will need to be an improvement over the devices for this purpose now in use, since some of these are unsafe.)

For the target shooter (at least), the gun should have a trigger stop—and a trigger-pull adjustment governing weight of trigger pull without the use of a file or stone!

It should have click-adjustable sights, with easily interchangeable "apertures" and posts for adaptation to different lights, different uses, different background.

Speaking of sights, and going back also to the matter of appearance—is it necessary that the *(Continued on page 34)*

# HIGH-VELOCITY CAST BULLETS

*By* ROBERT HUTTON

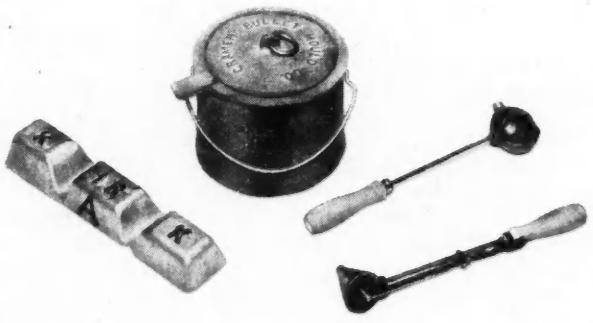
IT WAS REPORTED IN THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN (December, 1946) that bullets cast of Kirksite "A" could be driven safely and accurately at slightly faster velocities than lead-alloy bullets. And that was all there was to say at the time. It was reasonably certain that Kirksite bullets could be driven at higher velocities but I was not able to prove it then—even to myself. Tests of what seemed to be unbelievable velocities for any kind of bullet needed to be repeated and their results verified.

This has now been accomplished. Loads have been chronographed, velocities have been checked with trajectory tests (in many instances up to 500 yards); and a number of reliable experimenters have checked the results of my tests in their own rifles.

Many loadings have been tested in various rifles and all indicate faster velocities with less pressures than those which result from firing jacketed bullets of similar weight. Three of the most interesting loads have been chronographed. In one instance a load has been carefully verified—with better accuracy than I obtained—by Mr. A. H. Barr of the technical staff of the National Rifle Association.

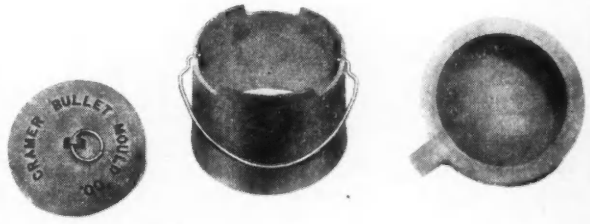
Some manufacturers of handloading equipment have already altered their molds and bullet designs so they can produce these fast bullets. One of them has designed a properly coated melting-pot for use with Kirksite "A."

In early tests with bullets made of Kirksite "A" accuracy proved to be about the same as obtained with lead-alloy bullets but Kirksite "A" bullets gave higher velocities. The same powder loads and primers that have been used in orthodox lead-bullet cartridges worked very well with Kirksite "A" bullets. In good rifles the Kirksite "A" bullets gave nice accuracy. In some of the older, cheaper rifles, accuracy was about the same as that obtained with lead bullets.



**The Cramer Bullet Mould Co. now manufactures a melting pot, conventional metal dipper and pressure dipper for use with Kirksite "A" alloy**

Then I began taking data from the handbooks which referred to lighter, jacketed bullets. Also, from the files of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN I found that Fred Ness had conducted tests with zinc bullets and 4198 powder in the .30-'06, and obtained satisfactory results. This gave me my first and best clue to a proper load for use with these light Kirksite bullets. I tried 40 grains with Kirksite "A" and have been crowing about the results ever since. Accuracy was splendid but I thought I could get more speed with Kirksite bullets than Ness had been able to get with zinc. I switched from an M'03 to an M'17 rifle, to get a .311-inch barrel—the size of the bullets—and worked the load up to 45 grains.




**Because melting point of Kirksite "A" is very high, the Cramer melting pot is made with an inner liner to decrease the heat lost by radiation**

It is worth noting that 45.5 grains of 4198 was the maximum powder load for the 110 grain .30-'06 jacketed bullet on the last occasion that du Pont offered figures on cartridge loading. This .30-'06 load gave a velocity of 3150 feet per second.

Tests with the 40 grain load and Kirksite "A" bullets proved to be absolutely safe, with the bullets making 2½- to 3-inch groups at 100 yards, bench-rest shooting with iron sights. Moreover, these bullets grouped higher on the target than 180 grain Silver tips.

Now I must describe the bullet used in these .30 caliber tests. It was made from the Carl Cramer mold No. 46 (.311-158). This is Cramer's standard bullet for the .300 Savage cartridge. It has one lubricating groove and a gas-check base. Its ogive is rather long and pointed, almost identical to the U. S. M11 bullet. In linotype metal this bullet had given excellent accuracy at gas-check bullet velocities, with the usual loads in a M1917 rifle which Hilding A. Tegner of Santa Monica, California, had converted into a sporter several years previously.

This bullet was "right" for the rifle. It was sized to .311 inch, it was the exact size and shape of a 158 grain bullet, but it weighed only 97 grains when made out of Kirksite "A." The closest "authentic" load I could find was that listed for the 110 grain bullet and this was the basis for most of the subsequent experiments.

We were ready for the first high-speed tests—with 45 grains of No. 4198. We met at the range early one Sunday morning last September. Mr. Tegner was to do the shooting, with his scope-mounted rifle. I was to produce the ammunition and do the spotting.

Discounting two fliers, the 100-yard group measured three-and-one-half inches. It was four inches higher on the target than the zero for 180 grain factory ammunition. At 200 yards the group measured six inches across and centered six inches

higher than the point of aim on the target. This merely bewildered us and still does. At 300 yards the group (five shots) still measured six inches and the hits were nicely distributed on point of aim. There were no "pencil lines" or evidence of tipping.

The only 500-yard target available at the time was a thirty-inch disc wired to a tripod; by "overholding" only half the diameter of the disc, the bullets hit the mark with better regularity than a .270 Winchester with 130 grain factory loads. The chap who had the .270 said he was holding higher over the target.

I mention these 500-yard tests as an experience in ballistics with a new bullet rather than as a report. The rifle had been moved and replaced on the rest; weather had changed. The scope was a 2½X hunting scope. Conditions were not ideal for 500-yard shooting.

To summarize this test, this is the trajectory of that load:

| *100 yards* | *200 yards* | *300 yards* | *500 yards* |
|---|---|---|---|
| +4 in. | +6 in. | 0 | −25 in. (about) |

It would seem that the excellent shape of this bullet benefitted tremendously by the inherent lightness of Kirksite "A" and purely by miracle (so far as we were concerned) maintained its stability up to 500 yards exceedingly well. There was no trace of yaw on any of the targets. Also, because of its design the bullet did not lose velocity nearly as fast as the jacketed 110 grain bullet.

Since that day I have found even faster loads and gotten better accuracy at these distances but no other bullet or any other caliber has proved to be quite as good as the one for the M1917. I have tried to have molds made to copy its design—especially in .25 caliber—but results were not as good.

Complete .30 caliber data in which this bullet was used, in this and other cartridges, are shown in the accompanying list. Among the .30-'06 loads, however, I believe 58 grains of 4320 will be hard to improve upon. I sent about 100 of these bullets to Mr. Barr and asked him to try them with this load, in his heavy-barreled Springfield rifle with high-powered scope. This Mr. Barr did, and reported that at 200 yards he obtained one five-shot group of 2.7 inches. His trajectory read:

| *100 yards* | *200 yards* | *400 yards* |
|---|---|---|
| +3 in. | +6 in. | −15 in. |

He obtained even better 200-yard accuracy by dropping the load to 56 grains—a ten-shot group of 3.8 inches. His comment: "I think this will shoot about as well as the 110 grain jacketed bullet in most rifles."

I then took the rifle and several of the 58 grain loads to Roy Weatherby who chronographed them on his Potter Chronograph at 3395 f.s. Remington's figure for the velocity of the 110 grain bullet is 3380 f.s.

When Wilbur Martin, Weatherby's assistant, returned from the sound-proofed chronograph room he said to me:

"Hell, mister, you forgot to put powder in this case!"

The recoil and muzzle blast, at least, were conspiculously absent. The velocity was not. It was just a whisper under 3400 f.s.

I still don't know what the pressure is. But none of the usual indications of heavy pressures were present. Primers were F.A. 70, in almost every instance.

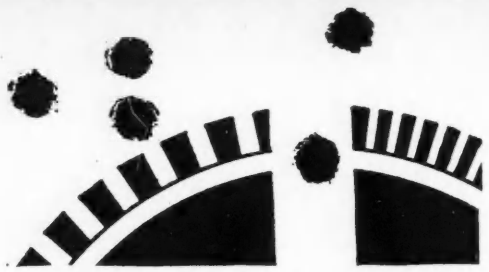
Though all of my own tests have not been made on this basis, I do believe that Kirksite "A" bullets should be sized to groove diameter of the barrel, for safety's sake, as well as that of accuracy. Anyhow, I want to go on record as saying so, though some of my best early results, as well as Barr's, were fired in Springfield rifles. Later I learned that Kirksite "A" has the Brinell hardness of 100—about that of soft steel. It has a compressive strength of 60,000 lbs. per square inch.

Briefly, I think the following is the best procedure in casting these bullets.

Use only pure Kirksite "A." Do not get your metal from a junkyard.

Melt it in a pot that never has been used in melting lead, tin, or any other alloy.

The pot, if not new, should be sandblasted and then painted with "Kettle Koater," a product of the manufacturers of Kirksite "A."



*The group above was fired with cast bullets at better than 3800 foot-seconds velocity. To our knowledge this is the fastest speed at which cast bullets have been driven.*

*The gas-check bullets which gave this high velocity were made of Kirksite "A" and weighed 29 grains each. They were cast by Robert Hutton in Cramer No. 60A and No. 60B molds. After casting, the bullets were run through a .2225-inch B. & M. sizer and came out .224 inch diameter.*

*In the first accuracy test with Cramer 60A bullets the powder charges varied from 34.0 to 37.0 grains of No. 3031. The center-to-center measurements of groups fired at 100 yards range were 2.48 and 3.02 inches. There was some fouling the barrel after firing but it was easily removed with a wire brush.*

*The cartridges used in the second trial for accuracy with 60A bullets had .046-inch Ipco wads seated between the powder and the bullets. No fouling was evident from firing these, even with a charge of 40.0 grains of No. 3031 powder, and pressure was low with the heaviest load. The most accurate load with the graphite wad, giving a group which measured 2.16 inches across, was 38.5 grains of No. 3031. The 100-yard group enlarged to 5.32 inches when the heavier 40 grain charge was used. Factory loads in the standard weight .220 will give no better than 1½-minute-of-angle groups, so Kirksite bullets are reasonably accurate.*

*The 60B is a flat-point bullet which, loaded with 35.0 and 37.0 grains of No. 3031 powder, gave the best accuracy. Both groups fired at 100 yards measured less than two inches.*—A. H. BARR.

Do not use any other variety of Kirksite. Mr. F. A. Eichron, assistant sales manager, and Mr. Leslie Larrieu, chief chemist, of the Kirk organization, have invited me to the plant for the express purpose of getting this warning into print. The smallest particle of lead in Kirksite "A" can produce dangers from expansion and disintegration.

Before I knew of this I had obtained some pure Kirksite "A" and melted it in a pot that previously contained lead. I had cleaned it before using the Kirksite. I sent Mr. Larrieu a sample bullet for analysis and this is his report:

"Maximum allowed lead content of 0.007% exceeded by sample submitted. Tin content is twice maximum amount allowed. Amount of impurities in this sample could cause serious trouble in your application. . . ."

It seems that the action of lead or tin upon Kirksite "A" is very much like that of mercury upon brass. Handloaders know just what that means.

But here's the confession! It was that same polluted Kirksite "A" that was fired in pioneering what may be the fastest bullet to be produced yet by the casting process! Indeed, the Ordnance Department of the United States Army is testing and investigating the possibilities of pure Kirksite "A" bullets. I have withheld the writing of this article for several months until I could obtain an official release of the information of my own experiments.

Well, it has taken me some time, it seems, to get the metal into the pot. Let's presume it to be there, without lead or tin.

Kirksite "A" melts at 717 degrees F. Preheat your mold over an open flame. At first use only one cavity until it is hot as the metal. Then try another cavity, and so on. Otherwise you will have to give the sprue cutter an awful wallop and the bushing will break off.

Do not flux Kirksite "A." After you have made about thirty bullets the mold will get too hot. Set it aside a few minutes and try another mold.

If some of the metal sticks in or plates the mold, there is only one way to clean it and that is with muriatic acid. Immediately after cleaning it, dunk the mold in boiling water and soda for fifteen minutes.

If the design of your bullet calls for gas checks, use them. Lubrication is simple anyhow, but as far as I can determine at the moment, it makes little or no difference. Kirksite "A" is internally lubricated. Bullets should not be sized until you are ready to load them in their cases. Then fire them within a week or they may expand.

You are wondering what you should do if your barrel becomes plated. I don't know. I know what I will do if I ever succeed in plating one. I will give it the same treatment the molds get. I tried the hottest loads I dared without lubricant or gas check and, after each trial, the barrel cleaned out beautifully with a brass brush.

In this connection, and also in reference to the question of how much speed will a Kirksite "A" bullet stand, I think the most interesting test of all is still to be made—with the .220 Swift.

Just what hunting value Kirksite "A" bullets will have, I don't know yet. It isn't that I haven't tried to find out. I took the trouble to trek over the upper reaches of the Gila River in New Mexico last fall, with nary a shot.

However, recently I loaded some 60 grain Kirksite "A" bullets from Cramer's 55A mold into my .257 Roberts cases in front of 43 grains of 4320. Scope sight adjustments were set for point of aim at 250 yards with my best deer load—the 120 grain Speer bullet, 45 grains of 4350, and Remington 9½ primers.

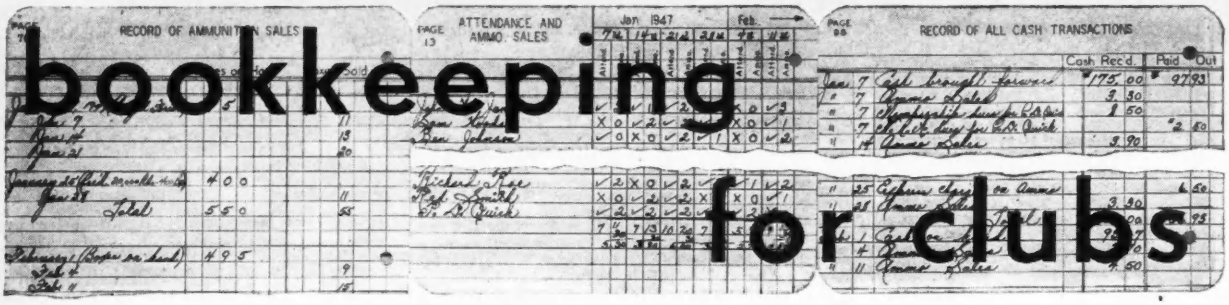
I took the outfit to my ranch. A large hawk lighted in an oak tree about 200 yards away. I took the prone position with sling and did my stuff. The hawk folded immediately, but did not "distintegrate." It was as though he had been hit with a full metal-cased bullet. And this load (chronographed at 3345 f.s.) may be just about the answer to Colonel Townsend Whelen's prayer of some thirty years voicing, for a good grouse load. Also it should make a good wild turkey load.

In this manner the heavy game load and the light Kirksite "A" load may be synchronized so that up to 200 yards no change in sight setting will be needed.

I have tested the following loads in standard rifles, using F. A. No. 70 primers mostly. Standard reloading tools, resizing dies, and molds were used in loading the cartridges.

| *Powder Weight* | *Powder* | *Bullet Weight in Kirksite "A"* | *Velocity* |
|---|---|---|---|
| .257 Roberts | | | |
| 39 gr. | 4320 | 55 gr. | 3150 fs.* |
| 40 gr. | 4320 | 55 gr. | 3200 fs.* |
| 41 gr. | 4320 | 55 gr. | 3250 fs.* |
| 42 gr. | 4320 | 55 gr. | 3300 fs.* |
| 43 gr. | 4320 | 55 gr. | 3345 fs.** |
| 30 gr. | 4198 | 55–60 gr. | 3100 fs. |
| 31 gr. | 4198 | 55–60 gr. | 3150 fs. |
| 32 gr. | 4198 | 55 gr. | 3200 fs. |
| 33 gr. | 4198 | 55 gr. | 3250 fs. |
| 42 gr. | 4064 | 55 gr. | 3100 fs. |
| 45 gr. | 4350 | 55 gr. | 3350 fs. |
| 39 gr. | Hivel 2. | 55 gr. | 3500 fs. (?) |
| 39 gr. | 3031 | 55 gr. | 3450 fs. |
| .30–60 | (Springfield and Winchester rifles with .308 barrels. Bullets were sized to .311.) | | |
| 24 gr. | 4198 | 97 gr. | 2050 fs. |
| 30 gr. | 4198 | 97 gr. | 2380 fs. |
| 40 gr. | 4198 | 97 gr. | 2920 fs. |
| 56, 57, 58 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | Tested by A. H. Barr |
| .30–60 | (Enfield and Remington .30 caliber rifles with .311 barrels. Bullets were sized to .311.) | | |
| 45 gr. | 4198 | 97 gr. | 3200 fs. |
| 52 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 2900 fs.* |
| 53 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 2950 fs.* |
| 54 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 3000 fs.* |
| 55 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 3050 fs.* |
| 56 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 3150 fs.* |
| 57 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 3200 fs.* |
| 58 gr. | 4320 | 97 gr. | 3395 fs.** |
| 59 gr. | 4320 (losing accuracy) | 97 gr. | 3450 fs.** |
| 60.5 gr. | 4320 (too hot?) | 97 gr. | 3500 fs. (?) |
| 58 gr. | 4064 | 97 gr. | 3150 fs. |
| .300 Holland and Holland Magnum (.308 Barrel) | | | |
| 60 gr. | 3031 | 97 gr. | 3400 fs. |
| 60 gr. | Hivel 2 | 97 gr. | 3350 fs. |
| .30–40 Krag | | | |
| 35 gr. | 4198 | 97 gr. | 3000 fs. |
| .303 British | (M 95 Winchester) | | |
| 35 gr. | 4198 | 100 gr. | 3000 fs. |
| .38 W.C.F. (.38–40, M 92 Winchester rifle) | | | |
| 23 gr. | 2400 | 109 gr. | 1950** |
| 24 gr. | 2400 | 109 gr. | 2000* |
| 26 gr. | 2400 | 109 gr. | 2200* |

Loads which have been chronographed are marked **. Velocities estimated from chronographed tests are marked *. All other loads have been estimated as to velocity, by trajectory tests. These loads have produced at least 2½-inch groups at 100 yards and 5-inch groups at 200—some of them much better. ◆ ◆ ◆




# bookkeeping for clubs

*By* W. C. STRAUGHAN

*Every club requires club financial records. How to establish such records is usually a problem to newly elected secretaries and to secretaries of newly organized clubs. The following article appears to have the answers to some questions asked by these secretaries.*

*The bookkeeping system suggested here is not intended to replace records or bookkeeping systems already established by going clubs, or clubs owning equipment and property. Such organizations will need a more extensive system. This article does contain some excellent ideas for new clubs.*—EDITOR.

IN THE BEGINNING let me make clear that I am not a bookkeeper. This system was evolved out of dire necessity when our club records showed that we were bankrupt and common sense told us that we should have had a nice cash balance on hand. We do not have a bookkeeper in the club, so the following may or may not meet the whole-hearted approval of a C.P.A. It certainly has worked for our club.

First in order is a visit to the dime store where the necessary books will probably be found. They consist of one "Day Book," one "Scholastic Roll Book," and one "Composition Book" (not loose-leaf). A large Manila envelope or expanding file is also desirable. The Day Book is used to record every transaction involving the receipt of cash or the paying out of cash for any purpose whatsoever. The Roll Book serves a dual purpose—it lists attendance at club meetings and provides a positive check on ammo sales and receipts. The Composition Book is used only for recording the minutes of business meetings or any other information that may be desirable to record. The expanding file is used to contain all correspondence, canceled checks, and receipted bills. One other item that we have found to be highly desirable is a cash box. Our club secretary uses a surplus .50 caliber ammo box, which makes a perfect cash box.

We have a rule that all club money shall be kept either in the cash box or in the bank. This practice is extremely important. We also require the secretary to deposit promptly in the bank all cash over ten dollars that may accumulate in the cash box. This is to protect both the club and the secretary in the event of loss of the cash box due to fire or theft. The secretary also pays all bills over one dollar by check only so as to have proof of all expenditures.

Two columns opposite each name in the Roll Book are dated and used for each meeting. The first is used to check the attendance or absence of each member. The second is used to record the number of boxes of ammo purchased by him. This takes only an instant and can be done as each member buys his ammo. The regular roll call will catch those members who are present but who bought no ammo. At the end of the meeting, a quick run down each column will show both total attendance and total ammo sales. Then the total of ammo sales is multiplied by the cost per box, in our case thirty cents. *Put these figures down.* We will come back to them shortly. From this page the secretary can quickly determine not only the attendance of each member but the quantity of ammo he purchased over any given period of time.

The record of ammo sales should be entered near the back of the Roll Book by boxes, not rounds. When the page is started the total number of boxes of ammo on hand is entered in the "On Hand" column. All subsequent receipts of ammo are also recorded in this column. Say the total ammo sales at the meeting of January seventh was eleven boxes. This date and the eleven boxes, already entered under "Attendance and Ammo Sales" in the front of the book, are then recorded in the "Sales" column in the back of the book. All subsequent sales are recorded in the same way. The secretary can now provide the club with the information as to the total ammo sales to date and the quantity remaining on hand almost on a moment's notice. An inventory of the ammo case will quickly verify the records or show the secretary where to look for the error.

Now for the Day Book. There are two columns on each page, "Cash Received" and "Cash Paid Out." The "Cash Balance on Hand" from the preceding page is entered under the date of, say, January seventh, as "Cash Brought Forward," and is entered in the "Cash Received" column. The ammo sales entered on the various dates should check perfectly with the figures in the Roll Book and in the Record of Ammo Sales. As the purchase and sale of ammo represents by far the largest items of cash paid out and cash received, it was purposely designed to have a three-way check on this item. Any error found in the ammunition inventory can be surely traced down. A trial balance of the books can be had at any time by subtracting the total "Paid Outs" from the total "Cash Received." In any case this balance will be had at the bottom of each page. To verify it, simply add the club's bank balance to the cash in the cash box. The money and the figures should be equal. If they are not, the error is discovered immediately, not at the end of the year. Another thing, if the cash balance of the club begins to drop, the fact will be known at least at the end of each page, and the secretary can notify the Executive Committee before the club gets into financial hot water. ♦ ♦ ♦

# REGIONAL ROUND-UP

WAYNE MOORE'S SENSATIONAL WIN of the 1947 small-bore crown (see page 13), making him the second ever to score consecutive national rifle titles, came as a logical wind-up to the eighteen pre-Perry regionals staged during the summer months. In many of the eighteen area shoots, old timers repeated past victories to point up the trend against new faces taking high honors in top flight competition. Once more, U. S. rifle and pistol events have borne out the idea that, once a man develops the kind of skill necessary to win in championship company, he is apt to stay in that company for a long time.

The record for regional rifle competition fell as small boresman Les St. Clair of Gresham, Oregon topped by one point

**A COOK'S TOUR OF 1947'S LOCAL FINALS . . . THE EIGHTEEN REGIONAL RIFLE AND PISTOL EVENTS**

the old record for the championship small bore course, set at Camp Perry, 1939, by Minnesota's Vere Hamer. St. Clair's total of 3193 for the eight-match aggregate is one point over the old record.

Among the pistol shooters, none matched the record score for the aggregate set last year by Al Hemming of Detroit. The rotund handgun wizard's 1946 total of 1746 remained unshaken throughout the handgun regionals. Nearest was a 1744, fired at Quantico by Harry Reeves, and the second-placing 1742 of Marine Walter Walsh, who took the title because Reeves was ineligible for the Eastern crown.

Here are the details of the eighteen regional events:

*Far Western Small Bore:* At Richmond, California, Robert E. Perkins repeated his 1946 win by topping the field of nearly 100 competitors at the July 4-6 contest for the Far West regional title. With a cold, windy week-end contributing unpleasant conditions for the matches, the Fresno smallboresman tallied 3150 in the aggregate to finish with a thirteen point margin over Herbert H. Kirby of South Gate, California. Perkins took an early lead in the tournament and by the end of the second day had the title cinched, holding a seven point margin over his nearest competitor. The events were fired on the municipal rifle range at Richmond, California.

*Eastern Small Bore:* The Four Horsemen of middle Atlantic small bore competition were in the saddle again at Altoona, Pennsylvania, when Bill Schweitzer, Ransford Triggs, Wayne Moore, and Dave Carlson finished one-two-three-four in the Eastern regional championships. Schweitzer's score in the July 4-6 matches, fired on the Fort Roberdeau range of the Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club, totalled 3182 for the aggregate, with Triggs trailing him by only one point. Moore was right behind Triggs with 3180. Dave Carlson, trying his hand at Altoona prior to his own Northeastern regional matches, finished two points below Moore, with 3178. Approximately 170 shooters fired in the three-day meet at Altoona, which was marred only by a tricky wind.

*Midwestern Small Bore:* Kansas City's Dick Dorian acquired the Midwestern rifle regional championship in a close win over Ralph Travis of Waterloo, Iowa, 3182 to 3181, in the July 5-6 firing on the new National Guard range at Camp Dodge, Iowa. Dorian, who failed to take a first place in the eight-match regional aggregate, gained the high total score solely on the basis of consistency—that ingredient which so often pays off in the small bore game. An even hundred riflemen competed for the Midwest regional title.

*North Central Small Bore:* Sporting-goods dealer Sam Bond of New Philadelphia, Ohio, topped the field at Mt. Gilead by turning in a 3183 aggregate total for the North Central regional crown. Nearest to Bond of the 179 competitors who registered for the July 12-13 meet was Cleveland's Bill Patriquin, with 3177. In show position, two points behind Patriquin, was Ernest Pels of Cincinnati.

*Southwestern Small Bore:* In the firing for the southwestern area crown, staged July 11-13, R. C. Pope of Dallas easily captured the regional title when he scored 3173 with 188 X's over the eight-event course. Pope proved his domination of southwest competition once again as he topped high expert E. F. Pope of Lubbock, Texas by a four point margin. The matches were fired in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

*Northeastern Small Bore:* After a year of inactivity, Dave Carlson of New Haven broke his way into top flight competition again with an easy win of the Northeastern small bore title, after having fired over the course at Altoona for a fourth place finish. Cinching the championship aggregate with 3181 points and a 132 X-count, Carlson chalked up a seven point victory over fellow townsman J. J. Crowley. The events attracted 124 shooters to the Blue Trail Rifle Range at East Wallingford, Connecticut.

*Northwestern Small Bore:* In a field dominated by Colorado small boresmen, Salt Lake City resident George R. Barcus copped high honors in the Northwest's regional tourney with a match aggregate of 3160 and 165 X's. Runner-up to Barcus, with an equal number of points but six fewer hits in the X-ring, was William J. Patterson, another Salt Laker. High point of Barcus' performance was a 20X target at 50 yards, with 19 of them in the sort of groups you would expect to see at 50 feet, not at 50 yards. Sixty-seven shooters fired in the matches, held on the Fort Douglas range near Salt Lake City.

**By far the most elaborate layout used for regional events was the Elysian Park range in Los Angeles. This photo shows the double-decker firing line**

*Southeastern Small Bore:* The 1947 Southeastern regional matches turned out to be the best attended in years, with 91 competitors trying out the new range of the Volunteer Rifle and Pistol Club at Knoxville. As a surprise ending for the tournament, 19-year-old Audrey Richard of Tallahassee, Florida, trimmed the field to become one of the few women shooters ever to carry off a regional title. Her 3165 outclassed the second place score of Gilbert Humphreville, the South Carolina state champion, by eight points. Veteran Charlie Hamby, twice a regional winner, went down with nine points fewer than Miss Richard's aggregate total.

*Pacific Northwest Small Bore:* In the final meet of the 1947 regional small bore schedule, young Les St. Clair, Jr., of Gresham, Oregon, won the Pacific Northwest's regional title over 105 small-borers, eking out a win over Mickey Johnson of Seattle. The two tied over the aggregate course with 3193's, but St. Clair was able to beat out Johnson on the X count, 231 to 228, for a new national record. The events were fired at Camp Withecombe, near Clackamas, Oregon.

*Midwestern Pistol:* The handgun regionals started off with a surprising turn, when a top-flight small-bore shooter carried away the Midwestern title. V. J. Tiefenbrunn of St. Louis, Missouri, long-time Western Cartridge Company man and a front ranker on the .22 caliber rifle lines for years, turned in high aggregate tally for the regional pistol championships. His 1687 for the eight match course topped the scores of a field of 88 who registered for the events fired on the range of the Scott County Sportsmen's Association at Davenport, Iowa. Runner-up to "Tief" in the June 20-22 tournament was Capt. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Topeka, Kansas, with 1683.

*Southeastern Pistol:* For the South Atlantic states handgun title, Jerry Fontanella of Miami Beach plastered his competition in the Jacksonville matches, fired June 26-29, with an aggregate total of 1691. Fourteen points behind Fontanella was another Miamian, Paul M. Baker, with a second-placing 1677. The events were staged on the range of the Duval Pistol Club of Jacksonville, and attracted 117 pistoleers, including a contingent of Havana civilians and Cuban National Police.

*Northeastern Pistol:* On the Albany range of the New York Central Athletic Association's rifle and revolver club, where the New England states title was fought out, Vermonter J. J. Fell turned up a 1683 to win, with J. R. Herron of Schnectady placing second, four points under Fell's total. The June 28-29 matches drew 108 competitors.

*Eastern Pistol:* As usual, the Quantico events, which have become an annual Marine-sponsored affair, drew most of the hotshot competition, regardless of region. Ex-Marine Harry Reeves, only three-time national title winner, showed up and, as usual, smeared his competition, even though he was ineligible for the title win—this time with a 1744 total for the course. The Eastern title went to Marine Lt. Colonel Walter R. Walsh, who dogged Reeves' footsteps to turn in a score only two points under the Detroiter's. Another Walsh (Mark, representing the New York Police) turned in a 1714 aggregate but, like Reeves, was ineligible for regional honors. Place position went to a 1707, chalked up by Chambersburg, Pennsylvania's George Lyon. A record 216 competitors participated in the events, which were staged over the Fourth of July week-end.

*Pacific Northwest Pistol:* Melton R. Rogers, ace pistolman of Bellingham, Washington, and member of the Treasury Department pistol team, won the Pacific Northwestern handgun title during the July 5-6 matches at the Butte Creek Range, Raymond, Washington. Rogers carried away the lion's share of individual honors during the two-day shoot. In piling up his aggregate tally, Rogers took the .22, .38, and .45 championships as well as nearly all of the individual medals. Second among the 34 competitors, smallest number at any regional, was Robert A. Schaeffer of Seattle, whose 1680 total was 68 points under Rogers' blazing 1728.

*Far Western Pistol:* Firing on Los Angeles' fabulous Elysian Park handgun range, with its double-decker firing points and Hollywood landscaping, ol' man Emmett Jones, Los Angeles Police team member who has been pacing West Coast pistoleers for longer than he likes to remember, turned in a near-record 1741 to trim the field at the July 11-13 regional events. Jones managed to hold a comfortable lead over regional entrants, who totalled 109 for the 1947 firings. In place position was Quentin T. Brooks, Richmond, Cal., with 1735.

*Southwestern Pistol:* Any time Charlie Densford and Jesse Woody show up for a shootin' match, fireworks are a foregone conclusion. True to form, the two ace pistolmen battled it out for the Southwestern regional win, which went on the block during the week-end of July 4th, on the range of the Caddo Rifle and Pistol Club at Shreveport, Louisiana. In the .22 and .38 events which made up the regional aggregate, Densford, who came in from the AAF base at Hobbs, New Mexico, trimmed Texan Woody, 1714 to 1705. Honors were fairly divided among the two when Woody broke ahead in the .45 events to run up a 2540 total for the three calibers, topping Densford by five points. Sixty-seven pistol shooters competed in the matches.

*Northwestern Pistol:* Firing on the Camp George West range at Denver, July 18-20, climaxed local pistol events when J. W. Aitken of Overly, North Dakota trimmed the field for the Northwestern regional title. In outdistancing the 54 competitors entered, Aitken turned in an 818 total with the .38 and 839 with the small caliber handgun to gross a winning aggregate of 1657 points. Harold F. Flanders, Denver Pistol Expert, took second in the regional race.

*North Central Pistol:* In the final event of the regional handgun series, Huelet Benner of Ft. Knox, Ky., pulled the upset of the season by trimming Harry Reeves and Al Hemming, Detroit's triple-threat boys, for the regional title of the North Central area. Benner's 1741 total for the .22 and .38 events topped the score posted by Hemming by seven points, and left Reeves trailing by an even wider margin. In all, 63 entrants registered for the regional championship event, which was fired at the range of the Jackson, Mich., Police Department, on July 19-20.

Where does this leave the national pistol championship? As we go to press, the favorites are the same warhorses who have dominated the handgun events at Perry in the last two or three firings of the nationals . . . Reeves, Walsh, Jones, Benner. By the time this issue of THE RIFLEMAN reaches readers, there will have been news of the handgun Nationals in your local papers . . . and a complete story on the pistol events will be carried in the October RIFLEMAN. ♦ ♦ ♦

# I'll Take the .348

*By* FRANCIS E. SELL

## . . . A RIFLE TO STAND THE ROUGH AND TUMBLE OF WILDERNESS HUNTING

A RIFLE to live up to the robust tradition of the mighty Winchester 86 Model must be a hunter's rifle; one which can stand all the rough-and-tumble of wilderness hunting without requiring too much attention. Such a rifle is the Model 17 Winchester .348.

The manner in which many outdoor writers dismiss the .348 as a short-range timber rifle of only fair accuracy is startling to a rifleman who has had any extended experience with this rifle. Their rather snide attitude betrays something other than familiarity with the Model 71.

In considering this rifle, it might be well to define accuracy and range. Just what is an accurate rifle? What is a long-range rifle? I assume that the range at which a rifle will kill consistently when the hunter does his part is the maximum range for that rifle. Any time the rifleman is more dependent on luck than skill for a hit, he is naturally exceeding the range of his rifle, assuming that his skill is great enough to go beyond the limits of the rifle's range.

This, for the longest range rifles capable of being fired from the shoulder, is around 300 yards. There are rifles which are capable of wounding game at a greater range than that. But for a rifle which carries enough bullet weight to actually kill cleanly on big game, a range of 300 yards is maximum on such species as elk or moose.

We might take as a yardstick the .300 Magnum. This rifle is an excellent 300-yard game rifle. When using the 220 grain bullet with the rifle sighted in to hit point of aim at 200 yards, the bullet strikes eleven inches below point of aim. How does the .348 compare with this? The nearest bullet weight to the 220 grain .300 Magnum loading is the 200 grain .348. When the Model 71 is sighted to hit point of aim at 200 yards, the bullet will strike just sixteen inches below at 300. This is a difference of only five inches, hardly to be noticed in the game field.

It can be assumed that any rifle which is accurate enough to take full advantage of its killing range should be classified as an accurate game rifle. For, after all, that is the practical field test which all rifles must stand. Can the .348 qualify on this score? I believe that there have been more diverse reports on the accuracy of the .348 than on any other caliber, with the possible exception of the .30-'06. Plenty of rifle accuracy has been established by reporting selected groups from heavy-barreled target rifles. Such groups, when taken as an indication of the possibilities of a heavy rifle with ammunition fitted to it, are interesting data. But when such groups are taken as an indication of *all* rifles of that certain caliber, they can be very misleading. This has occurred quite frequently in the past, especially with the .30-'06.

The .348 will compare favorably with any sporting rifle of comparable weight when shooting factory ammunition. It is capable of shooting within two-inch groups at 100 yards. At 300 yards, the practical limits of its range in the big-game field, I have shot eight- and nine-inch groups with it regularly. So, it would seem obvious that from both the standpoint of range and accuracy, the .348 qualifies as a big-game rifle.

But that is the least of its virtues. The heart of a hunter's rifle is the action. The Model 71 quite definitely qualifies here. It has one of the smoothest actions of any manually operated arm. Even among lever actions, its smoothness is outstanding. A flick of the lever and the empty is ejected after firing. When the lever is again raised, the rifle is ready to fire. All this can be accomplished with the hunter keeping his eye on the game, for there is no canting of the rifle in reloading and no hand above the barrel to interfere with the hunter's vision.

The trigger pull is capable of a much finer adjustment than that of any bolt-action rifle which I have ever used. The Model 71 can carry a short crisp pull of three and one-half pounds with perfect safety, which is about a pound lighter than the factory recommends for the Model 70 bolt action.

The .348 comes with the best set of factory sights of any rifle which I have ever used. Fact of the matter is, the Model 71 is the only rifle which comes with factory sights suitable for hunting. The rear sight sits directly upon the bolt. It is adjustable for windage and elevation. The neatness of this sight is something to be remarked on.

For brush hunting the disk can be removed from the rear sight and a perfect, large aperture remains. With the front sight, it forms one of the fastest snap-shooting combinations which I have used, even

**FIFTH IN THE RIFLEMAN SERIES ON POPULAR AMERICAN CARTRIDGES**

faster than the conventional tang peep. For the happy compromise of distance from the eye, coupled with the large aperture when the disk is removed, is such that the eye invariably finds the front sight through it instantly.

The rear sight has a virtue which is seldom pointed out, and it is one which I consider very important in snap shooting. The solid base of the rear sight, directly under the aperture, allows no distracting light below the sight as is the case with most receiver sights.

The stocking of the rifle is such that when the rifle is brought to the shoulder in snap shooting, there is very little in the way of sight aligning to be accomplished. There is enough weight to the arm so that its inertia tends to check any movement during that all-important instant in which the hunter gets off his shot. That is important in a hunting rifle. My Model 71 weighs an even nine pounds, empty.

We have considered the virtues of the Model 71 at length because we think they are the essentials which make an excellent game rifle. But, after all, the ultimate test of a rifle is made in the game field. Many hunters labor under the impression that the .348 is needlessly powerful for deer. But for most deer covers, especially where the deer must be anchored with one shot or it is likely to be claimed by another hunter, a little extra killing power often pays dividends.

In the 200 grain bullet there is a happy compromise between velocity and bullet weight. It has an initial velocity of 2520 feet a second—not fast enough to cause it to be greatly deflected by a limb or twig, but fast enough so that it is not necessary to hold over at average game ranges. Sighted in to hit point of aim at 100 yards, it shoots .8 inch above the line of sight at fifty and 6.5 inches below at 200. My experience convinces me that at reasonable ranges it will kill all game, up to and including elk, cleanly.

I use the 200 grain bullet almost entirely. My last four deer taken with this caliber were killed with the 200 grain soft point. The shooting was done at average woods ranges. The shortest shot was taken at thirty-five yards, the longest at 150.

But before we consider some of this field shooting, it would be well to clear up two objections which are voiced often against tubular magazine rifles. The first is about the disadvantage which the rifleman experiences because the point of balance is changed with each shot levered out of the magazine! Brother, that is something! I have always believed that balance is very essential in a rifle, especially one used for game shooting. But when it is seriously contended that a rifle is thrown out of balance because the cartridges are moved to the rear in loading, I am beat. One might say that the weight of any rifle being changed as the magazine is emptied greatly handicaps the hunter.

**There is no canting in reloading**

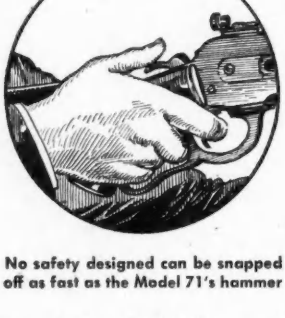
The other great objection is that the blunt-nosed bullet does not maintain velocity. There is some legitimate excuse for such a statement, but not much. It is subject to a lot of qualification. Let us take the .270 caliber 130 grain loading as a yardstick (it has an excellent spitzer point) and compare the .348 bullets to it.

| *Bullet Cal. and weight* | *Muzzle Velocity* | *Velocity at 100 yds.* | *Velocity loss* | *Velocity at 200 yds.* | *Velocity loss* | *Velocity at 300 yds.* | *Velocity loss* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .270 130 gr. | 3140 | 2820 | 320 ft. | 2530 | 290 ft. | 2260 | 270 ft. |
| .348 200 gr. | 2520 | 2160 | 360 ft. | 1840 | 320 ft. | 1560 | 270 ft. |
| .348 250 gr. | 2320 | 2046 | 274 ft. | 1793 | 253 ft. | 1566 | 227 ft. |

The total velocity loss of each bullet over 300 yards range is: 130 grain .270 spitzer point, 880 f.s.; 200 grain .348 round nose, 960 f.s.; 250 grain .348 round nose, 754 f.s.

The 130 grain spitzer-pointed bullet has just eight feet less velocity loss over 300 yards than the 200 grain round nose, or about the same as the velocity variation from shot to shot shown in factory loadings. The 250 grain over the same range shows that it lost 126 f.s. less than the 130 grain .270 spitzer point. So, it would appear that the spitzer point is not too important in retaining velocity. Once the bullet arrives at the game, the round-pointed bullet will give the most consistent performance. It will drive through to give a deep, sure wound under almost all circumstances.

In the field, the .348 always has turned in just a little better performance than one expects. On those shots which must be taken or lost within a fraction of a second, it is an excellent performer. I doubt if there ever has been a rifle designed which can be brought into action faster than the outside-hammer Winchester. Snap the Model 71 to your shoulder and, if you have had any great amount of experience with it, you instinctively press down the hammer, subconsciously making it ready to fire.



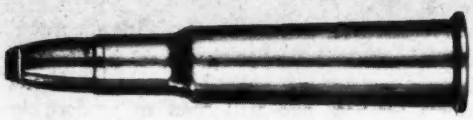
**No safety designed can be snapped off as fast as the Model 71's hammer**

The conventional safety on the bolt action is slow and awkward in comparison. Fact of the matter is, there is no safety designed which can be snapped off as fast as the hammer of the Model 71 can be pressed down as the gun is snapped to the shoulder.

Last autumn while hunting deer, I had an experience which illustrates the fast-handling qualities of this rifle. My partner and I were working out an overgrown logging slash. There was plenty of fresh sign, but the cover was so heavy with a mat of small growth which came almost shoulder high that putting up a deer and getting a shot would be almost an impossible task. About halfway across the slash, my partner put out a three-pointer. The deer angled away from him, but afforded no chance for a shot. Its progress was easily marked by the violent shaking of the cover, but neither of us were able to see the game. Fifty yards in front of me, and directly in the path of the deer, lay a large windfall fully four feet in diameter. I knew that the deer would clear the cover in going over the big felled tree. It was the only chance for a shot either of us would get. That was apparent.

Such shooting is as clean-cut as the quick draw with a revolver. The rifleman must know just about what to expect. He must anticipate the game's position at the time of firing, and arrive at that point with his sights aligned the same instant the game arrives.

That is something of the skill involved. But to a greater



Winchester's old lever actions made history, and many a rifleman became hunting wise with the feel of one in his hands. In the early 1930's the Winchester lever-action adherents found themselves without anything which would take care of big game with modern dispatch. Winchester announced the Model 71 in 1936 to bring their lever-action line up to date. A new cartridge was designed around modern smokeless powder for use in this particular rifle.

The new cartridge was at first named the .34 W.C.F. but, before ammunition was released for sale, the company decided to follow the popular three-digit trend in caliber designations and officially rebaptized it the .348 W.C.F., which dimension is the Model 71 groove diameter. The Model 71 still remains the only commercial rifle chambered for this cartridge.

The .348 W.C.F. proved to be popular for hunting big game found on the American continent. It is a good killer on deer and is considered adequate for the largest game, such as Alaskan Brown Bear, when in the hands of a hunter who can place a chest shot.

In a lever-action rifle the .348 is by no means a long-range load, but it is capable of five-inch groups at 200 yards in the Model 71. The Model 71 is an excellent rifle for hunting in brush or timber country where quick shots are sometimes necessary. The blunt 200 grain bullet will find its way through brush where a light and higher-velocity bullet will go to pieces or be deflected from its course.

The ammunition companies have all loaded both the 150 grain and 200 grain bullets in the .348 W.C.F. In addition to this Peters has listed a 210 grain belted bullet and Western a 250 grain Silvertip. The muzzle velocities and muzzle energies for the various bullets indicate the power which the Model 71 can deliver are: 150 grain —2880 f.p.s. and 2765 ft. lbs., 200 grain—2520 f.p.s. and 2820 ft. lbs., 210 grain—2510 f.p.s. and 2850 ft. lbs., 250 grain—2320 f.p.s. and 2980 ft. lbs.

extent the shot depends on rifle design, balance, and all those intangibles which go to make up a rifle that a hunter uses just as naturally as he would use his good right arm.

I snapped the rifle to my shoulder just as the game cleared the cover. I saw it was legal. It floated up and into my sights without any great effort on my part. I had the satisfaction of seeing it collapse in mid-air. When it dropped, it scarcely moved—a clean humane kill.

This shot was taken in the short fraction of time the game was in sight, a pure snap shot. It is an indication of the flexibility of this caliber. For it will take them equally well: deer out around 200 to 250 yards and elk out to 300 yards.

Another shot worth reporting was fired at a deer moving at a trot along a steep hill. The shooting was done from about 150 yards. This, obviously, is not long range. But the conditions under which it was done is typical of a lot of shooting which the average hunter does, much more so than the extremely long-range shots which frequently are reported. The deer was visible between patches of fireweed as it moved along the hill. Three shots were fired before the game fell.

Examination showed that any one of the three would have been fatal. The three had made a pattern behind the shoulder which could be covered with the palm of my hand. The exit wound was one large hole about three inches in diameter. The heart was completely destroyed.

That shooting had to be done in the small fraction of time the deer exposed itself in the small openings. There are two elements which it is well to consider. The first is the small fraction of time a rifleman has to make such shots. The second is the accuracy demanded of a rifle to lay them in, even at the modest range of 150 yards. These two elements are about equally dependent upon caliber, stocking, and action.

What kind of a performance does the .348 turn in on elk? Incidentally, elk are usually taken at about the same average woods ranges as are deer. Of the sixty head which my partner and I jumped last fall, none were put up at over seventy-five yards. Occasionally a shot may be obtained at longer ranges on some of the more open territory, but they are the exception and not the rule.

Examined in the light of these ranges, the .348 is superior to most rifles, due to its fast-handling qualities. At the longer ranges up to 300 yards, it is equal to the average field run of elk rifles such as the .30-'06 because it throws more lead than they throw.

Probably the best loading for elk is the 250 grain Silvertip. This bullet ambles along at 2320 feet a second. When sighted in to hit point of aim at 200 yards, it is only about 4.2 inches above line of sight at 100 yards, and about seventeen inches below at 300 yards. On game as large as elk, the size of the target will compensate for the drop of the bullet over the longer ranges to about 250 yards, even if no allowance is made for the amount the front sight subtends at these longer ranges. At the extreme ranges of 300 yards, it is necessary to hold only slightly higher on the shoulder to obtain a killing hit.

While the 250 grain loading is perhaps the best for elk, the 200 grain is an excellent compromise for the hunter who likes to use one weight of hunting bullet for all game. The 200 grain has sufficient weight to insure deep penetration, and is slightly flatter over a 300-yard range.

The only bad loading in the .348 is the 150 grain bullet. While I have noticed several rifle experts recommending this load as being the best for deer, my experience with it will not let me agree with them. There is nothing the 150 grain will do on deer which the 200 grain will not do better. There are many things which the heavier bullet will do which the 150 grain cannot do. The most important of these is brush cutting.

All in all, it just about simmers down to this: The .348 Model 71 has an action which has been field tested over a greater length of time than any other commonly used action. It is an offspring of the fine old Model 86. That was a hunter's rifle if there ever was one! And from my own experience with the Model 71, I know that this offspring is not going to disgrace its Pappy in the game fields. ● ● ●

## Grooming the Garand for Perry

*(Continued from page 12)*

pressure at these points when the gun is cool, it will be relieved as the barrel heats, and the change of conditions will change the location of the shots on the target.

Two more points at which a tight fit is detrimental to accuracy are those marked B, where the ends of the upper band guard are held by the gas cylinder and the lower band respectively. The upper band guard should be free enough for longitudinal play to be felt easily when it is pushed forward and backward by hand. It should also be quite free over the barrel and operating rod so that there is no chance for the wood to make contact with either of these parts.

The gas cylinder must have quite a snug fit on the barrel at the point C and must leave a clearance at the rear end where the ring fits over the barrel at the forward one of the two points marked B. Any absence of a proper gas seal between the barrel splines and the mating portion of the gas cylinder at point C can be overcome by plating the barrel with hard bronze or nickel. The ring at the rear end of the gas cylinder that surrounds the barrel should have at least .001 inch clearance. It is preferable to have this loose enough so that a strip of thin paper can be passed between this ring and the barrel.

The lower band should be fixed quite firmly to the barrel. Clearance between the lower band and operating rod at point D should be such that there is no binding contact between the band and rod as the rod is driven to the rear.

For best accuracy, the action should be firmly bedded in the stock. A tightly locking trigger guard should draw the rear end of the receiver down to rest firmly on the slightly raised flat portion of the stock at that point.

That portion of the stock inletting designed to accommodate the recoil shoulders of the receiver should provide balanced support and should not permit any lateral movement. Selection of stocks or possibly the use of shims would correct most cases of this nature.

The urgent necessity for the utmost speed in wartime production has sometimes resulted in rear sights having too much play for best target accuracy. Any excess clearance between aperture and rear sight base can be corrected by plating with hard bronze or nickel.

The time required for the hammer to fall is about the same as the lock time in the 1903 Springfield, or about .0057 second. However, a sharper hammer blow will give faster and more uniform ignition, and will tend to produce smaller groups. The present mainspring can be replaced to give more tension and hence a smarter hammer blow, which will result in faster ignition and lock time, which is conducive to accuracy. It is also an advantage to the shooter to have an extremely short time elapse between trigger pressure and primer indentation. Obviously the disarrangement of aim can be kept to a minmum with faster hammer fall.

The occasional "long trigger pull" may be corrected through the use of a stone in the hands of a trained armorer or gunsmith. Rather than the sear, it is the dressing of the front hammer hooks that removes M1 "creep."

If a star gauge is available, the point to look for is any slight tightness of the groove diameter right at the muzzle. This may occur in manufacture as the rifling head wears, and is not good for the accuracy. If any such constriction does exist, it will be in the grooves only and can be removed by careful lapping, taking care to enlarge the groove diameter only and not the land diameter.

It is well to check rifles to see that the forward end of the piston rod clears the gas cylinder lock screw by not less than .05 inch. Insufficient power results if the gas must act on the piston from a chamber less than .05 inch deep. This can be checked by placing a single pellet of B-B shot in the gas cylinder to be compressed by the piston as the action is allowed to slam shut. By measuring the flattened pellet the clearance may be determined.

The points mentioned above cover only a few of the steps that may ultimately be taken to make the M1 rifle into a first-class target instrument. I am confident that it is potentially as accurate as any service rifle ever made, and that with the same care that has been bestowed on the 1903 National Match rifles in the past it can be made to give long-range accuracy that will excel that of any other military arm. ♦ ♦ ♦

## Dream Gun

*(Continued from page 24)*

front sight on a pistol (or revolver) stick up like a squirrel's ear, or that the rear sight be an unsightly (no pun intended) protrusion with as many angles and sharp edges as an old maid's jaw? It ain't pretty, McGee; and it ain't funny, either, when one or the other of those sights snags in a pocket or in a holster just when you need the weapon in a hurry.

Why not a "built in" rear sight (integral with the frame), and a front sight set in and flush with the top of a "sighting groove" cut along a rib on top of the barrel? Or why, for that matter, not make the whole thing a "tunneled" (hollow) rib with adjustable inserts front and rear—somewhat after the fashion of the lensless tube sights used on rifles? Such sights wouldn't snag; and they could be streamlined into the overall shape of the weapon.

(Just for fun, I taped a small black metal tube onto the barrel of one of my pistols and sighted a few strings of shots through it. It was a rough job, and the results were hardly conclusive; but I didn't find the idea basically unsound. Why should it be?)

I'd want a lot of other things in that gun, too: perfection of design, perfection of workmanship, perfection of performance. But these are things I'd just naturally expect to get in any first-class American-made gun. And I can be pretty confident that I *would* get them. They are certainly not beyond the skill of American makers; not even much beyond their present performance. American guns as they are made today equal or excel guns made abroad in excellence of materials, standards of workmanship, and quality of performance. It is only in design—only in the adoption of new ideas—that American makers have been slow. Perhaps that very slowness is an evidence of their wisdom. Or perhaps not.

Be that as it may, American makers will give us the guns we want—if we make our wants known. Here's a rough sketch, subject to change, of mine. What's yours? ♦ ♦ ♦

General George Washington's flintlock holster pistols

Canteen from Admiral Dewey's flagship, the Olympia

A figure familiar to three generations of arms enthusiasts, "Butch" Woelfle has spent 44 years in Bannerman's Broadway store. Racks along the wall hold guns and relics of every United States war from the Revolution to World War II

# FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS

## IN A LONG, COLORFUL CAREER, THE STORE THAT "INVENTED" GUN COLLECTING HAS SOLD OFF THE LEFTOVERS OF EVERY U. S. GENERAL'S ARMY, FROM GEORGE WASHINGTON'S TO IKE EISENHOWER'S

*Photographs for* THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN *by Richard L. Reish*

GUN COLLECTING might never have gotten its start had an immigrant Scottish salvage dealer not bought the leftovers of the Civil War, and thought up ways of selling them.

In 1865, Francis Bannerman was attending government auction sales with his father. The scrap metal they bought and resold augmented an income from the sale of old rope to New York's papermakers. It was an easy step to dealings in the castoff but serviceable guns and military equipment they picked up. Trading in old rope was gradually forgotten. Before long, Francis Bannerman was finding ready customers for the old guns and swords, the out-of-style uniforms and the military gear which his government was so eager to get out of its hands. As his business grew, Bannerman bought more and more of his adopted country's castoff equipment.

Today, after more than three-quarters of a century of dealing in the souvenirs of changing times, Francis Bannerman's Broadway store is the hub of a fantastic empire of aging military equipment. Into five floors, two basements, three warehouses, and a castle on the Hudson (see next page) Francis Bannerman piled the trophies and supplies of the U. S. Government through decade after decade of war and peace. He bought millions of gun flints, unopened since the day they were packed for shipment to George Washington's troops. He bought the high-peaked saddles and gear of pack camels, left over from the Post Office's attempt to use the animals on Arizona and New Mexico deserts. The waterstained relics of the battleship Maine were piled into warehouses alongside the sleds and ice saws of Peary's Arctic Expedition and the guns and ship's gear of Farragut's *Hartford* and Dewey's *Olympia*. Historic relics vied with piles of more prosaic items —tons of ammunition, guns, bayonets, swords. When he died in 1918, Francis Bannerman had long since lost count of what he owned.

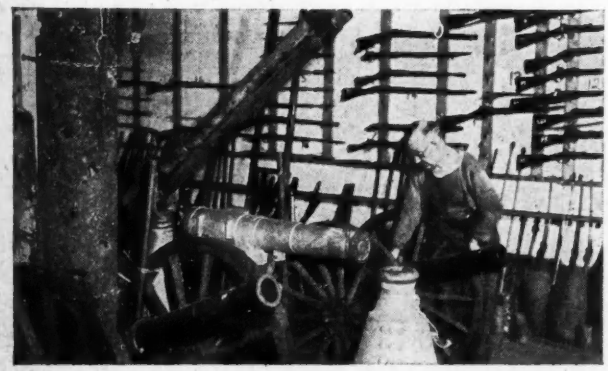
(*Continued on next page*)

The elder Francis Bannerman founded business in 1865, at close of Civil War, with purchase of old swords and muskets for their value as scrap

## FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS (Continued)

Bannerman's has been at 501 Broadway since 1905. Though only a fraction of the vast stock of supplies is left, the store is still a mecca for collectors of everything from old guns to ancient buttons and insignia

Bannerman's store, with its rows of ancient battle flags, now occupies only front half of street floor. Balance of building is storage space



Bannerman's still has plenty of artillery on hand. Most sales are made to schools and institutions that want cannon for use as lawn decorations

Bannerman's present stock includes these old Colt cap-and-ball revolvers, powder horns, life preservers from battleship Maine, and old ammunition

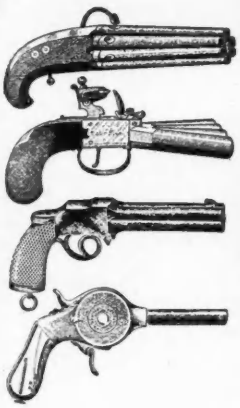
Except for store on street floor, entire building is filled with piles of military equipment. Machine gun in foreground is crank-driven Gatling

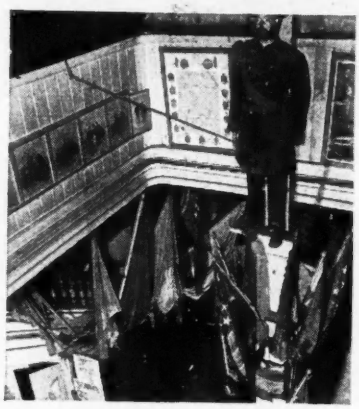
### BANNERMAN'S CATALOG IS STILL "THE BIBLE"

No other book has made as lasting an impression on American shooters as has Bannerman's colorful catalog. From its pages four generations of youngsters have soaked up the lore of firearms, and have fallen victim to the fascination of shooting. Most of them have carried that feeling with them for the rest of their lives.

Like few other things in a changing world, Bannerman's latest (80th Anniversary) catalog differs little from the editions of four decades ago. It is a nostalgic reminder of other days; in some cases even the prices have not changed. The illustrations are as amazing a lot as they were when the elder Bannerman was assembling his vast stock of "bargains from Army auctions." Though most of the rarities were sold years ago, their pictures are still carried faithfully, to the delight of gun collectors.

Basement of Bannerman's is a treasure trove of old military gear. After years of selling, few serviceable or complete weapons are left in the bins





Dummy in uniform of Civil War officer stands guard over Bannerman's array of battle flags

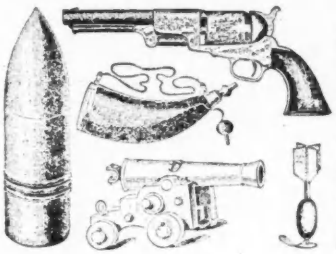
Bannerman's still has many historic relics. With arm resting on the binnacle of the U.S.S. Constellation, David B. Bannerman, present head of firm, holds old Chinese cannon

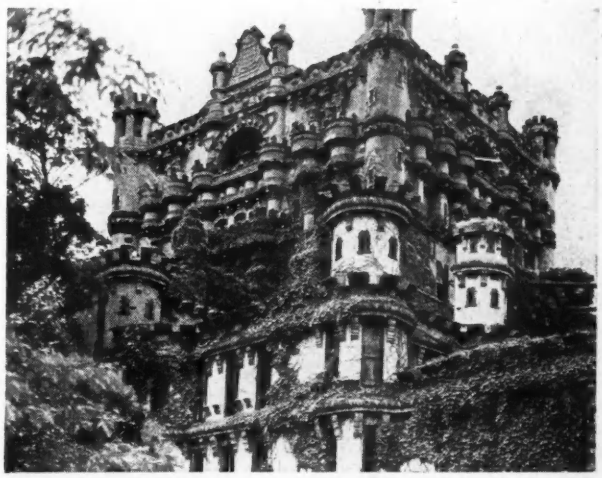
## CURRENTLY, WOMEN ARE BANNERMAN'S BEST CUSTOMERS

As Government methods of clearing up the residues of war have changed, less and less of this country's military gear has found its way into the bins and island warehouse of Bannerman's. But the old store is still a treasurehouse of history. Managed now by David B. Bannerman, son of the elder Bannerman, and a brother-in-law, C. J. Scott, the great old business disperses surprising quantities of the goods bought decades ago by Francis Bannerman. Time and again the old man's theory that anything can be sold if you keep it long enough or find the right person is proving itself anew.

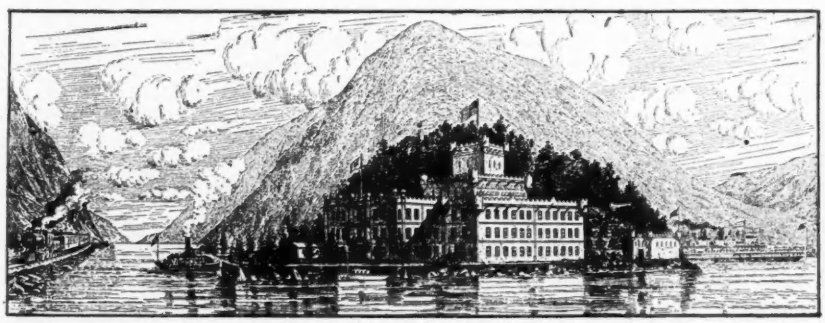
It would amuse the elder Bannerman could he see the latest proof of that theory. A fashion magazine recently proposed the use of Civil War cartridge boxes for women's handbags. Only Bannerman had them. Since the publication of that article, it has become a common event to see one of New York's fairest parading on Fifth Avenue with a handbag tacked together from ancient left-overs out of Bannerman's Broadway store—Civil War cartridge box, Spanish-American War strap, World War I carrying rings, and obsolete National Guard insignia as a decoration.

In years to come, uses will be found for many another item out of the curious assortment that is still preserved at Bannerman's. For the most part, David Bannerman can only guess at what it will be. Old Navy cutlasses, perhaps, for wall decorations. Or ancient bayonets. Bannerman's will be ready for them. There are still plenty of them in stock!

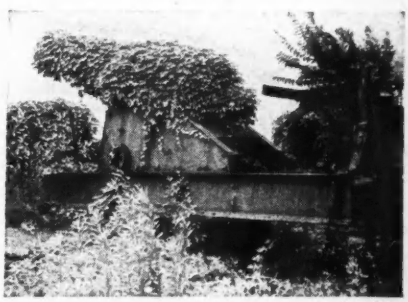




Bannerman's Castle, sixty miles up the Hudson from New York, was built by elder Bannerman as an arsenal for storage of military equipment



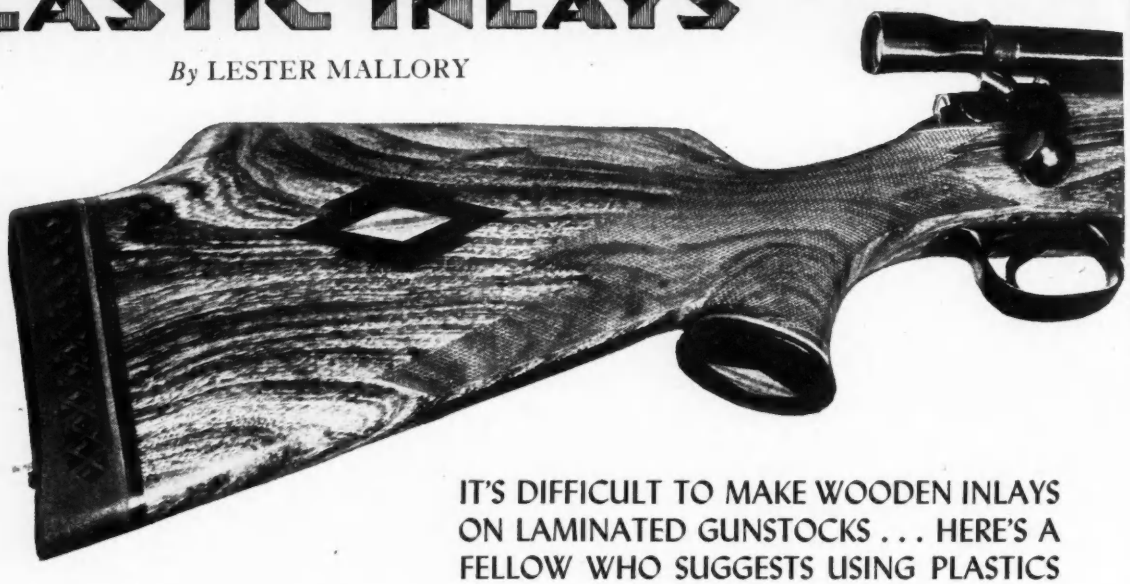
Castle and Bannerman's summer home were built of paving blocks salvaged from New York streets. This engraving, and the line cuts on this and the opposite page, are from Bannerman's 1907 catalog



Ivy-covered gun from Admiral Farragut's flagship is one of few cannon remaining on island. ◆ ◆ ◆

# PLASTIC INLAYS

*By* LESTER MALLORY



**IT'S DIFFICULT TO MAKE WOODEN INLAYS ON LAMINATED GUNSTOCKS . . . HERE'S A FELLOW WHO SUGGESTS USING PLASTICS**

FOR SEVERAL MONTHS I spent odd days in the shop of a gunsmith friend in Arlington, Virginia. During this time a number of conversion jobs came through the shop on which some stock alteration was desired. This work fell to me as he was tied up with the more intricate jobs of gunsmithing. It was surprising how much could be done quickly to a military stock, chiefly by thinning the heel, reducing thickness behind the pistol grip, and installing a good recoil pad. Except for the comb and the curve of the pistol grip, it required little effort to make a fairly attractive job—a job, incidentally, which almost any gun crank could accomplish with tools found in the house.

Among the rifles whose stocks required attention were a number of Mausers. These stocks were worked over, and in each case there was some surprise and satisfaction at the results that came with the final rottenstone buffing. Those eyesores, however, in the shape of holes cut through the stock for the rack lock, and the slot for the sling, remained. Well-fitted wooden inlays to cover these holes were indicated, but the job presented many difficulties. A wooden inlay on a well-figured stock, to be inconspicuous, should be of the same piece of wood. Conversely, it could be of a contrasting wood, as shown on the cover of the December, 1946, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Either one would have proved difficult on the wartime Mauser, and much too difficult on a laminated stock. Having neither the material nor the will for such an undertaking, a different approach was adopted. If one could not make a completely uniform or inconspicuous job, why not employ an inlay of an entirely different material? That material was plastic. For anyone interested in trying plastic inlays, the notes below include some do's and several do not's.

The materials I employed were Plexiglas or Lucite sheets and Tenite rods. Plexiglas and Lucite are about the same thing under different brand names. They come in sheets of varying thickness and may be had clear, translucent in a number of colors, and opaque in a few colors. For gunstocks, only opaque black and ivory in three-sixteenth-inch thickness were considered. This, a bow to the convention of buffalo horn and ivory. The Tenite rods were found in a number of diameters; other types of plastic in rod form might do as well. All these can be purchased in most hobby shops stocking plastics. The cost of material for inlays on a single stock should not be over thirty cents. As plastics sell by the pound, you must decide on a design, and figure roughly how much material you will need before you buy.

Plastics are beautiful to work. They cut about as easily as very hard wood, but have no grain. They are softer than soft brass, can be sawed, filed, drilled, tapped, shaped, molded under heat, sanded, polished, and cemented. And each one of these various operations is easy to perform.

The essential points on a laminated stock are, a Tenite plug to fill the hole for the rack lock and a black Lucite inlay to cover up the sling slot.

The steps to be followed in making an inlay are as follows:

Prepare to inlay when the stock has been brought to the desired size and shape, but before final sanding, whiskering, or finishing. The stock can be thinned a good deal. Many a good stock is hidden beneath a beat-up exterior.

Design the inlay first with paper patterns which can be tried for appearance.

With the paper pattern made, moisten and place it upon the protective paper cover of the sheet plastic. Mark the size with a pencil or scribe through onto the plastic itself.

Saw the inlay to approximate size with a coping, jeweler's, or other saw. File to pattern size, using a coarse file (vixen or mill). Bevel the edges to one side slightly. Place inlay on stock, small face down, and mark or scribe the wood.

Carefully carve out the wood to pattern size, beveling slightly and maintaining an even bottom to the depth of three thirty-seconds or one-eighth inch.

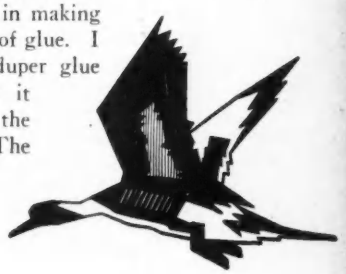
Keep trying the inlay for fit as the stock is cut out. When a tight fit has been accomplished, roughen the inlay with a rasp or very coarse sandpaper. After covering the inlay and the cutout in the stock with du Pont household cement, let the cement set until it becomes tacky. Put enough plastic wood in the cutout to level the bottom. Fit the inlay, clamp it in the cutout under pressure, and allow to set.

File down the excess plastic to wood level and complete finishing the stock. When the wood is rubbed with rottenstone, give the plastic a high finish, but do not heat it by friction.

That's all there is to it, but I learned a number of lessons the hard way, and there are some short cuts. The following hints are important.

Keep the inlays as small as possible. Too large a piece dominates the stock. Avoid compound curves, or, if possible, any curves in the design of an inlay. They are hard to cut and hard to fit. Don't heat the plastic once it is set; for example, by using a buffing wheel on it. To get a good final fit, a trick is to bring the inlay as close to size as convenient, and then mold it into place while hot. Lucite or Plexiglas will bend at 300 degrees Fahrenheit. The kitchen oven will provide the heat. Place the inlay on a piece of wood, heat, and then cup the inlay a little (it's a good idea to use gloves for this), press it into the cutout and form it under pressure immediately. Here again there are some points to be observed. The plastics we are working with have a fairly high coefficient of expansion. Hence, do not heat them more than necessary. Also keep the dimensions of the inlay small, else they will be loose after cooling. These materials also have a plastic "memory." They can be shaped while hot and will set to the shape on cooling, but if reheated they will tend to go back to their original form. Hence, bending into curves may give you trouble later.

Keep the bottom of the cutout as level as possible. The object here is to avoid curves and to get as much bearing, direct bearing, as possible. I have tried hand chisels extensively, but a quick method is with a router bit on a Handee or similar tool. The idea of using plastic wood to get a complete bearing between the bottom of the cutout and inlay grew out of difficulties in making a level cutout and in the type of glue. I had been sold a new super-duper glue which holds anything—only it didn't. I found the ends of the inlays beginning to rise. The cure was to remove them, scrape out all the old glue, and use the plastic wood and du Pont cement.



A sure-fire method of attachment, involving a bit more work, is the following: Cut a second inlay, from a one-sixteenth-inch sheet to fit loosely the bottom of the stock cutout. Fasten this to the wood with countersunk screws. Then simply cement the outside inlay to the inside sheet with plastic solvent, and it's there to stay! Where there are holes through the stock, a plastic rod or staff can be cemented in place for fastening on the opposing inlays. One has seen many a jewel or cigarette box built of cemented pieces. The joints are strong and hardly can be perceived.

Still another method is mechanical fastening. For example, a screw fastening the plastic. I have seen this done with black plastic buttons on a recoil cross bolt. The metal buttons of the cross bolt were cut off, the bolt drilled and tapped, and the machined plastic buttons fastened on by screws.

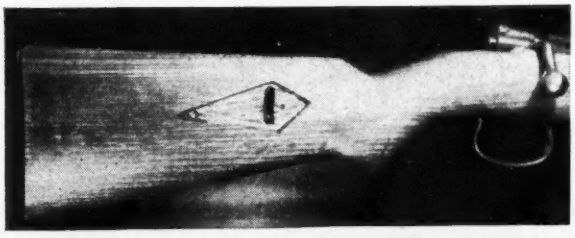
I, however, have done the same job myself more simply with cement, by cutting off the ends of the cross bolt, just leaving it in place, and fillng the outside holes with a plug of white Tenite. Thus, the appearance was improved by a balanced design of white plugs.

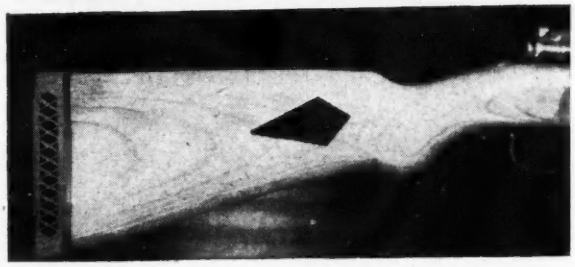
A word of caution is in order, before you attempt anything fancy. Inlays call for a lot of precision fitting and, above all, patience. Don't make the old mistake of being too ambitious on the first attempt. Some simple squares or diamond inlays are tough enough for the first try. Then, when you *know* you've mastered the mechanics of the job, and can be sure of clean lines around those simple forms, and are sure you won't ruin a stock you've spent hours in shaping, try something a little more elaborate.

The stock illustrated at the top of the opposite page is a fair example. It looks simple, but it ain't! The job was turned out by one of America's top gunstock specialists. And Brother, when you attempt anything as tough as the flying duck on this page, be careful. It may sound like a lot of wasted effort, but try one on a plain wooden block first. Then, *if* you get away with it, start cutting into that prize gunstock. But not before!

Even then, stick to straight lines. Curves may look simple, but matching a curved inlay to a curve in a gunstock is no cinch.

If you are interested in salvaging that Mauser stock and don't mind running a little to the bizarre, you will enjoy trying some plastic inlays. ◆ ◆ ◆





**Ornamental inlays can hide unsightly holes in a trimmed-down military stock (above), but they must not be so small as to appear "lost" (below)**

# Hunting with a Spotting Scope

*By* HOFFMAN BIRNEY

CHUCK HUNTING IS AT ITS BEST in Pennsylvania during the early fall. The little marmots are busy plumping up for their long sleep. The weather's cool and they're out of doors, not down in the rath-skeller, from before noon until six or seven o'clock. All the little ones are grown up and self supporting, so they won't starve in the den when a high-speed bullet issues Pa or Ma a passport to eternal clover-fields. Too, September and October in Pennsylvania are months when just to be outdoors is enough for any sportsman.

Yet during those best months the hunter is severely handicapped. Weeds are high, no leaves have fallen, clover or alfalfa may have been left to go to seed, and good cover grows to within a couple of feet of the den. The hunter's just got to have something which will help him see, and see clearly. He can't use a heavy, scope-sighted rifle to survey, foot by foot, a considerable area; and—in our case—a pair of six power type EE binoculars of World War I vintage is equally inadequate. They just don't have the definition required at the longer ranges. The spot in the middle of a field might be a den; it might also be a clump of dead weeds.

The major factor which influenced my decision to try a 20X spotting scope in the field was that I had one, a Super-grade Argus, which I was lucky enough to win last summer on "The Fishing and Hunting Club of the Air" radio show. It's a honey, but one trip was sufficient to teach my partner and I that the tripod mount was OK for the target range but not worth a you-know-what in the field. We had to have something with smooth universal action in both elevation and traverse. The stand we evolved to meet that need is one which any varmint hunter who owns a spotting scope can make at little expense.

The tripod is the regular telescoping kind which is standard for all cameras. The universal or swivel head is also standard and can be bought at any camera supply house. Ours cost seventy-nine cents. A hole was drilled through the triple yoke in which the legs pivot and a quarter-inch machine screw turned tightly into the universal head. The machine screw is held in place by a set screw through the body of the head. This set screw is important. If the machine screw isn't pinned, it will loosen on traverse to the left.

A cradle for the Super-grade Argus was made from two blocks of walnut and screwed to an aluminum plate, four inches by four inches. The male thread on the upper end of the universal head passes through the center of the plate. This is secured by a deep nut and a quarter-inch set screw.

**This stand and a 20X scope help the author to spot chucks on his fall hunts**

A locknut would serve equally well. The holding "strap" is a spring passed through a rubber tube. Glue a strip of felt in each block of the cradle to keep the scope from creeping and to prevent scratching its surface.

The minimum height of this stand, with legs extended at a normal angle, is about thirteen inches. With one joint extended, as shown in the illustration, the eyepiece is twenty-six inches from the ground—a very convenient height for observation while seated. The maximum height obtainable is about fifty-five inches, and that's mighty nice on the pistol range. The weight of this equipment, including scope, is four pounds five ounces; the stand alone weighs two and one-half pounds right on the line.

The locking-screw which passes through the body of the universal head is a most important feature of the gadget. A very little practice will enable one to maintain exactly the degree of tension required to permit smooth traverse or elevation—or both at once—without a wobble or jerk. One can pick up a crow as he takes off from the ground or a tree and follow him in flight.

The opportunities for nature study are limitless with an outfit of this kind. I have been rather surprised that such scopes are considered an article of specialized equipment, of value only on the target range. Just as an example, set up your spotting scope some night and train it on the full moon. The 20X magnification brings out all the details of that satellite's topography, the rough mountain ranges, and the deep craters, and the flat depressions which astronomers call seas.

In varmint hunting you can survey with this gadget every square foot of a field that is far beyond rifle range. You can look over a field which lies beyond a creek and save, perhaps, a quarter-mile hike to the nearest bridge or set of crossing-stones.

"Look, there's a good spot just inside that fence."

A meadow slopes down to a small stream and beyond the stream—a good three hundred and fifty or four hundred yards—is a clover field. The further edge of the cloverfield is six hundred yards away if it's a foot.

"Let's have a look-see. Nope, that brown area is just a bald spot— *(Continued on page 45)*

# ELECTRICAL BEDDING

*By* EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

THE MODERN RIFLE IS in most respects a precision instrument. There is nevertheless one extremely weak point in its design—namely, a means of making adjustments for proper bedding. This weakness is perfectly obvious when we consider that many low priced rifles, if carefully bedded, will shoot better groups than a high priced rifle manufactured to close tolerances, which is not properly bedded. I have seen target rifles, in a machine rest, shooting two inch groups or larger, at 100 yards. I have seen these same rifles, after an experienced bedder has worked over them for three or four hours, shoot one inch groups or smaller at 100 yards with the same ammunition.

If a low priced rifle, as it comes from the factory, may occasionally be found to give better accuracy than some high priced target rifle poorly bedded, then we are safe in saying that bedding is now the greatest single accuracy factor.

This applies to the hunting rifle as well as the target rifle. No method of controlling the pressure of the stock upon the gun barrel has ever been devised that will enable the hunter or the target shooter to compensate for variations. Electric bedding is a simple attempt to provide this means of controlling the tension between the rifle barrel and the gunstock.

The device used in electric bedding enables the shooter to determine what pressure need be applied, if any is required, to make the barrel shoot most accurately, or it will hold the barrel at its zero setting if that is where it functions most accurately.

Electric bedding is also an attempt to save the varminteer, the long-range big game hunter, and the target shooter the tedious hours, sweat, ill humor, and Prussian blue from head to foot which may be involved in bedding a rifle for best accuracy. Even the expert stockmaker can seldom avoid hours of spotting the barrel and action into the stock. He takes the barrel and action out of the stock, covers the underside with blue, puts the barrel and action back in the stock, and takes them out again to look for the tell-tale blue impressions on the wood. After repeatedly putting the barrel and action in, taking them out; cutting, rasping, scraping the inletted areas; and, perhaps, finally putting shims between the barrel and the stock, he arrives at what he thinks will give him the best accuracy.

The trouble is he doesn't know exactly what will give him best accuracy, so he must make a trip to the range to test fire the gun with different loads. If the groups at 100 yards average 1¼ inches and he is shooting for one inch or smaller groups, he goes home and starts the bedding process all over again. Of course he has to gamble on whether or not he can make the rifle shoot groups smaller than 1¼ inches. If he changes the bedding, the groups may go out to 1½ inches. Once he has changed it, however, he may never be able to come back to the previous bed. When he gets what he wants his stock may warp, then he must again start from scratch.

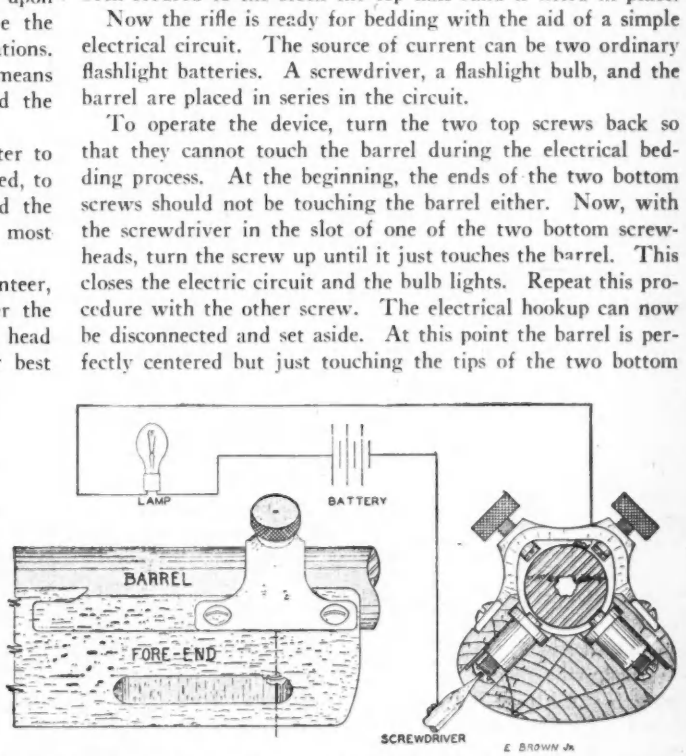
All of this is done because the bedding of a rifle is a tremendous factor in the accuracy with which it shoots. The barrel groove in the stock is particularly sensitive to bedding. The points at which the barrel touches as well as the amount of tension between wood and barrel influence the way in which the barrel vibrates as the bullet travels down the bore.

After worrying through the bedding of several rifles by trial and error and still not knowing exactly what I had arrived at, I worked up a scheme of bedding by electrical contact. The drawing illustrates the basic idea.

The first step in preparing the stock for bedding by this method is to take enough wood out of the groove to free float the barrel. There should be at least 1/32 inch clearance between the barrel and groove along the full length of the fore-end, and more clearance is preferable. Holes are drilled in the fore-end to receive bushings which are threaded to take adjustment screws. After the barrel and action have been secured to the stock the top half-band is fitted in place.

Now the rifle is ready for bedding with the aid of a simple electrical circuit. The source of current can be two ordinary flashlight batteries. A screwdriver, a flashlight bulb, and the barrel are placed in series in the circuit.

To operate the device, turn the two top screws back so that they cannot touch the barrel during the electrical bedding process. At the beginning, the ends of the two bottom screws should not be touching the barrel either. Now, with the screwdriver in the slot of one of the two bottom screwheads, turn the screw up until it just touches the barrel. This closes the electric circuit and the bulb lights. Repeat this procedure with the other screw. The electrical hookup can now be disconnected and set aside. At this point the barrel is perfectly centered but just touching the tips of the two bottom screws. If each screw is now given an equal number of turns, or clicks, force is put on the underside of the barrel which tends to push the stock and barrel apart. This force is the same on each side of the barrel, however, since each screw was started from the same point, or just as it touched the barrel.




**Cross section of barrel fore-end shows bedding device in circuit with battery and lamp**

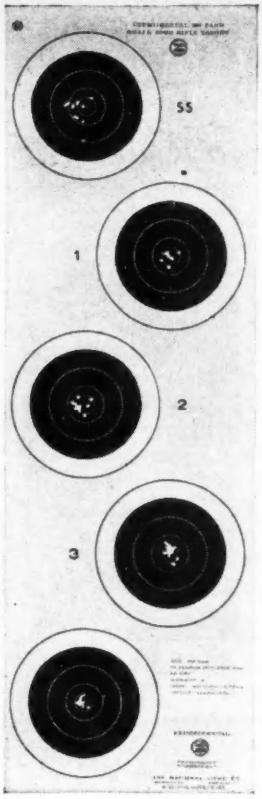
In order to find out how many turns you must give each screw for best accuracy, you will have to experiment. After

the bottom screws are adjusted turn the top screw down tight against the barrel. (The bedding attachments stay on the rifle of course.) One of the advantages of this device is that it enables you to keep track of various settings which gave the best groups. You can easily return to any previous setting. Another advantage is that the rifle can be re-bedded

**Arthur Cook fired the groups on the target at right after bedding his barrel with the aid of the pilot model of Brown's electric bedding device (above)**

to the best setting very rapidly in case the stock warps the least bit. This is possible because you can always determine a zero setting by electrical contact which is independent of the stock. A third advantage is that the rifle barrel, once the band and bushing are fitted to the stock, can be bedded more accurately in a fraction of a minute than it can in the hours of work which may be required to spot the barrel into the groove with Prussian blue. In a tight pinch the rifle could be bedded on the firing line in the middle of a match.

Dan Ferguson, a local engineer and gun bug, became interested in the electric bedding device and made one varying slightly from the original drawing (see page 43). A photograph of it is shown. Arthur Cook and I put this device on a rifle of Cook's which had not been performing with desired accuracy. With the first setting applied, Cook went out on the range, sighted in, and fired a 400 with 38X's over the Dewar course. The next day he experimented some and turned each bottom screw up 13 more clicks. With this setting he fired 40 shots at 100 yards and got another 400 with 38X's. Both of these scores surpass national records. One of Cook's 10X possible targets had only one shot barely touch the X ring, and that was from the inside.




Cook's scores do not prove anything conclusively but we feel it indicates that we are on the right track. Patents have been applied for on the device and it is expected that electrical bedding attachments, together with a small box holding the bulb and batteries, will be on the market soon. This doesn't prevent the individual shooter from making one up for his own use, however. ◆ ◆ ◆

# FOURTH ANNUAL SNIPERS' MATCH

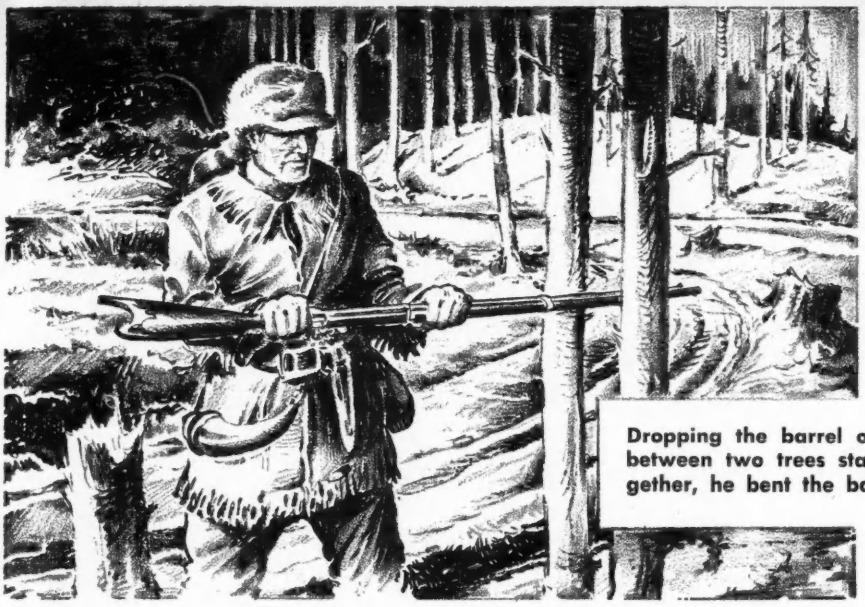
THE FOURTH ANNUAL SNIPERS' SHOOT of the Puget Sound Snipers' Congress was held on July 20th, and as usual produced a number of interesting results. Although conditions were not conducive to the making of small groups, some very fine targets were turned in. The previous record of 1.76 inches average for four consecutive five shot groups at 200 yards, made by Col. Fred Berger in 1945, was lowered to 1.715 inches by the very fine performance of the winner, Allen Learned, who placed third last year. Col. Berger used a heavy barrel Model 70 Winchester chambered for the .257 and Mr. Learned used the same model rifle chambered for the .220 Wilson Arrow. The general average of group sizes continued to shrink as it has every year, fulfilling one of the principal objectives of this shoot—the development of accuracy and interest in precision shooting. The entry list continues to grow and the general quality of equipment is improving.

No doubt the stiff, fishtailing breeze and mirage boosted the size of most groups by about one inch, but it is doubtful that the present record will be lowered to any great extent for several reasons. After deducting one-half inch or more for the human error in holding, present rifles are shooting close to ½ minute-of-angle groups and I think that is close to the limit with present bullets. I am certain better bullets can be made in all calibers, but they are not being made now. The idea at present seems to be quantity, even at the sacrifice of quality.

Target bullets should be full-jacketed as the soft lead tips are too easily damaged. Although *good* .220 bullets are far ahead of those of other calibers at present, there is plenty of room for improvement in run-of-mine lots of these bullets.

There is one other obstacle to further development of accuracy. There are plenty of good barrels, and all the well known makes are giving excellent results, when properly fitted. The number of gunsmiths, however, who can do a real precision job of fitting and chambering is very small, and those who can are swamped with work.

Other communities are organizing shoots similar to ours and we hope the same wide open rules will prevail so that records can be compared and national recognition established for this type of shooting.—JIM DAVIS. ◆ ◆ ◆



**A RIFLE IS LIKE ANY OTHER TOOL. YOU'VE GOT TO USE IT TO LEARN TO USE IT WELL**

**Dropping the barrel of the new rifle between two trees standing close together, he bent the barrel downward**

# DO YOU KNOW YOUR GUN?

By ARCHIBALD RUTLEDGE

WE OFTEN HEAR OF good shots and poor shots, common guns and wonderful guns; but I believe there is really less difference in both guns and marksmen than is usually supposed. Yet the difference is apparent. What occasions it? Well, when you find a man who does not know his gun, you'll probably find a poor shot. He is all right, and the gun is all right, but they aren't well acquainted. Show me a man who has used the same gun for many years and you'll probably show me a successful hunter. He may not be an expert marksman, and the gun may be a shabby old blunderbuss, but they know each other so well that they automatically work in unison and likely will bring home the game. An old Negro with an iron musket corroded with rust is more likely not to fail on a hunt than a millionaire sportsman with a $1500 gun he has never tried.

As we fortunately can get used to anything, we can come to learn, to tolerate, and to make allowance for our guns' peculiarities. I had my first gun when I was six years old. Jumping a ditch one morning, I crammed the muzzle full of earth. At my first shot the gun, of course, exploded. I lost about fourteen inches off the end of the barrel. The gun that was left me after our plantation Negro blacksmith had cut off the frazzled end with a hack saw had no sight, was short, and the barrel was definitely crooked. But I learned to make due allowance for all these shortcomings. I used no other gun for many years, and with it I killed all kinds of game including deer and wild turkeys.

It is amazing what even the humblest gun will do if you are used to handling it; and also how worthless you may consider even an elaborately made and high-priced gun if you two are strangers to each other. No two cars, even of the same model, "handle" just alike. Even machines are temperamental and, while its mechanism is comparatively simple, a shotgun is a highly individual thing. If it is really going to do the work for him, a gun should be as familiar to a man as his ragged hunting coat or his old slouch hat.

Not long ago a very wealthy man died in my neighborhood. He had a superb hunting place. When an appraisal was made of what he had left, it was discovered that in his gun cabinets he had left twenty-two guns—English, French, Belgian, American. Eighteen of these were 12 gauge shotguns. I wonder if he ever had more than a bowing acquaintance with any of them—like some movie stars with their successions of wives and husbands? For the past forty-three years I have shot the same old 12 gauge Parker gun (37.50 grade). We have grown old together. With it I have killed grouse, quail, ringnecks, ducks, about a hundred wild turkeys, and some 200 bucks. I have killed the last ninety-eight bucks I've shot at with this gun. It isn't because either the gun or I is unusual. We have just been long mated.

In his famous classic, *The Maneaters of Tsavo,* Colonel J. H. Patterson takes occasion to curse a rifle he borrowed from a friend. He was hunting lions and his lack of acquaintance with his weapon almost cost him his life. It was an admirable rifle but it was new to him.

Colonel Patterson was a veteran sportsman and the rifle was

all right. But the two of them just were not adjusted. Before he can come really to count on his gun, a man has to be married to it; the ceremony of acquiring it is not enough. He has to live with it. And usually, as in marriage itself, after a few unhappy experiences and disillusions, "there shall ensue a faithful peace, beautiful friendship tried by sun and wind, durable from the daily dust of life." A hunter ought to have a real affection for his gun.

Among the greatest of all pioneer hunters was Meshach Browning whose book, *Forty-four Years of the Life of a Hunter,* is a truly wonderful narrative, not alone of his exploits as a sportsman, but of the nature of the life he led in the wilderness. He hunted in the big mountains of Western Maryland during the period 1797-1841. In that time he killed approximately fifty pumas, 100 wolves, 500 bears, 2000 deer, and innumerable wild turkeys. All his shooting was done, of course, either with a flintlock or with a cap-and-ball rifle.

On one unhappy occasion Meshach traded his old fusee for one that looked handsomer. He vividly records his feelings when he missed three successive bucks (two of them standing at thirty paces) with his new weapon. Unable to tell just what the trouble was, he set up a snowball on a stump and began to shoot at it. The rifle seemed to be shooting some eight or ten inches too high. This was really too much for a man like Meshach to stand, for his very life in that snowy wilderness depended on the game he could get. He heartily cursed himself for having traded off his ugly but reliable old gun. Then, dropping the barrel of the new rifle between two trees standing close together, he bent the barrel downward until he thought he had corrected the fault! After some time, he reports, he got so that he could shoot with the new gun.

On a good many occasions friends who have come to hunt deer with me have asked to borrow my old long gun. I have always hesitated—not because I minded their using the gun but rather because I was fairly sure that they would have bad luck with it. Once when one of my sons had come home on a flying trip, bringing no gun, he undertook, with no misgiving, to use mine. He missed two bucks in succession, a thing he had never done before, and has not done since. From the nature of the case, a borrowed gun, like a new gun, is usually a rather dubious weapon. It just is not natural for a man to shoot well with a strange gun. And one reason is that under these circumstances most men have a nervous feeling that they are stepping out on the Little Woman who has been faithful to them so long.

Now this matter of being a better shot with your own gun is due, of course, to what might be called automatic or spontaneous co-ordination. Strange as it may seem, experienced hunters *rarely* take aim with a shotgun that they have used a long time. No man who is thoroughly familiar with his gun really needs to take aim. Man and gun simply co-ordinate instantaneously. The strange gun is the gun you have to aim; you can't co-ordinate with such a gun. To shoot it as if you could is probably the reason why you miss. Of course, I believe in taking aim, in putting it on the target. But often you don't have time, especially in brush shooting.

On one occasion, while fighting my way through a dense thicket, on my way to a deerstand in an open savanna, I heard a slight noise ahead of me, and caught the glint of a horn. Although my gun was under my arm at the time and my hat pulled down, I managed to get my gun up and to make a shot at the vanishing buck. There was no possible chance of taking aim. I never saw exactly what kind of deer I was shooting at. Fifty yards forward from where I had fired I came upon a regal ten-point stag. If I had been using any other gun than my own, I know I should have missed him.

To be successful, a hunter must know the capacity of his gun and he must be a good judge of distances. "After forty yards," said the famous Bogardus, "uncertainty begins." But I find that the average hunter hardly knows the difference, offhand, and especially if he is excited, between forty and eighty yards. I have heard men declare that they had shot running deer at 200 yards in the woods. The deer probably may have been anywhere from thirty to seventy-five yards from them. Except under unusual conditions, a man will hardly see a running deer at that distance. A gun, however beautiful and costly, is good only for a certain distance. The hunter must know the limits of his gun.

While the acquiring of co-ordination takes time, I believe it can be shortened if the hunter will give closest attention to the length of his gunstock. There is a psychologically exact length for every man: When he lifts his gun to his shoulder, the sight should fall practically on the target.

By the use of pads and boots the length of gun stocks can be brought to the proper dimensions. Of course, of great aid to coordination is the natural *balance* of a gun, and that is the point at which the fine gun "has it" over the common gun. Master gunsmiths give a great deal of their time and genius to the achievement of balance. Of course, a gun balanced for one man may not be balanced for another, but the proper adjustment can often be made, at least to some degree, by attention to the stock.

Hunters may, for the discussion of this subject, be grouped into two classes: Those who shoot one gun at all times at everything; and those who use a series of guns, one for every occasion. The number of guns a man may have is necessarily determined by what he can afford. However, this is not always true. I have a friend in moderate circumstances who has about ten guns. As he is married, he has to be strategic about his extravagance. But he has a system: Every time he just has to have a new gun he gives it to his wife! For all his firearms he remains an indifferent shot—possibly because he has so many that he never gets used to any one.

Now, I am not saying that getting used to a gun makes it a good one, but long acquaintance may go far toward making it a good gun for you. I have never considered a high-priced and elegantly balanced gun an extravagance; for though you may make a considerable initial outlay for it, look what you save: Your temper, shells, your religion, your veracity, and perhaps your marriage. What sensible woman is going to fall out of love with a man who supplies her, with a good deal of consistency, grouse, quail, wild ducks, ringnecks, wild turkey, and venison? My advice is to get the very best all-purpose gun you can; then mate with it for life. Stay with it, learn to judge distances, and never expect miracles from it. ◆ ◆ ◆

*(Continued from page 40)*

there's no den there. Sweep along the edge. Focus on that fence and then drop down a couple of feet."

Wise old chucks like to dig their dens along fence-lines where mowers aren't going to come along and decapitate the fellow who sticks up his noggin to see what all the fuss is about. Here in Pennsylvania they like the stone fences, too—nice sun-porches right outside the front door.

"There's one! You'd have missed it sure with either the Zeiss Zeilvier or the Weaver 330. A man can't hold a gun and swing it smoothly in a horizontal plane."

"Looks like fresh dirt around that den. I'll watch it from here and you take the Springfield and cut along the road to the next fence. Follow it to that little clump of trees. Keep low and you'll be out of sight of old man chuck."

"It looks like about two hundred and fifty yards from those trees to the den, but figure it out after you get there. Old Knock-'em-stiff is sighted to hit on point of aim at a hundred and fifty yards with these hundred-grain bullets."

"But don't lose him, partner. Only a stone-dead chuck wins another notch in the coup-stick."

There you are and there he is. I can just make out the top of his head and, from the way you're sneaking over that fence, you see him too—and you're not taking any chances on him seeing you. I'll watch that chuck and see what you do to him. He doesn't know there's a man within a mile. He's clear of the den. He's sitting up to take a look around. There's your shot, partner.

Zowie! Now I see him, now I don't. Nice shot, partner; you sure split his infinitive and parsed his cesuras with that one. Pace it off from your shooting-point and I'll walk down to the den and meet you for the autopsy.

In short, the Argus—or any other good spotting scope—on a universal mount is one mighty sweet outfit. You can spot targets, or likely spots for targets, that you'd otherwise miss. You can study terrain and plan your stalk. You can locate the wise old sentry crow who never joins in the squawking, but he's the guy you're really got to watch if you're planning a raid on his brethern in yonder stubble. And you can stick it under your arm, leave the guns home, and still enjoy a really worth-while day. ♦ ♦ ♦

# GERMAN PROOF LAW OF JUNE 7, 1939

IN MY ARTICLE, "Proof Marks on European Shotguns," in the January, 1946, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, I mentioned the newest German Proof Law of June 7, 1939. This law came into force on January 15, 1940, after which date all German-made commercial barrels had to be proved according to its clauses. It is very unlikely that during the war much manufacturing and proving has been done under it. Nevertheless, some of the clauses warrant mention.

The most interesting of these requirements is the provision that all barrels for which cartridges loaded with smokeless powder are commercially available must be proved with the heaviest obtainable load that will enter the chamber (this does away with all shotguns proved only for black powder); that all barrels and chambers before being admitted to proof must conform to the standard measurements established by the law, although it was necessary to delay the application of this clause, as it had not been possible to furnish the necessary tools and dies to all Proof Houses; that all new 8 mm. barrels for jacketed bullets will be made only in the S size, or with 7.89 mm. bore diameter and 8.20 mm. groove diameter, and all cartridges made for use in those barrels be marked with the letter "S" after the caliber designation; that pressures are to be kept to a rigid maximum, which made necessary a small reduction in the powder charge of some cartridges; and finally that all rifle ammunition may change hands only when packed in closed and sealed containers.

All cartridges with loads given even slightly higher than standard pressures must be marked "Not for use in normally proved barrels" on the closed and sealed containers, and their rims must be chamfered.

The RWS factory was already tooling up to manufacture after the war an 8 mm. bullet for the S caliber, which would give equally good results also in the smaller 7.80 mm. caliber of the older barrels, somewhat on the same lines as the Remington 8 mm. Special bullet. All these plans, of course, have come to nothing.—A. ENGELHARDT.

MINIMUM BARREL DIAMETERS AND MAXIMUM NORMAL PRESSURES FOR GERMAN RIFLE CARTRIDGES ACCORDING TO PROOF LAW OF JUNE 7, 1939

| *Name of Cartridge* | *Bore* | | *Groove* | | *Lbs. per* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *mm.* | *inch* | *mm.* | *inch* | *Vel.* | *sq. inch* |
| 5.6 x35R | 5.35 | .2106 | 5.58 | .2195 | 2400 | 34.000 |
| 5.6 x52R (.22HP) | 5.55 | .2185 | 5.75 | .2264 | 2900 | 41.100 |
| 6.5 x27R | 6.30 | .2480 | 6.55 | .2579 | 2200 | 31.200 |
| 6.5 x52R (.25-35) | 6.30 | .2480 | 6.55 | .2579 | 2200 | 31.200 |
| 6.5 x54 (Mann-Schon.) | 6.48 | .2549 | 6.78 | .2667 | 3200 | 45.400 |
| 6.5 x54 | 6.40 | .2520 | 6.64 | .2618 | 2700 | 38.300 |
| 6.5 x57 | 6.45 | .2539 | 6.70 | .2638 | 3400 | 48.300 |
| 6.5 x57R | 6.45 | .2539 | 6.70 | .2638 | 2900 | 41.100 |
| 6.5 x58R | 6.40 | .2520 | 6.64 | .2618 | 2500 | 35.500 |
| 5.4 x68 | 6.45 | .2539 | 6.70 | .2638 | 3800 | 54.000 |
| 7 x57 | 6.98 | .2746 | 7.24 | .2854 | 3400 | 48.300 |
| 7 x57R | 6.98 | .2746 | 7.24 | .2854 | 3000 | 42.600 |
| 7 x64 | 9.98 | .2746 | 7.24 | .2854 | 3600 | 51.100 |
| 7 x65R | 6.98 | .2746 | 7.24 | .2854 | 3300 | 46.900 |
| 7 x72R | 6.98 | .2746 | 7.24 | .2854 | 2500 | 35.500 |
| 8 x56 (Mann-Schon.) | 7.95 | .3130 | 8.30 | .3268 | 2800 | 40.000 |
| 8 x57JS | 7.89 | .3110 | 8.20 | .3268 | 3400 | 48.300 |
| 8 x57JRS | 7.89 | .3110 | 8.20 | .3268 | 2800 | 40.000 |
| 8 x57R/360 | 7.80 | .3071 | 8.07 | .3179 | 2200 | 31.200 |
| 8 x58R | 7.80 | .3071 | 8.07 | .3179 | 2000 | 28.400 |
| 8 x60S | 7.89 | .3110 | 8.20 | .3268 | 3500 | 49.700 |
| 8 x60RS | 7.89 | .3110 | 8.20 | .3268 | 3000 | 42.600 |
| 8 x68S | 7.89 | .3110 | 8.20 | .3268 | 3800 | 54.000 |
| 8 x72R | 7.80 | .3071 | 8.07 | .3179 | 2500 | 35.500 |
| 8 x75RS | 7.89 | .3110 | 8.20 | .3268 | 3300 | 46.900 |
| 8.15x46R | 7.60 | .2992 | 8.03 | .3159 | 1500 | 21.300 |
| 9 x56 (Mann-Schon.) | 8.80 | .3465 | 9.15 | .3602 | 2400 | 34.000 |
| 9 x57 | 8.78 | .3455 | 9.06 | .3558 | 2500 | 35.500 |
| 9 x57R | 8.78 | .3455 | 9.06 | .3558 | 2500 | 35.500 |
| 9.3 x57 | 9.00 | .3543 | 9.28 | .3652 | 2600 | 37.000 |
| 9.3 x62 | 9.00 | .3543 | 9.28 | .3652 | 3400 | 48.300 |
| 9.3 x72R | 8.75 | .3445 | 9.25 | .3632 | 1800 | 25.500 |
| 9.3 x74R | 9.00 | .3543 | 9.28 | .3652 | 3000 | 42.600 |
| 9.5 x57 (Mann-Schon) | 9.27 | .3652 | 9.62 | .3789 | 2700 | 38.300 |
| 10.75x68 | 10.45 | .4114 | 10.75 | .4232 | 2900 | 41.100 |
| 11.15x60R (Mod. 71) | 10.95 | .4311 | 11.50 | .4390 | 2500 | 35.500 |
| 11.2 x72 (Schuler) | 10.85 | .4272 | 11.25 | .4429 | 3300 | 46.900 |
| 12.5 x72 (Cal. 500) | 12.60 | .4961 | 13.00 | .5118 | 3200 | 45.400 |

# The Old Coach

## SHOOTING HABITS

SHOOTING HABITS ARE, like all habits, easy to acquire and hard to break. In using a lever-action rifle, I spend plenty of time and ammunition shooting pests during the summer. One .22 lever action I used would jam unless I canted it slightly when I threw the lever down to eject the empty cartridge. I would take the rifle from my shoulder after each shot. When I found I was developing a tendency to do this with my big-game rifle, I scrapped the .22. After replacing it with a new one, I had no further trouble.

This was a very small thing, hardly noticeable. Yet, there would have been an inevitable payoff if the habit were encouraged, not so much from the standpoint of the mechanics of operation but from the subconscious conflict which would have resulted. The confidence which I had as a foundation from much woods hunting would have been lost. It was not, however, the fact that I canted the rifle which was wrong; rather it was the departure from my normal way of handling a rifle on game.

It is axiomatic that we must have a picture of the sights in relation to the game, or target, to hit consistently. We also have a picture of the rifle as it appears while we are getting the sights on the game. Coordinated with this is the let off or trigger squeeze. Any conflict which breaks this co-ordination, however slight, will result in misses.

Have you ever watched an unskilled rifleman shoot at his first big game? Ten chances to one he has never given the matter any thought, much less any practice. Once I witnessed a shooting episode which will bear telling. This hunter had everything in the way of equipment, a beautiful rifle, well sighted and stocked, a nice pair of binoculars. In short, he had everything but good shooting habits.

He wasn't bad as a woodsman, moving cautiously and slowly. But his shooting was something to make D. Boone turn over in his grave. We spotted a small forked horn on an open flat. The range was in the neighborhood of eighty yards; the deer standing. The hunter fired every other cartridge in his rifle, throwing out an empty, working the bolt, ejecting an unfired case, reloading, and getting off a shot. One bullet hit the earth about twenty feet in front of him. The other clipped a limb from a tree about six feet above the deer. Out of the five shells in the rifle he managed to fire two.

You may call it buck fever. That is a generalization which explains nothing. Fundamentally, it was a lack of good shooting habits to take over under the excitement of game shooting. Those things which he could have learned on the range, through dry firing and plinking, were absent.

Under the circumstances he was trying to do four distinct things at the same time: Aim, fire, operate the rifle, and keep the game under his eye. The only operation which he was able to complete was the operation of the bolt. His conscious mind divided its attention on all the other actions. He was not so familiar with the operation of his rifle that his attention could be devoted to the one thing that is essential to successful hunting—aligning the sights on the game.

The one performance wouldn't be so bad from the standpoint of the hunter, but there will be a repetition. Just as surely as good shooting habits take over in the game field, so do any bad habits deeply engraved on the mind from repetition. In this case if the hunter jumps another buck without first shooting and handling his rifle enough to become proficient, the subconscious memory of his first unhappy experience will ride him heavily. No matter how he reassures himself that it is an easy shot, he has a psychological factor to overcome. All the doubts, the feeling of inadequacy, will be haunting him. There will be no good habits of shooting to help him during the excitement of putting up a buck, nothing for the basis of confidence which is essential to good rifle handling in the game field.

There is a simple experiment which will prove the part habit plays in shooting. On the range a rifleman develops a certain method of shooting. He sees the sights in relation to the target in a certain way. All the slack is taken up on the trigger, and there is just a small amount of pressure needed to get off the shot. Yet if the picture of the sights in relation to the target weren't right, he would have to make a conscious effort to fire. And if the picture were right, it would also require an effort on his part not to release his shot when he is on. The same thing is true of pest, big game, or any other shooting. Habitually the shot is released when the sights are on, and the subconscious mind insists on the habit continuing.

The word skill is capable of various interpretations. It is all-inclusive. We say we haven't the skill to make a certain shot. But, as a matter of fact, it is more truthful to say we haven't the confidence in our ability to do so. A hunter may be unbelievably unskillful on running game, missing shot after shot. Then one day he connects. And his shooting improves immeasurably. Now that one shot with which he bagged his game surely never increased his skill so much. No. The shooting habits which he has developed on the range, and shooting at pests, are paying off. The reassurance of killing game has begun to counteract his lack of self-confidence.

On the range we may dope the wind, be exact with the amount of elevation, but unless we have confidence in the shot, it will be well out of the bull. For underlying all the mechanical factors of shooting, there is a psychological one. And that is conditioned, to a great extent, by our shooting habits.

A rifleman must train himself to do all his shooting in a certain way. It is impossible to have a certain set of range habits and another set for the woods. Fortunately range habits can be easily adapted to woods shooting. Snapshooting deer is merely a speed up of the method one uses in offhand shooting. The fundamental of snapshooting is rhythm, and this rhythm can be made a habit just as easily on the range as in the woods. Practice until all the mechanical details are subconscious. That will automatically attend to the necessary skill, and bringing home something beside an alibi will become a very agreeable habit. ◆ ◆ ◆

# POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENT

## RIFLEMAN COPIES TO CLUB SECRETARIES

In the past it has been the policy of the NRA to send a copy of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN to all affiliated club secretaries. In Class A clubs each member of the club is also an individual member of the NRA, and as such receives his individual copy of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Therefore the club does not require a "club copy." For that reason a duplicate mailing of THE RIFLEMAN to the secretary of a Class A club has been discontinued. This action does not affect Class B Clubs.

## TOURNAMENT NEWS

With the appearance of the July issue, the publication of *Tournament News* has been discontinued. First published almost two years ago, when wartime restrictions forced THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN down to a minimum of pages, it has served its purpose of carrying news of rifle and pistol matches to shooters well.

Now the NRA desires to carry this news, less detailed and more unified, to all members of the Association, whether tournament shooters or not. This will be done in THE RIFLEMAN with frequent reports of tournament results similar to the "Regional Round-Up" in this issue. Officials of major tournaments should see that news stories of their matches are sent to THE RIFLEMAN so they can be included in these reports.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER..... *Secretary and Exec. Director*
L. Q. BRADLEY. *Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN. *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN..... *Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE..... *Cashier*
L. F. THIEL..... *Librarian*

Field Representatives

Southwestern ..... Ray Whitaker, 310 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern ..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern..... Fred Molt, P. O. Box 7466, 125½ College St., Asheville, N. C.
Washington Metropolitan. C. L. Floyd, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Far Southwestern..... Lee Echols, Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101, 3rd & A Streets, San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern..... E. F. Bridgman, Room 408, 175 State Street, Springfield, Mass.

Rules Committees

*.30 Caliber Committee*

Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, USA. Fort Bragg, N. C.
Maj. Gen. Julian Smith, USMC Retd. Alexandria, Va.
Rear Admiral M. C. Mumma, USN Retd. Berryville, Va.
Brig. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC. Washington, D. C.
Col. Paul J. Roberts..... New Haven, Conn.

*Small Bore Committee*

Thurman Randle..... Dallas, Texas
Frank T. Parsons, Jr..... Washington, D. C.
Russell I. Wisler..... San Francisco, Calif.
Ransford D. Triggs..... Madison, N. J.
E. O. Swanson..... Minneapolis, Minn.

*Pistol Committee*

Karl T. Frederick..... New York, N. Y.
Arnold Meloche..... Pheonix, Ariz.
Marvin F. Driver..... Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC. Washington, D. C.
Emile Dutil..... San Francisco, Calif.

## HINDS APPOINTED HEAD OF AMERICAN SHOOTING ASSN.

Sidney R. Hinds has resigned his post with the National Rifle Association as NRA Field Representative in the North Central states to become Executive Director of the American Shooting Association, which will promote target practice with the $CO_2$ rifle manufactured by the Crosman Arms Co., Rochester, N. Y. He will assume the duties of that office on September 1. Headquarters of the A.S.A. will be established in Washington but a permanent address is not available.

The North Central Field Office of the NRA, in Minneapolis, Minnesota, will close on September 1. Any correspondence with that office should be directed to NRA Headquarters.

## NEW ENGLAND CHAMPIONSHIPS

The New England 200-Yard Offhand Championship Match for the Major James H. Keough Trophy will be held at the Reading Rifle and Revolver Club Range, one mile north of Camp Curtis Guild in Reading, Mass., on October 12 and 13, 1947. There will also be re-entry matches for the pistol and rifle with $200 worth of merchandise as prizes.

Information regarding the match can be obtained from E. A. Rankin, Secretary of the Reading Rifle and Revolver Club, 40 Gledhill Avenue, Everett, Mass.

## .30 CALIBER MATCHES AT PERRY

On September 14, when the Ohio Rifle and Pistol Association sponsors the Ohio .30 caliber championship matches, the first big-bore competition since 1940 will be held at Camp Perry. The match program will consist of only two matches, one for the team and one for the individual state titles. The individual match will be fired at 200 yards, and will include both slow and sustained fire. The Square Deal Trophy Match, the team event, will be ten shots standing at 200 yards and ten shots prone at 600. Any .30-'06 rifle with metallic sights, except a bull gun, can be fired in these events. For programs write Ray T. Bayless, 7301 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio. Entries must be mailed before September 8.

## RICOCHETS

### RE: MATTHEWS, OR WHY WOMEN DON'T SHOOT

Philadelphia, Penna.

Editor:

For your information and that of Mrs. Matthews, I want to tell you why there are few women pistol shooters. It is not because we are afraid of guns, nor because we have inferiority complexes. It is because we are home raising families, a job which gets little publicity but which we consider more important than shooting.

Many of us would like to try our skill. But if mother goes shooting, papa must stay home with the children, unless the family income can pay for a competent baby sitter. And, you know, baby sitters are earning as much as brick layers these days.

NAME WITHHELD

West New York, N. J.

Editor:

Alice Matthews really deserves all the credit due her. But don't you think that all the wives who have been traveling around with their husbands for the past five years should deserve some credit for their "patience" and "understanding" in the shooting game.

The shooter's wife sits on the side lines, sometimes two days, sometimes four, and patiently takes in these shooting matches until her husband is finished. At the Sparrows Point Match in Maryland this year my husband came off the range so tired he couldn't keep his eyes open and we had over 200 miles to drive home, so I drove all the way while my husband slept.

But I don't think I'm the only one, I'll bet there are lots of wives who do the same. And my hat's off to them.

Many nights I'd help my husband reload ammunition and I like the work very much, it is very interesting.

I suppose you'd like to know why I don't shoot at the matches. Well, here's the reason. I don't like standing out in the hot sun or pouring rain all day, but outside of that I shoot a .22 every time we go in the country and my husband practices.

MRS. MARIE FORREST

*Perhaps tournament sponsors should realize that the shooting sports must be made more attractive to lure women into competition. More covered firing points and nursery-playground facilities on modern ranges might be the answer.*—ED.

### VARIATIONS ON A THEME

Clarkstown, N. Y.

Editor:

The famous Sullivan Law of New York State has just come in for another interpre-

**TACKHOLE DOT**

The original Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Preferred by thousands of big game hunters, target and vermin shooters. Fast accurate, guaranteed. Promptly installed your K2.5, K4, J2.5, 330/440 $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, new Noske $12.50. Free illustrated folder and price list. New K2.5, K4, J2.5, Alaskans, Texan, Bear Cub, and Lyman target scopes stocked. Tackhole Dot equipped, list. Litchert attachments. Argus spotting scopes $74.50. Stands $8.00. Weaver U. Q side and top mounts. Stith, Redfield Jr. and Williams mounts. Prompt service always.

**T. K. LEE**

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

**HOT & COLD HARDCOAT**

**For Your Optics**

Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Route # 1, Clinton, Maryland

**VARD SPOTTING SCOPE**
***with Stand and Case***

Here's a 20X scope, complete with stand and case, able to pick up .22 cal. bullet holes in the black at 200 yds.

Standard 20X . . . complete, prepaid **$130.**

**Additional 12X and 30X lenses available**

Send check, money order or will ship C. O. D. with 10% deposit required

*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

**PACHMAYR GUN WORKS**
1220 So. Grand Ave. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**SPRINGFIELDS FOR SALE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 only 1903-A3 Complete, Excellent | $57.00 |
| 1 only 1903 Service N.S., New barrel, Very Good | 55.00 |
| 1 only 1903 Service, Over #1,000,000, New Barrel, Very Good | 50.00 |
| 6 N. S. Actions With New Barrels, Polished & Blued, No Sights, Excellent | 55.00 |
| 1 Springfield 270 N.S. Bishop Buhmiller Barrel by Hooper, Lyman 48, Redfield Ramp, Excellent | 130.00 |
| 1 Springfield N.S. 220 Swift, Bishop Buhmiller Barrel, Redfield 70 and Ramp, by Hooper, Excellent | 130.00 |
| 1 Krag 1898 Action, Very Good | 22.50 |
| 4 1903 N.S. Actions, with new bolts, Very Good | 36.00 |
| 25 1903 Nickel Steel Bolts, New, Stripped | 4.00 |

Shipments Will Be Prompt

**J. P. VOORHEES, Roseville, Illinois**

THIS IS IT!
WHAT IS IT?
SOLID steel block from which Ithaca FEATHERLIGHT Repeater receivers are made. Steel housing for firing chamber and lockworks gives safety and strength. No alloys necessary to get that FEATHERLIGHT feature. No sacrifice of material or safety. Solid steel, yet FEATHERLIGHT Repeaters.
Only 5¾ lbs. in 20 gauge; 6 lbs. in 16 gauge; 6½ lbs. in 12 gauge.
LOTS MORE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES: Safe, practical bottom ejection, hand checkering, game scenes on both sides of gun, etc.
ITHACA FEATHERLIGHT REPEATERS
SEE YOUR DEALER
Send 10c for catalog giving gun, load and shooting tips
ITHACA GUN CO.
INCORPORATED
BOX R ITHACA, N. Y.


tation which would be amusing except that I am the butt of the joke.

I like pistol shooting and have several handguns of my own. Recently I moved back to Clarkstown District of Rockland County of N. Y. and immediately set about to get pistol permits for my guns. After the usual mad dash after names, fingerprints, pictures, and so on required on the application blank, I went to the Chief of Police who is required to sign it in. He announced that he would not sign the application because he had decided that there were too many pistols in his district; he had read in the papers of a lot of accidents. There was nothing personal in the matter, he had just decided to stop signing. A few weeks earlier and I would have had no trouble.

He sent me to the Sheriff, saying he would sign the papers, but the sheriff said he was damned if he would do the work of the Chief of Police.

So here I sit, fuming, with a bunch of illegal, useless-to-me-at-present pistols, which I cannot even sell legally if I so desired. I have heard a great deal about the Sullivan Law, but this is the first time I have ever heard of a state law being decided and interpreted on the whim of a petty local officer.

H. E. C.

## BRITISH SNIPER EQUIPMENT

Stockport, Chesire, England

Editor:

Since, in the matter of British sniping, there are a number of inaccurate statements, and comments which give rise to false impressions, in C. H. Howell's "Sniping Rifles" (April and May RIFLEMAN). Perhaps the following will be interesting and more truly informative.

The British sniping rifle was not as Howell writes "Rifle No. 4 Mark 1—the ordinary short Lee-Enfield in .303 caliber" but the No. 4 rifle, Mark 1* fitted with a No. 32 telescope sight, special sling, cheek rest and two pads to take the scope. The No. 4 rifle, a mass-produced weapon, although following the pattern of the Short Magazine Lee Enfield has certain variations from that tried and trusty design. Improvements incorporated into the No. 4 included: a slightly heavier and sturdier floating barrel which was not in direct contact with the woodwork; improved stocking up; a machined surface for the bolt head to ride upon inside the body—this afforded a smaller, more compact bolt head; a new type of bolt-retaining arrangement; aperture instead of open sights. A number of the No. 4 rifles of what I term the "in-between period" (manufactured early in the War—the pre-war rifles were excellent shooting jobs) were very poor but later types were as good as any service rifle I have ever handled. The No. 4 rifle which became the sniper rifle was hand selected at the Ordnance factories for its outstanding accuracy on test, and was later "married" to a 32 telescope.

I am only a small fellow, and by no means a Samson, but I never found the weight of the British sniper rifle to be excessive or uncomfortable. And I never met a sniper who complained, other than in a joking man-

ner, about the weight. The sniper is not the ordinary rifleman burdened with the impediments of the infantryman. Howell's article suggests that he weighed down excessively and carried his telescope in its case. When operational the sniper was lightly equipped and clad if he so chose. Before going out he would zero his rifle, take "zero ammunition," and almost invariably he carried the composite sniping job, the telescope fitted to the rifle, not in the case! Generally speaking the No. 4—and the No. 4 Mark 1—stood up exceedingly well to war conditions, which I think anyone who has experience of modern battle will agree are far more arduous and strenuous than hunting conditions.

The cheek rest on the sniper rifle which brings sarcastic comment from Howell was to many a very useful fixture, and in most of the rifles I handled it was certainly not so clumsy as he suggests. Many snipers, amongst them some of the finest it was my privilege to meet and shoot with, preferred to have the cheek rest removed. In all my experience—by no means sparse—I never saw one cheek rest split.

Howell's comment that in the British service rifle "there are a few longitudinal grooves cut into the forearm where your hand rests" is also in error. Many of the No. 4 rifles were smooth finished.

Much of Howell's commentary regarding the 32 telescope is misleading and I have no hesitation in declaring that the 32 was a darned good serviceable scope and certainly does not merit remarks which are the result of a lack of practical, true knowledge. The telescope was easily fixed on the rifle, was 3X and the focus was fixed. There were three Marks of the 32—Mark 1, 2 and 3. In the case of the Mark 1 the elevation drum was graduated from zero to 1000 yards, adjustable in 50 yards clicks; in the Mark 2 and 3 the click equalled one minute-of-angle adjustment. Lateral adjustment was obtained by turning the deflection drum mounted on the left side of the sight; this was graduated in two minute clicks (Mark 1) and one minute clicks (Marks 2 and 3) up to 16 minutes on each side of zero. Howell's remark that: "you can easily change the windage or the elevation on this outfit if you have the separate small wrench required to turn them, or maybe carry a pair of long-nosed pliers in your pocket" is mischievously mal-suggestive. Before going out the sniper zeroed his rifle and it was only then that the adjustment tools provided with each rifle *might* be used. Once the zero was correct and fixed, elevation and deflection adjustments were made by merely turning the drums to the required elevation or deflection figures. The sniper certainly need not carry the wrench or long-nosed pliers. It was unusual for a rifle to be knocked off zero by normal operational use, and in many cases it was possible to take off and replace the telescope a number of times without any serious deviation of the zero being effected.

The mount of the scope stood up to its job well, and in the opinion of many British sniping authorities (men who *knew*, and had *done*, the job) it was a really excellent prop-


**We have THESE GUNS IN STOCK,** Subject to prior Sale

*Each shipped prepaid with 1 box of ammunition.*

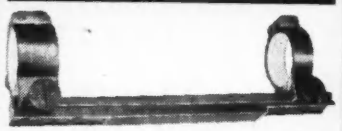
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stevens Model 325 30-30 Carbine | New | $38.75 |
| Remington Model 512A .22 Cal. | " | 25.15 |
| Remington Sportsman 16x26 Imp. Cyl. | " | 94.00 |
| Remington Sportsman 12x30 Full | " | 94.00 |
| Remington Model 11A 12x28 Mod. | " | 94.00 |
| Springfield M311 20x26 Cyl. & Mod. | " | 40.00 |
| Stevens 416-2 Target .22 Cal. | " | 48.40 |
| Stevens No. 59 Tub. Mag. 410 Ga. Full | " | 24.85 |
| H&R M48 Topper Single 12 Ga. 30" Full | " | 20.85 |

**JOHNSTON & CHAPMAN ARMS COMPANY**

2914 North Ave. Richmond 22, Virginia



**Hill RING-MOUNT**



**The IDEAL ECONOMICAL Mount**

From 22 single shot and high powered rifles to shotguns—a Hill Ring Mount is the telescope mount you have been looking for! *It is LOW insuring correct position. Its RIGIDNESS insures constant zero. Its NEAT appearance will dress up your favorite gun!*

*Write for FREE illustrated folder*

**CLARENCE HILL**

Dixon, Illinois



**REBARRELING**

**257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06**

**GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies**

**Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks**

**All work guaranteed**

**KESS ARMS CO.**

1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.

*Send address for catalog*

**Free Fall Catalog**

**Just off the Press**

Showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and forty-three other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

**L. L. BEAN, Inc.**

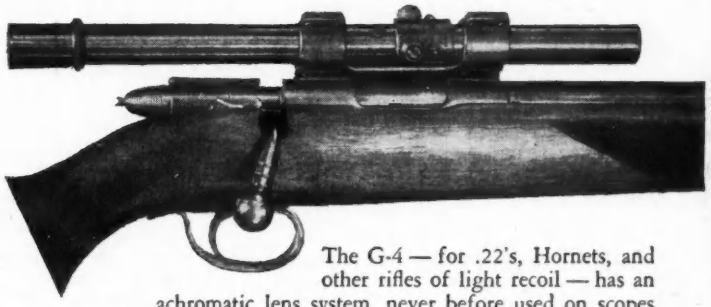
Freeport, Maine



**NOW the model G-4 WEAVER SCOPE**

**achromatic lens system . . . . . four power . . $9.75**

Price includes N Mount as shown



The G-4 — for .22's, Hornets, and other rifles of light recoil — has an achromatic lens system, never before used on scopes of this price, that gives greater brightness, sharper definition, and wide 30-foot field of view. The new design makes the G-4 short and compact, sturdy and dependable. Internal adjustments for windage and elevation. The type N Mount, furnished with the scope at no extra cost, is neat and strong. Ask your dealer about the new WEAVER G-4 today.

Also available with the sturdy Type Q Top or side mount, machined from solid metal, at $15.50 complete.

**W. R. Weaver Company**

Dept. 1 El Paso, Texas

Please send me your free folder describing the
G-4 Weaver-Scope ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Other Weaver-Scopes ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

# Look over this list — then order on our Time-Payment Plan

***ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments. PROMPT DELIVERY.***

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 caliber target rifle with Lyman sights | $ 34.95 |
| Remington Sportsman — Skeet gun with ventilated rib, 12 gauge | 130.10 |
| Remington Model 31 T.C. trap gun target grade, ventilated rib, 12 gauge | 152.80 |
| Remington Model 513TR Rifle with Redfield sights | 53.50 |
| Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle without sights | 45.05 |
| Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle with Lyman sights | 57.75 |
| Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Bear Cub Scope 2½ power and Stith mount | 98.03 |
| Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight with Lyman sights | 95.05 |
| Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Heavy Barrel with Lyman sights | 105.80 |
| Marlin 39A lever action .22 caliber rifle | 50.45 |
| Marlin 36 Carbine .32 caliber | 55.60 |
| Marlin 36A Rifle .32 caliber | 65.50 |
| L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotgun, Field Grade, 12 and 20 gauge | 96.10 |
| Stevens (New Model 325) Bolt action carbine type rifle .30-30 caliber | 38.25 |
| Stevens 416 Target Rifle .22 caliber, factory sights | 53.20 |
| High Standard .22 caliber automatic Model HD-M, 4½ and 6¾ inch barrel | 51.17 |
| Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 caliber 9 shot revolver | 47.95 |
| Colt Government Model .45 caliber Automatic Pistol (We will accept orders on other Colt models for future delivery) | 55.00 |
| Smith & Wesson K-22, future delivery | 65.00 |
| Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver, square butt, .38 caliber, 4, 5, & 6 inch barrel | 56.50 |
| Scopes — Lyman, Fecker & Unertl, both hunting and target. Write for catalogue and prices. Prompt delivery. | |
| Spotting Scopes— | |
| Argus Super Spotting Scope | 74.50 |
| Argus Stand | 8.50 |
| Mossberg Spotshot | 22.30 |
| Mossberg Stand | 9.95 |
| Mark 218 Spotting Scope | 22.50 |
| Hunting Scopes— | |
| Weaver K2.5, 2½ power | 37.50 |
| Weaver K4, 4 power | 45.00 |
| Weaver J2.5, 2½ power | 22.50 |
| Lyman Alaskan | 60.00 |
| Bear Cub, 2½ power | 50.00 |
| Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available | |
| Binoculars— | |
| Bausch & Lomb, Wollensak and Universal—all models. | |
| Paratroopers Gun Case—excellent | 3.75 |
| 10-X Imperial Shooting Coats | 13.50 |
| "Modern Gunsmithing," by Baker | 4.50 |

**Also complete line of cameras — movie and still. Fishing Tackle — Rods and Reels**

***Write for mimeographed list of items we are now offering.***

**PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. • Dept. R-9 • 827 14th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.**



# NOTICE!

We offer complete chambering service almost any known caliber. Some unknown. Discount to gunsmiths. Also building finest custom rifles to specifications. Engraving services of C. C. Agee now exclusive. Chambering reamers now in stock.

**FIREARMS DEVELOPMENT CO.**
**P. O. Box 213, Trinidad, Colo.**



# RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

Chrome-Moly Steel Specially Heat-treated for STABILITY AND WEAR RESISTANCE

6 Groove in 22, 25, 27 and 30 Caliber
$20 ea., FOB Santa Ana—Discounts to Gunsmiths

**KELLABY CO.** 1103 North Bristol St. Santa Ana, California



# MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2.

If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.**



# PROFESSIONAL

**FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER&SHOOTER.**

Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly FIRST CLASS work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method.

Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—

**J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.**


osition for active service conditions.

Sniping to many of us was the finest, the greatest, of all games. The British sniper armed with the No. 4 Rifle Mark 1* and 32 telescope had a combination which was a worthy instrument in the full, complete enjoyment of the *sport.*

C. SHORE

Custom-built .22 Varminter on Mauser 98 action with Weaver K2.5 scope mounted on it. Gunsmith's name (Hoyer) on left side of barrel. $25 reward for information leading to recovery. Donald A. Daughenbaugh, State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa.

Following guns were stolen from Walter B. Raynor's gun shop, Patchogue, New York: 9 mm. Walther P-38 No. 96071, 7.65 mm. Beretta No. 585600, .380 cal. Beretta No. 33618, .45 cal. Colt Army pistol, Colt semi-automatic No. 499581, 9 mm. Belgium Browning No. 967G, .22 cal. High Standard target pistol No. 191636, Belgium 44-40, .38 cal. Police Positive, .38 S&W special No. 54788, .38 cal. H&R pear-handled hammerless, 9 mm. Luger No. 8256. Chief Bridge, Brookhaven Town Police, Patchogue, N. Y.

High side-wall Winchester Zipper No. 3865 with 5A Lyman scope. W. Schwarz, 144 Jefferson St., Albany, N. Y.

Winchester Model 12 12-guage shotgun No. 933891 and Savage Model 29 .22 cal. rifle No. 51377. Kerwin D. Kerr, 2925 North Cottage Place, Portland, Oregon.

Old style Colt Woodsman with heavy Sukalle barrel, target grips, and flower engraved on slide and barrel. Name (T. J. Imler) on back strap of grip. Wm. F. Stewart, P.O. Box 13, Whipple, Arizona.

The four classes of registered touranments are indicated as follows:

**AA**—National Matches.
**A**—Regional Tournaments.
**B**—State Championship or large district matches.
**C**—Local Tournaments.
**Un**—Indicates tournaments that are not registered.

Tournaments requiring Advance Entries are indicated by **Adv.** and tournaments that plan to limit the entries to a predetermined number are indicated by **Ltd.**

SEPTEMBER

**13-14, California (B)** Northern Calif. Small Bore Chmp., Richmond. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland.

**13-14, Louisiana (C)** First "Old Southern" Rifle Tournament. John E. Zufall, Box 1181, Monroe.

**14, Illinois (C)** Small Bore Rifle Tournament. Kester E. Brewer, 387 Manor Place, Aurora.

**14, Connecticut (Un)** 200 Yard Off-Hand Match. Kurt Billeb, 839 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford.

**14, Michigan (C)** Annual Peach Harvest Rifle Match. Mr. H. Southland, 1350 Monroe St., Benton Harbor.

**14, California (Un)** Pistol Tournament. Maurice M. Clark, R.D. Live Oak.

**14, Arizona (C)** First Annual Pistol Tournament. Sam Mansfield, P.O. Box 1616, Tucson.

**14, Pennsylvania (C)** Small Bore Rifle. Alfred Newhard, 111 Susquehenna St., Allentown.

**14, Wisconsin (C)** Fall Small Bore Matches. Col. Joseph J. Ring, 1842 No. 83rd St., Wauwatosa.

**14, Illinois (B)** Illinois State Rifle Association, Fort Sheridan. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron St., Chicago 44.

**14, Pennsylvania (C)** Fall Small Bore. Ed. W. Cook, 926 Orr Ave., Kittanning,

**14, California (Un)** Fourth Annual Butte County Fair Pistol Matches. W. W. Price, Box 737, Gridley.

**14, Maryland (C)** First Annual Fall Rifle Tournament, Middle River. Roy Andrews, 708 Highwood Drive, Baltimore.

**14, Ohio (Un)** .30 Caliber Tournament, Camp Perry. Roy T. Bayless, 7301 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland.

**14, Utah (C)** Sixth Intermountain Small Bore Rifle Tournament. A. J. Schindler, 2900 Kenwood Street, Salt Lake City.

**14, Illinois (C)** Small Bore Rifle Tournament. K. E. Brewer, 387 Manor Place, Aurora.

**20-21, New York (C)** Rifle Tournament Bethpage, L. I. Ed. Moore, 87-27 257 st., Floral Park, L. I.

**20-21, Ohio (C)** 11th Annual Wilmo Small Bore Rifle Tournament, Mt. Healthy. Mrs. Betty Vandeveer, 800 Hamilton Ave., Cincinnati 31. **(Adv. & Ltd.)**

**20-21, New York (B)** New York State and Dutchess County Pistol Championship. Mrs. Martha Strahan, 30 Arnold Blvd., Poughkeepsie.

**20-21, Pennsylvania (B)** State Small Bore Rifle Championship, Harrisburg. Jay L. Smith, 1506 Walnut St., Camp Hill.
**20-21, Oklahoma (B)** State Pistol Championship, Tulsa. Jess Berger, 812 East Maple, Cushine.
**21, Arizona (C)** Small Bore Rifle Tournament. R. A. Bunce, 1823 N. 11th Street, Phoenix.
**21, Maryland (C)** First Annual Pistol Match, Stemmers Run. R. A. Zehl, 61-Oak Grove Drive, Baltimore 12.
**21, Michigan (C)** Annual Fall Small Bore. A. J. Marxhausen, 2521 Thomas Street, Flint.
**21, Florida (C)** Florida West Coast Pistol League Match. Clara A. Britton, 3635 Myra St., Jacksonville.
**21, Missouri (C)** Third Annual Pistol Tournament. Frank Stubits, Sec., 5507 Lisette Ave., St. Louis 9.
**21, Illinois (C)** Small Bore State Championship. Aurora. Thomas M. Blakemore, 5004 W. Huron St., Chicago 44. **(Adv.)**
**21, Maine (C)** First Annual Small Bore Tournament. Damariscotta. George Van Wynen, 8 plant St., Bath.
**21, California (C)** San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco 18.
**21, New York (C)** Fourth Annual Central New York Championship, Oneida. George R. Story, Jr., Box 95, Vernon.
**22-23, Indiana (C)** Indiana State Police Invitational Pistol Match, Putmanville. Harold Jolliff, Room 126, State House, Indianapolis 4.
**27-28, Pennsylvania (C)** Fort Hand Rifle Tournament. Mr. G. W. Rupp, 1029 Hancock Ave., Vandergrift.
**27-28, Pennsylvania (C)** Tenth Annual Outdoor Small Bore Rifle. George W. Rupp, 1029 Hancock Ave., Vandergrift.
**27-28, Texas (B)** Ada Zilker Pistol Tournament. Joe B. Taylor, 1204 W. 10th Street, Austin. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
**28, Missouri (C)** 20th Greater St. Louis Small Bore. Harvey Kobermann, 3423 Virginia Ave., St. Louis.
**28, New York (C)** Annual Indian Summer Rifle. Mr. Walter Ermold, 208 West 16th Street, Elmira.
**28, Indiana (C)** Small Bore Rifle, Michigan City. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend 2.
**28, Iowa (C)** 6th Annual Pistol Tournament. Carl Prevatil, 110 East Columbia No. 2, Davenport.
**28, Maryland (B)** Maryland State Rifle Tournament, Randallstown. Mr. W. D. Blowers, 2711 Overland Ave., Baltimore 14.
**28, New York (C)** Fall Pistol Championship, Bethpage, L. I. Val Cleaver, P.O. Box 356, Hicksville, L. I.
**28, New Jersey (C)** Wynockie Valley Championship Small Bore, Midvale. R. A. Harris, 60 Manor Road (N. H.), Paterson 2.

OCTOBER

**4-5, Pennsyvania (B)** State Pistol Championship. F. H. Wells, 3800 Hillcrest Rd., Harrisburg.
**4-5, Oklahoma (B)** Second Annual Magic Empire Small Bore Fall Tournament. Don P. Young, 216 East Archer, Tulsa.
**4-5, Hawaii (C)** Sixth Annual Double Ten Pistol Tournament. Andrew Wong, 1046 Wong Ho Lane, Honolulu 34.
**4-5, New Jersey (C)** The Swiss 500, Union City. Mr. Walter J. Tanner. 119 Hobart St., Ridgefield.
**5, Indiana (C)** Small Bore Rifle Tournament. Hubert K. Rhodes, 3015 Noble St., Anderson.
**5, California (Un)** Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.
**5, Illinois (Un)** .30 Caliber Matches, Fort Sheridan. Thomas Blakemore, 5004 West Huron St., Chicago 44.
**5, California (Un)** Pistol Match. **Claire A.** Bourelle, 2114 W. 84th St., Los Angeles.
**5, California (Un)** Oakland Pistol Matches. J. H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland 11.
**5, Pennsylvania (C)** Third Annual Fall Small Bore Rifle Championship, Lockaley Station. Mary Jane Oster, 2800 Township Line, Llanerch.
**5, California (C)** Small Bore League Match, Richmond. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland.
**5, New York (C)** Forbes Small Bore Tournament, Nassau. B. J. Czwakiel, 517 New Scotland Ave., Albany.
**11, North Carolina (C)** Small Bore Rifle. Addie C. Ellner, Box 36, Greensboro.
**11-12, Virginia (C)** Virginian's Fall Pistol Tournament, Quantico. H. V. Winfree, Box 7, Dumfries.
**11-12, Alabama (C)** Ninth Annual State Rifle Championship. J. D. Clem, 315 S. 20th Street, Birmingham.
**11-12, New York (Un)** Pistol Tournament, Roslyn. Peter Johner, Jr., Box 237, Carle Place, New York.
**11-12, Georgia (C)** South Atalntic Small Bore Rifle Tournament. Charles P. Simon, Route 4, Box 84, Ogeechee Rd., Savannah.
**11-12, New York (C)** Second Fall Rifle Championship, Bethpage, L. I. Val Cleaver, P.O. 356, Hicksville, L. I.
**12, Louisiana (C)** First Annual Ark.-La.-Texas Pistol Tournament. J. M. Goslin, P. O. Box 1098, Shreveport.
**12, Arizona (C)** Sectional Pistol Tournament. Mack Weiss, Box 1020, Prescott.
**19, New York (Un)** Pistol Tournament, Bethpage, L. I. Val Cleaver, P.O. Box 356, Hicksville, L. I.
**19, California (C)** San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco 18.

*Demonstrated by: Mr. L. B. Hardwick, Gun Dept., Abercrombie & Fitch Co., New York*

## See the Argus Spotting Scope yourself!

**The Argus Spotting Scope, recommended by the gun departments of the country's leading stores, is the scope to see — and see with. This 20 power, crystal clear scope is perfect for spotting your targets. Not only is it a must for the target shooter, but it will be an addition to your equipment that the whole family will enjoy. It is just as ideal for vacations, nature study and camping as it is for range work. Drop in at your favorite gun store and see this dual purpose scope for yourself. See how quickly and easily it focuses. If you wear glasses, note how comfortable the eyepiece is to use. Sight it on any object, indoors or out, and see how the fluoride coated lens gives you a sharp, clear image, without distortion or dull fuzzy edges.**

**FREE:** *Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:*

**ARGUS, INC., ANN ARBOR, MICH.**

**SOLD BY LEADING STORES**

**YOU'LL SEE ARGUS SCOPES ON SALE AT SUCH OUTSTANDING STORES AS:**

Abercrombie & Fitch, New York
The Fair Store, Chicago
Gart Sporting Goods Co., Denver
J. L. Hudson, Detroit
Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston
Kennedy Bros. Arms Co., St. Paul
Marshall-Field, Chicago
Newman-Stern & Co., Cleveland
Sloans Sporting Goods Co., New York
Stoeger Arms Corp., New York
The Sutcliffe Co., Inc., Louisville
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

***NEW SPRINGFIELD BARRELS***

**CHAMBERED. 30-06, 4 lands, right twist, in white metal, no rejects, guaranteed absolutely new. Special to GUNSMITHS—6 for $55.00; 10 for $90.00; case 25, $220.00. F.O.B., M.O., Chk., C.O.D. NEW 30-06 Mauser or Krag, 23" length barrel, $14.95 ea.**

**$10.85** each

**H. C. OSBORN** 10th & Ave. B, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas

"So far tests of (Micronoil Gun-Lube) on polished steel . . . have shown no sign of rust even tho dew is heavy at night. I don't understand how it can thus protect the steel."

*ELMER KEITH, Gun Editor, OUTDOORSMAN magazine*

**CAMERA FANS, ATTENTION**
**HAVE YOUR COLOR FILMS ENLARGED AND PRINTED**

4x5 Prints 90c each
5x7 Prints $2.25 each
8x10 Prints $3.95 each
2¼x3¼ Prints 50c each.
From any size Kodachrome or Ansco color film up to and including 4x5. From 35mm. Mercury. 2¼x2¼, 2¼x3½ roll or cut film only. 5x7 and 8x10 Prints attractively mounted.

**WILLIAM KROER, N. R. A. Life Member**
831 Oakland Ave. Waukesha, Wis.

**The TOMPKINS PRECISION .22 PISTOL**

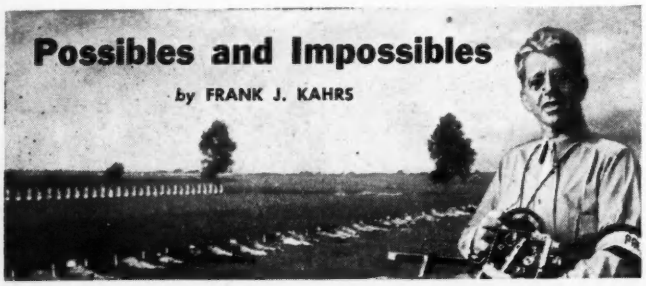
**A REAL single-shot .22 Cal. Pistol designed and made exclusively for target shooters. The gun—with patented trigger action that is improving the scores of expert and novice alike. Place your order through your dealer.**

**Varsity Mfg. Co.** 135 Union Street Springfield, Mass.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

# Rifle

VOL. 11, NO. 8 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEPT



## Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

I learn on excellent authority (through my good friend Chief Bull Pickerel at his listening post in a remote Seminole village on the edge of Lake Okeechobee, near the west coast of Florida) that plans are under way for a revival on a grand scale, the first week of next March on the old St. Petersburg range, of the National Mid-Winter Rifle Matches. Now, after you have swallowed that mouthful and you have felt your pulse quicken in anticipation, because your vacation next Winter is now in the planning, rest assured that serious efforts are being made to run off one of the old time Mid-Winters that made this event so popular with snow birds of the North and others who made the annual pilgrimage from the Western, Southwestern, Mid-Western and Eastern states generally.

It is too early to give details. However, don't make any definite plans for your winter vacation until you have looked into this matter of the Mid-Winter Rifle Shoot at St. Pete in early March. The chances are the shoot will run about four days, say Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday with Monday and Tuesday open for practice and shakedown.

It looks as if there will be plenty of prizes and a bang-up program, which will include some of the good old 200-yard stuff that seems to have disappeared out of our small bore life as quickly as it came in, and for no good reason whatever. Some say it takes too long and it costs too much. Well, what of it? We would rather shoot 20 shots at 200 yards with small bore .22 than any other range we know of, and, likewise, give us the good old Wimbledon with the .30 caliber or the .300 Magnum and a good telescope and we can still have a lot of fun.

The most popular thing the NRA could do would be to put on some 200-yard shooting at Perry. There is one thing about 200-yard shooting, however, that puts it in the .30 caliber classification, and that is once you start your score for record, you don't have any chance to fire any more sighters when you reach the middle of your string and you are undecided whether to crank 'er over or put on some more elevation. When you fire that first shot for a record at 200 yards, you are on your own until you have fired the 20th shot, and that makes a real match. I never did like sighting a bull's eye in the same time I am shooting a record score.

It might be interesting to hear what some others think about this.

* * *

I was looking over a report the other day from some of my good friends in Portland, Oregon, who operate the Postal Gallery Team Matches of the Oregon State Rifle& Pistol Association. I find there are no less than 41 teams entered representing many rifle clubs from all parts of the state, including one junior team of 17 and 18 year olds and two teams of juniors under 16 years. These are four position matches.

Scores for the five man teams run pretty high especially among the teams in the Expert class. The top men on the teams in this class run from a low of 373 to a high of 389. It appears that 389 is pretty darn good shooting. I notice that some of the high scores are made by men I've seen at Camp Perry.

The main point about this blurb is that this Postal League shooting arouses a great deal of interest during the indoor season in Oregon and they have wisely separated the League into several classes—Expert, Sharpshooter, Marksman, First Class, and just plain Marksman. There are over 200 individual marksmen composing these 41 teams and that the classification is right is evidenced by the fact that you don't find very many of the Sharpshooter class boys up in the 380's. As a matter of fact, I only found three among the Sharpshooters. The winning team had a total of 1535; the runner-up, 1526.

# 1947 CHA
# "HOTTES"

## REMINGTON "TARGETMASTER" FAVORITE AT CAMP PERRY PISTOL MATCHES

The record achievements of Targetmaster ammunition at Camp Perry this year have made it a bigger favorite among pistol shooters than ever before.

This popularity is based on the extreme accuracy and dependability of Remington match ammunition. Top-notch pistol shooters know that their ability to score consistently tight groups is equaled by the perfection of Remington T getmaster.

Back of these target reco stands the ballistics labo tories of Remington. Here ammunition lots must rugged tests for accuracy uniformity . . . and com with extremely rigid specifi tions for weights and measu ments. Then and only t will this ammunition be clared "ready for shooters."

Palma, Kleanbore, Targetma Rangemaster are Reg. U.S. Pat. by Remington Arms Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

## IT ALWAYS HAPPENS TO ME . . . .

Remington News

T, CONNE , SEPTEMBER, 1947

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

**WEATHER:**
**"SIZZLING" COMPETITION AT CAMP PERRY**

# IPIONSHIP MATCHES
# S" IN PERRY HISTORY

## DON'T SHOOT IN THE DARK FOR NEW RIFLE

**CHOOSE YOUR MATCH RIFLE THE WAY THE MASTERS DO**

You'll be doing it the right way if you follow the masters' method of selecting a match rifle.

Besides looking for mechanical perfection, they make certain that their new rifle fits them in every way. The stock should be the right length for easy handling and steady holding. The grip must be comfortable for the hand so that no undue strain or pressure affects fingers or wrist.

Of prime importance, the trigger mechanism has

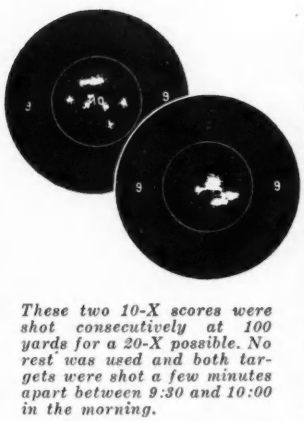
to be absolutely perfect. One reason Masters favor the Remington Model 37 is because its trigger gives matchless performance! Called a "miracle" trigger, this mechanism gives a smooth, crisp pull, lightning-fast let-off, yet without perceptible movement and with no backlash.

For shooting both iron sight and telescope sight matches, nothing aids sighting accuracy as much as a single sighting plane. And the Model 37 has it! This means that in any position, with any type sights, your cheek will nestle comfortably against the same precise spot on the comb.

Final test of any rifle, of course, is match shooting. Here the Model 37 Rangemaster is the acknowledged leader.

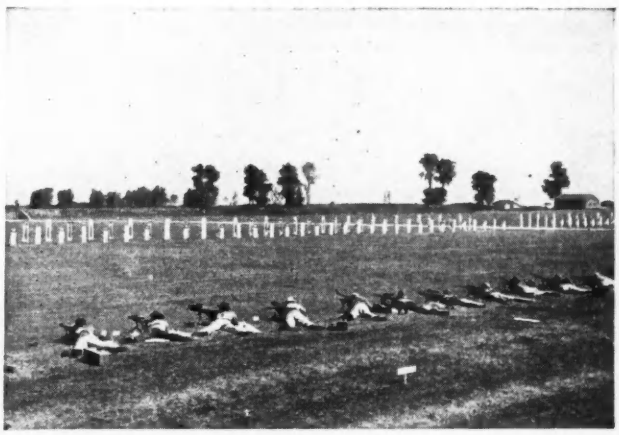
## CONSECUTIVE 10-X SCORES SHOW PERFECT CENTERING

A 20-X possible is no score to be sneezed at. But notice, too, how the groupings are so tightly centered.



*These two 10-X scores were shot consecutively at 100 yards for a 20-X possible. No rest was used and both targets were shot a few minutes apart between 9:30 and 10:00 in the morning.*

The shooter who punched out these two targets was using a Model 37 Rangemaster . . . and the ammunition was Palma Kleanbore.



## KEENEST COMPETITION EVER AMONG CHAMPION SHOOTERS

The greatest championship meet ever held . . . the keenest competition in the history of pistol and rifle shooting . . . the biggest marksman's homecoming since the war . . . a real shooter's holiday—that was Camp Perry during the 1947 national championship matches.

More new shooters than ever turned out to swell the ranks of the veteran rifle and pistol marksmen. The old timers were back again, too. Familiar faces, recalling cherished memories of shooting matches that have made history.

Commercial Row was booming again with more guns, ammunition and shooting equipment than we've seen in nearly six years. And the bulletin board in front of the Remington shack, with the results of the late matches posted, was a favorite spot along "the Row."

The high scores were evidence of some fine holding and squeezing. Evidence, too, that Remington Model 37s and "Palma Kleanbore" or "Police Targetmaster" ammunition were "hot."

The Remington Model 37 is truly the match rifle of champions. Rifle marksmen and handgun shooters alike praise Remington match rifle and pistol ammunition. They know they can depend on its uniform accuracy when the heat is on.

A fitting climax to smallbores' biggest and best season.

## SHORT-SIGHTED SHOOTERS KILL LONG DISTANCE CALLS

You think it's stretching a point pretty far to say that innocent field shooting sometimes interrupts telephone service. Yet, during 1946, two out of every three service interruptions were caused by bullets, according to one of the major telephone and telegraph companies.

The trouble, apparently, is caused by shooters unthinkingly shooting at birds perched on wires and plinking at glass insulators.

Shooting at telephone wire is exceedingly dangerous business. There is always the likelihood of interrupting telephone and telegraph communications which carry radio programs and important messages for the press, plus the constant flood of long distance personal and business calls. But there is also the more immediate danger of bullets glancing and ricocheting.

Might bring this topic up at your next meeting.

# DOPE BAG

**Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher**

**Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose**

**Cases for .35 W.C.F. . Home Made Barrel Vise . .22 Rimfire Trajectory . Custom Gunsmithing Service . Magnum in Obsolete Army Revolvers . Practical Stock Finish Sight Height for Mauser . Improved Boreskope . .30-'06 Definition . .30-'06 Gas Check Load . Dram Equivalent . Bullet Point Protector . .300 Savage in 7.7 mm. Jap Rebarrelling a Krag . Trade Dope . Book Reviews**

## CASES FOR THE .35 W. C. F.

I have a new Model 1895 Winchester Lever-Action rifle in .35 W. C. F. caliber. While it is an old rifle, it has been packed away in grease for twenty-five years. It has a nickel-steel barrel.

I have recently acquired complete loading tools for this caliber, but I am having trouble getting empty cases, or any ammunition for that matter.

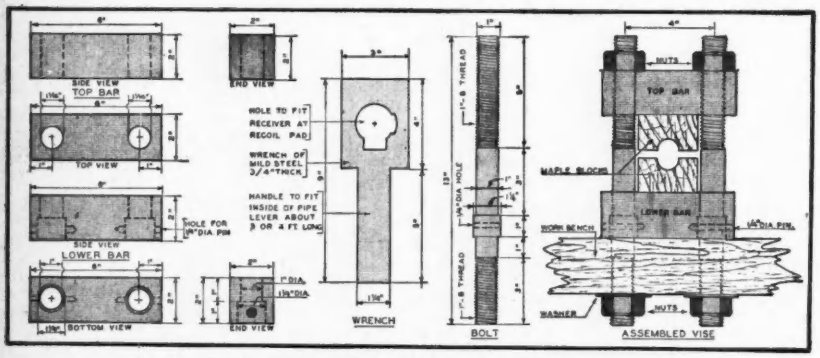
I would like to know if these cases are available, or will they be available, and where? Also, are there any other caliber cases available that could be resized or necked down or fire formed for this rifle?—WARREN W. PLETCHER, Needles, Calif.

**Answer:** As the .35 Winchester cartridge is no longer made it is going to be quite a problem to obtain cases for your rifle. This is especially true since the .405 Winchester, which has the same body diameter and could be necked down to fit the .35, is also one of the discontinued numbers.

The nearest thing available is the .30-40 Krag. While it is slightly undersize, being somewhat smaller in diameter and a bit shorter, it might possibly work with light or moderate loads.—A. H. B.

## HOME MADE BARREL VISE

It seems that sooner or later an amateur gunsmith needs a barrel vise; so I would like to pass along a drawing (below) of my vise to fellow members. All that is required to make this vise is access to a screw-cutting lathe and a metal scrap pile.




**Working drawing of a barrel vise which can be made from scrap metal**

The two metal bars which form the top and bottom jaws can be bored in a lathe by being held in a four-jaw chuck, from which one of the jaws has been removed. The screws are made of 1¼ inch diameter cold rolled stock turned to one inch in diameter, except for the portion in the center which forms a shoulder which bears against the bottom jaw. The four nuts came from the town hardware store.

Make maple blocks to fit the curve of the barrel, put rosin on them, and tighten down on the top nuts with an 18-inch wrench; then this vise will perform about as well as the average barrel vise available on the market. It is sometimes necessary to use a good sized hammer on the wrench to loosen the barrel.

I think the drawing is self explanatory, but I might add that the barrel vise must be bolted to something stronger than the average work bench. The first time I removed the barrel from an Enfield, I lifted one end of the bench off the floor and pulled it loose from the wall.—W. ARCHIBALD, Berkeley, California.

## .22 RIMFIRE TRAJECTORY

Being "public-liability" minded, I wonder if you have any information as to whether there is a "critical angle of elevation" for .22 cal. high-velocity Long-Rifle ammunition, above which one may be sure a standard 40 grain bullet will do no damage on its way down from the peak of its trajectory?—ROBERT B. MAXWELL, Des Moines, Iowa.

**Answer:** There is little doubt in my mind that a .22 rimfire projectile loses power to injure a human, except possibly in the eye, after it has lost the energy imparted by the propellent.

The results of maximum-range tests conducted by the Technical Division at Camp Perry, Ohio, last year, indicate that standard-velocity .22 caliber Long Rifle bullets still carry considerable forward momentum after 1100 yards of travel from a rifle elevated 12 degrees above the horizontal. Sufficient range space was lacking to carry these tests to the maximum range of any conventional rim-fire ammunition. However, the projectiles from Shorts were observed to strike in a manner that indicated their maximum range to be around 1100 yards. The strikes were observed by sound and sight on the surface of a placid lake. As the projectiles approached their maximum range, the impacts changed from audible and visible splashes to slightly audible and rarely observed dimples on the water's surface. The indications of this test were that angles of elevation between 27 and possibly 30 degrees above the horizontal will produce the maximum range with standard rim-fire loads.

It is necessary to include a warning that these results are incomplete. The reason has been the inability to find a suitable testing site for a complete study of maximum ranges and danger zones.

It is our belief that .22 cal. rim-fire projectiles fired at angles of elevations of more than 30 degrees may be treated simply as freely falling bodies, when they return to the same level from which they were fired.

Just the same, I do not think that a squirrel hunter or other rifleman can feel safe in firing his weapon indiscriminately even though it is elevated over 30 degrees above the horizontal.—J. S. R.

## CUSTOM GUNSMITHING SERVICE

The firm of Brown & Edgar, 10320 Stagg Street, Roscoe 3, California, has written us about a relatively new barrel maker by the name of Joe Pfeifer who has spent considerable time trying to find the best barrel steel to give long life with some of the present day high velocity loads. He has taken a tip from the manufacturers of alloy steel designed to withstand enormous heat, such as the Turbo jet airplane motor, and has adopted for his use a very special type of high chromium steel. In his experiments he has fired enough shots to get the barrel very hot, after which he has fired five shots at a target, then cooled the barrel in ice water and fired five more shots into the same group. The ten shots measured 1⅛ inches, fired at 100 yards from a bench rest.

Brown & Edgar state that in order to provide a complete service to rifle owners they are prepared to pre-turn the stainless steel barrels made by Pfeifer. They also state that they are equipped to handle barrel turning, breeching, chambering, single shot alterations, and rifle assembly work. Associated with them are May and Highfield who are set up for welding, bolt alterations, Enfield action conversions, polishing, and blueing. Working with this group is Monty Kennedy who does stock work. A letter or postcard addressed to Brown & Edgar will bring a price list of the work done by this firm and those associated with them.

These new chromium barrels are relatively expensive ($28.50 per blank), but if the increase in barrel life works out as claimed this will offset the additional cost—A. H. B.

## MAGNUM IN OBSOLETE ARMY REVOLVERS

I find that the .357 Magnum cartridge will chamber in the early Army revolvers, issue of 1896 and 1898, which were chambered for the .38 Long Colt cartridge.

To shoot a Magnum cartridge in one of these old obsolete guns would naturally be bad medicine. They will not even shoot the .38 Special cartridge accurately as the bore is too large; so large, that a bullet size .358 will fall down the bore.

I know that you are well aware of this fact but the chaps that bought these old guns during the war, thinking they were

getting Specials, are very sad indeed. Here's hoping they don't find out that a hot .357 Magnum will fit in the cylinder and try to shoot it. Oh Brother!—HENRY D. REIB, JR., Los Angeles, California.

**Answer:** Before the adoption of the Model 1911 .45 caliber automatic pistol, the standard side arms of the Army and Navy were Colt and Smith & Wesson revolvers chambered for the .38 Long Colt cartridge. Some of the earlier models of these guns have the cylinder bored straight through so that a long cartridge like the Special or the Magnum will go in. However most of them have a step or shoulder in the cylinder so that the .38 Special or the Magnum will not go in and the only cartridge which can be used is the .38 Long Colt.

As these old guns were made 40 to 50 years ago, before the advent of modern heat-treated high-tensile strength cylinders, it is obviously very dangerous to shoot a Magnum cartridge in one of them

Just to save someone from writing in and telling us about it, I will mention that in 1909 the Colt's New Service Revolver in .45 caliber was also adopted as an Army standard under the name of The Revolver Caliber .45 1909. Relatively few of these, however were issued and the old .38 still remained as the service side arm up until the adoption of the .45 Model 1911.—J. S. H.

## A PRACTICAL STOCK FINISH

The appearance of "Another Rapid Stock Finish" by Henry Flannery (Dope Bag, July) and "Stock Refinishing" by Alfred Giertz (Dope Bag, May) in THE RIFLEMAN prompts me to write you of the finish I have used on stocks and, also, on furniture:

Sand the wood until smooth, apply a good coat of boiled linseed oil, and let dry.

Then rub a soft cloth or clean waste over a good paste wax until a quantity is on the cloth and pour enough shellac on the cloth to moisten it.

Rub the treated cloth or waste briskly over the surface, using plenty of elbow grease. Repeat this as often as is necessary to fill the grain. Finish off by rubbing with the palm of your hand.

A very good finish is obtained by the above method which is dry and ready for use after being rubbed down by hand.—DONALD W. SCHULZ, Santa Barbara, Calif.

## SIGHT HEIGHT FOR MAUSER

I have a Model 98 Mauser that I brought back from Germany, and I am trying to convert it into a sporter.

It is a new rifle that I obtained from a factory in Germany. I used it last fall for deer hunting "as is," after having the headspace checked and two rounds of test ammunition fired in it. As the stock differs from most of the later-issue Army Mausers in being fine walnut and having no bayonet stud on the fore-end, I have cut it down to sporting length and refinished it with an oil finish and put on a rubber recoil pad. The barrel and receiver did not have a fine finish, but showed tool marks from the turning operation so I stripped the rifle, put it on a lathe and gave it a "mirror" finish with fine emery paper. It is now being reblued. As I did not like the rear sight for hunting I have removed the sight leaf and the mount, which was but a sleeve sweated on to the barrel.

While in the Army I was armed with the M1 Garand and learned to like the peep sight very much. So I am thinking of mounting a 70-MH Redfield micrometer sight on the rifle, but I am stuck as to the type and height of front sight I will need. If possible I would like to use the ramp that is already on the rifle, which I believe is 5/16 inch in height (above the band). All I can seem to find in Stoeger's No. 38 catalog on size of the dovetail is that a certain sight will fit any rifle with a standard-sized slot. Now, what is standard slot? The knife-blade front sight that is now on the rifle seems to be a tapered dovetail miking .201 at one end and .211 at the other. What do you recommend that I get?

I have also had trouble with soft-nose ammunition jamming in the throat of the chamber when a round is racked too fast. Is there any remedy for this?—LEONARD KENTFIELD, St. Johns, Michigan.

**Answer:** You will not run into any trouble getting the right height of front sight for your Mauser. It so happens that the sight height is now correct so you can get another of the same height, even though the receiver sight has been added. For a front sight to fit that very small dovetail slot in the Mauser ramp you would have to get a special, such as the Lyman No. 28.

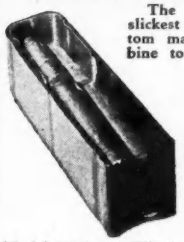
The standard or so-called standard dovetail slot is approximately 3/8 inch wide which is much wider than the small dovetail used on the Mauser rifle.

Blunt-nose bullets will sometimes jam in the Mauser action. A number of remedies mentioned recently in the Dope Bag for the M1917 Enfield will work equally well in the Mauser rifle.—A. H. B.

## IMPROVED BORESKOPE

Those very handy Universal Boreskopes mentioned some months ago have been improved and all orders are being filled with the latest product. The improvement consists of the use of optically ground glass instead of the original plastic material used as a reflector. The handy container remains unchanged. We can personally recommend this bore checking device. It is a valuable gadget to have available. The manufacturers of it are Wolff & Mundy, of Upper Darby, Pa.—A. H. B.


**BULLET POINT PROTECTOR**



The finest telescope, the slickest trigger, and a custom made barrel can't combine to overcome the disadvantage of shooting deformed bullets. Let the cartridge shoulder take the recoil, not the bullet point. Install the Bullet Point Protector in your rifle.

*For following rifles and calibers*

Model 70 & 54 Winchester in calibers 30-06, 270, and 7M.M.
Enfield 30-06, 270, 7M.M. & 257
Springfield 30-06, 270, 7M.M. & 257
Easily installed Price Postpaid $1.50
*Discount to Dealers*

Can handfit Mauser magazine and follower for most any caliber. *Write for information.*

**FLOYD F. HELD** CULDESAC, IDAHO

**SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE**

*Acclaimed "Amazingly Uniform"*

Unbiased Test Reports show average variation 3.4 gr. Bullseye .016 gr., on 11 gr. #2400 .028 gr., on 40 gr. #4064 .112 gr. Measuring Drums ground, and hard chrome-plated with ends blued. Bore of Measure honed to 10 to 15 micro-inch finish.

Adjustable Measure, Rifle or Pistol Model ..... $12.50
Extra Adjustable Drum, Rifle or Pistol Size ..... 4.00
Bench Stand (as shown) ..... 3.25

*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

**SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.**

2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

**"DRIVER"**
**S-L-I-N-G S-W-I-V-E-L-S**

Precision Made : Nicely Finished
Swivel Rotates : Simply Attached
—Bases Fit Flush on Stock—
Plain or Quick Detachable Types
—Made in 1" and 1¼" sizes—
FOREND & BUTT SWIVELS: PLAIN TYPE
—Price per doz. pair $4.60—
FOREND & BUTT SWIVELS: Q. D. TYPE
—Price per doz. pair $11.80—
—Prices not to dealers only—

**DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.**

1152 Valencia St. San Francisco 10, Calif.
*Serving Gunsmiths Throughout the West*

**WINCHESTER MODEL 12**
**ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHTS**
All gauges—All barrel lengths
New—$76.90
**NEW REMINGTON AUTOMATICS**
**12 - 16 - 20 gauges, $91.90**
*Most anything taken in trade.*

**Farmers & Traders Exchange**
Chittenango, New York

**NEW GUN MAGAZINE**

FEATURING:
- RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS, ETC.
- AMMUNITION
- GUNSMITHING
- NEW PRODUCTS
- TRADE NOTES
- ANTIQUE ITEMS
- MARKET VALUES
- ILLUSTRATIONS
- INTERESTING ADVTS.

$1.00 PER YEAR, POSTPAID
THE DEALER & COLLECTOR
Box 71DA, Flushing, N. Y.

**TEXAS ★ MILITARY COLLEGE**

- High School and Junior College
- Small Classes; Individual Attention
- Nightly Tutoring by Qualified Instructors
- Athletics for All

Catalog & viewbook on request.
COMMANDANT, 40 Stonewall Jackson Drive, Terrell, Texas

Coach of Champions uses the Mark 218

GENE BUNSTINE
VETERAN COACH
of the Adobe Walls Junior Rifle Club, Los Angeles, undefeated in 21 consecutive matches 1946-47, has this to say:

"The Mark 218 is a fine scope for junior marksmen. It is inexpensive, easy to use, sturdy and gives all the definition any small-bore shooter needs. Our club has a Mark 218 and by carefully spotting every shot our marksmanship stays high."

D mark 218

38 mm. Objective Coated Lens

Junior or Senior shooters will like the crisp, clear image through the Mark 218. Its high quality and low price make it a must for any shooter. Buy one -Stick it in your Pocket.

DAVIDSON manufacturing co.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.



HEADSPACE GAUGES
CHAMBER REAMERS
RIFLING HEADS—SHELL RESIZERS
For all popular calibers, including .219 Donaldson Wasp.
Send for complete catalog, listing all calibers and prices.
H&M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Road Detroit 19, Michigan



LONE STAR DUST CAPS
Hand made: Guaranteed ten years

*Look For The Star*
If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.50. Dealers write for discount.
M. L. SMITH, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas



SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and Other Rifles

Holds forearm to barrel. Mounts without removing front sight. price 60c. Sporting Peep Sights for Mauser, $3.50. Guaranteed.
LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple ELYRIA, OHIO



MILITARY CONVERSIONS
MAUSERS—to 30/06 or 300 Sav. $25.00. To 22/250, 257, 257 imp., 220 Swift, 220 imp., 250/3000, 270 Win., $45.00. (Including complete rebluing of your gun but no sights.)
SPRINGFIELDS & ENFIELDS $2.00 additional.
*Send for folder on Mauser & Enfield Conversions.*

RESTOCKING
$35.00 & up.—Bolts alt. for scopes $8.50. Ramp sights $6.50 installed.
We carry Weaver scopes, Litschert and Edwards attachments and most scope mounts.
GUNSMITHS! Send for our special offer on 30/06 and 300 Savage rebarreling.

*Armsco* George Pearsall — Gunsmith
514 North State St., Chicago 10, Illinois

CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLE
POWER without POWDER
You'll like a Crosman because there is no recoil to spoil your aim...no noise...no odor...no cleaning! Rifled barrel for greater accuracy... adjustable power, too, for short or long range shooting indoors or out. Available in .177 and .22 cal. models.
AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT
CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
29B HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.



.45 AUTO ACCURACY JOB
Complete for $25.00
*10-Day Service*
THE .45 SPECIALIST
JOSEPH GAMSU 935 So. Boulevard New York 59, N. Y.
Licensed Gunsmith


### .30-'06 DEFINITION

Can you tell me what the '06 on a .30-'06 cartridge stands for? Is it .06 inch oversize a .30 caliber? What is a .30 U. S. caliber?—JOHN SHINKEVICH, Kewaunee, Illinois.

**Answer:** The '06 appearing in the name .30-'06 stands for the year 1906. The .30 indicates a .30 caliber cartridge. This means, therefore, that the rifle is chambered for the .30 caliber cartridge which was adopted in 1906.

The first .30 caliber service cartridge was the one used in the Krag-Jorgenson rifles adopted in 1892 and used until 1903. This was called the .30-40 Krag, as it was .30 caliber and the original loading was 40 grains of powder. It is also called the .30 U. S. Army.

To differentiate it from the old .30 U. S. Army cartridge, the .30-'06 is sometimes called the .30 U. S. Government cartridge.—J. S. H.

### .30-'06 GAS CHECK LOAD

The following load is giving me excellent results in my 22-inch-barrel Enfield: No. 120 Winchester primer; 25 grains of No. 4198 powder; Bond gas-check bullet No. 311890, sized to .311 inch.

Shooting with this load at 100 yards, rest, and using a 29-S scope I can put three shots out of five in the X-ring. Someone who really can shoot ought to be able to keep in the X-ring without any trouble.

The No. 311890 is a Loverin-design bullet and I believe 25 grains No. 4198 is one of his recommended loads. I estimate the velocity of this load at 2200 foot-seconds.—FRANK F. REYNOLDS, Alexandria, Va.

### DRAM EQUIVALENT

Can you tell me how to convert the drams in which black-powder shotgun loads are usually quoted into the more familiar grains? I presume the solution is an easy matter, but it has thus far escaped me. I found a table which indicated that a dram was equivalent to 27 grains, plus a small fraction, and felt I had solved the problem until I noted another table showing a dram to be equal to 60 grains. To confuse the situation further, I located two powder flasks with adjustable charges and set both for 2 dram loads. The resulting charges varied by a bit more than 100 per cent; on weighing them I found one came to 26 grains and the other to 56 grains.—W. J. OEDING, Oakland, California.

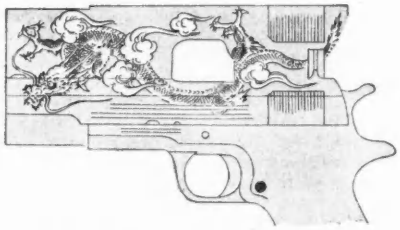
**Answer:** A dram is a unit of weight equivalent to a little over 27 grains.

In the days of black powder, the dram was the standard unit of measure for black-powder loads in shotgun shells. This powder was loaded by measurement rather than by weight. This was accomplished by making a loading cup to hold the amount of powder weighing the required number of drams. Then the powder was scooped up and loaded, as stated above, by measure.

Later on, when smokeless powder came into use, the earlier varieties had such characteristics that they could also be loaded by bulk so that a dram measure (not weight) of the powder would give about the same effect as a dram measure of black powder.

Powders of this type were called bulk smokeless powders. Later on the trend was to use more concentrated smokeless powders,

called dense powders, which could not be loaded by bulk. A dram measure of dense powder, scooped up and placed in a shotgun shell, would give far more pressure than a dram measure of either black or bulk smokeless. Consequently these powders are loaded by weight just the same as modern rifle and pistol powders are. In order to give the shooter some idea as to the strength of the load he is getting, shotgun loads are still labeled as so many drams equivalent. Thus it might happen that 24 grains of a certain smokeless powder might give the equivalent pressure and velocity of three drams of black powder. This 24-grain load would therefore be called a "3-dram equivalent load", or simply a "3-dram load," whereas it has nothing to do with drams either by bulk or weight. It is simply a charge that will give the same force as the old 3-dram load would. You will see that there is no way in which you can weigh or measure the powder and be sure that you have a dram equivalent unless you know the characteristics of the powder and how many grains of powder would give the same pressure as the dram of black powder.—J. S. H.



**This plane projection of a .45 caliber Colt pistol slide shows the dragon engraved on Lt. Col. Calvin Goddard's sidearm by Keikoku, Noguchi, a prominent Japanese engraver. Keikoku, who works in Tokyo and normally does his engraving upon silver objects, found this job a tough one, breaking points of several gravers on it.**

## BULLET POINT PROTECTOR

Floyd F. Held, Culdesac, Idaho, can supply a U-shaped metal stamping, which fits in the forward end of a bolt-action rifle magazine, to prevent the points of loaded cartridges being damaged. The sample we tried in a Model 70 Winchester worked perfectly well with any 7 mm. bullets. The instructions for fitting the Bullet Point Protector are complete and, when followed, the fitting is a simple job.—A. H. B.

## .300 SAVAGE IN 7.7 MM. JAP

Up until the last issue of the RIFLEMAN I had been under the impression that rechambering meant remodeling the chamber to fit the new caliber *perfectly*. But on page 52 of the July issue you mention a 7.7 mm. rechambered for a .30-'06 which had a split case due to improper fit of cartridge in chamber. Consequently I have held off converting my rifle to a .300 Savage because I certainly do not wish to fire an untrustworthy gun.

Can you give me any further help on this? —H. D. Heysteb, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**Answer:** Converting the 7.7 mm. (.303) Jap rifle to the .300 Savage is quite a different proposition from merely rechambering it for the .30-'06.

In this latter operation the reamer is simply run into the Jap chamber far enough to per-


VECTRA SCOPE

By Makers of Famous Maxwell Smith G-88

A scope any sportsman will be proud to own. Superb optical design and hard coated lenses insure a brilliant sharp image. Precision ground steel tube gives maximum strength and permanent alignment. Reticule parts machined from solid brass. In every detail, VECTRA exhibits that perfection which characterizes all Maxwell Smith optical instruments. $29.95

On the Target

Magnification, 2½x; field at 100 yds., approx. 40 ft.; eye relief, 3 to 5 inches.

Maxwell Smith makes a full line of fine rifle scopes, spotting scopes, observation scopes, and other optical instruments. Consult your dealer, or write for catalog.

Maxwell Smith Co.

LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA

HUNTERS - ATTENTION!

Don't waste time fumbling with a slow or inadequate safety on your rifles. When you see the game spend all the time you can in aiming. Make the first shot count.

Our Shotgun Type Safety is released without noise, as you bring the rifle to your shoulder. Clears lowest scopes. Operates right or left hand. The fastest most convenient safety made today.

We also specialize in Speed Locks, bolt alterations, scopes and Echo mounts, Rebarreling, rebluing, Enfield conversions, Etc. Prompt Service.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP

1203 Broadway, Yakima, Wn.

Install-It-Yourself

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Finest hard coated lenses. Complete instructions for 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4, Alaskan, Texan, G-88, and Leupold. Price $16.00. Attachments for all other scopes upon inquiry.

EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO.
UNION CITY, IND.
See your dealer or order direct

SHOOTERS

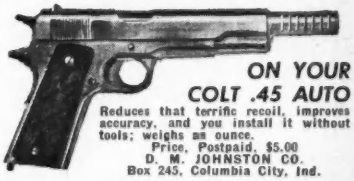
Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE

*Importer-Manufacturer*
*Shooting Accessories Exclusively*

552 Irvington Ave Maplewood, N. J.

S-A-A-A-Y! YOU'LL LIKE THIS RECOIL EQUALIZER



ON YOUR COLT .45 AUTO

Reduces that terrific recoil, improves accuracy, and you install it without tools; weighs an ounce.
Price, Postpaid, $5.00
D. M. JOHNSTON CO.
Box 245, Columbia City, Ind.

THE TEXAN'S GUN SHOP

2207 Blanco Rd. San Antonio, Texas

TEXAN'S single immersion BLUING COMPOUND Highest possible quality, low cost. Write for details 10 lbs. $4.00 20 lbs. $6.00 50 lbs. $14.00

MAUSER BOLTS altered without welding, clear any scope any mount. We do not destroy temper of cocking cam or safety lug. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Shaped like model 70 $6.00. Eads safeties $5.00. Both $10.00.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

DOGS, CATS, RABBITS $1 ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as

A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.

WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Pachmayr

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

*Low* . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

$20 at Your Dealer

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

The best by actual test! You be the judge!

PACHMAYR Recoil Pads

for shotgun or rifle

Made of Neoprene... not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Two sizes... 2 colors. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

$3.25 at Your Dealer or Order Direct

Investigate the many superior advantages of the Lo-Swing Scope Mount at your dealer today or write for free literature.

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS and KRAGS

*Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50*

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

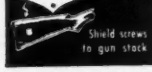
VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Nebr.

STYLE A

1¾" x 1⅜" $2.95 ea.

STYLE B

1" x 1⅜" $1.95 ea.



Shield screws to gun stock

Personalize YOUR GUNS!

Handsome metal name shields make your guns look custom-built! Use also to identify gun cases, cart'g blocks, holsters, all sports equipment.

STYLE A: Your name and address hand-tooled, 3 lines, Solid nickel-silver or chrome, $2.95 ea. postpaid.

STYLE B: name only, nickel-silver or chrome, $1.95 ea.

STYLE C: (⅝") same shape as B, initials only, n-s or chrome, $1.45 ea.

Screws or split rivets incl'd. Specify. Check or M.O. No C.O.D.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
150 Stratford Road
WALLINGFORD, PA.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

*"Gun Sight Specialists"*

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

CUSTOM BARRELS

*Precision & Quality only*

22-250, .220, .257, .270, .300 mag, 30-06

Time average, Mauser five days, others ten days. Scopes, mounts, muzzle brakes, etc.

M. L. SMITH

Armament Specialist, Rt. 3
Bryan, Texas

HI-STANDARD

The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

.22 AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

CUSTOM GUN REBLUING

• Professional method. Expert workmanship guaranteed. 10 day service. Rifle or shotgun $7.50. If your local gunsmith is not equipped for refinishing and bluing, send your guns to Bob Brownell. Quantity discount to dealers.

THE GUNSMITHS MART, Montezuma, Iowa


mit the .30-'06 case to go all the way in. The rear end of the Jap chamber is not altered in any way and it is usually quite a loose fit on the .30-'06 case at the rear end. This causes a severe tension in the case when it is fired because the case is not supported by the walls of the chamber.

On the other hand, in converting the rifle to the .300 Savage, the barrel is cut off and rethreaded and the gun is then rechambered to an exact fit on the .300 Savage case. This makes a very satisfactory gun and from all the reports we have these conversions are working out quite well.—J.S.H.

## REBARRELLING A KRAG

I am considering rebarrelling a Krag action to a .22 Zipper or a .220 Swift but am uncertain if this action is strong enough for the Swift load. It is in exceptionally good condition, practically new. Would you advise the Swift or is the action too light? Also which would be better, a 14 or 16-inch twist? —J. J. Milhoan, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

**Answer:** The Krag rifle should not be used for cartridges giving pressures over 42,000 lbs. per square inch, except very small cartridges such as the .22 Lovell.

The maximum pressure of the factory loaded .220 Swift is around 55,000 lbs. per square inch, and this is too much for safety in the Krag.

On the other hand the loading pressure of the .22 Zipper is around 40,000 lbs. per square inch and this would make a satisfactory cartridge for your Krag rebarrelling job. The twist for the Zipper is customarily one turn in 14 inches.—E.B.

## LOAD FOR THE .270

I wish to load full-power loads for the .270 Winchester using the 100 grain bullet. Kindly give me your recommendations for such a load, kind of powder, weight of charge, and velocity attained.—CARL E. ERNST, Rochester, N. Y.

**Answer:** Some years ago I used 55 grains du Pont No. 4320 with 95 and 100 grain Western Tool & Copper Works bullets in the .270. That was an accurate, flat-shooting load, but I do not know what the velocity of it is. To my knowledge it has not been chronographed. Using HiVel No. 2 the maximum recommended load for the 95 grain W.T.&C.W. bullet was 48.8 grains. This gave 3340 f.s. velocity.—A. H. B.

## PISTOL CASES

A few months ago we were receiving many letters asking about pistol carrying cases. It seemed that they were just not to be had. Now several producers have come to the fore with fine-looking cases which should add to the dignity of the handgun target shooters.

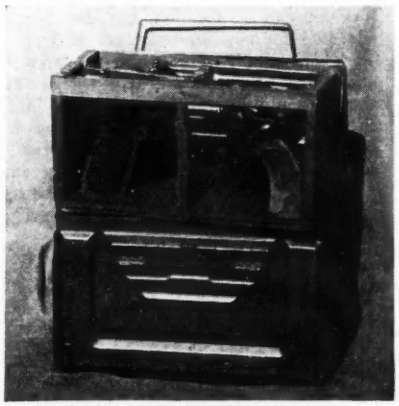
The prices look a little steep. But don't forget that it costs a lot more today to make these things than before the war, and don't forget that the producer and dealer, as well as the customer, would like to see those prices lower.

We are getting together all of the cases now being advertised, so we can look them over. We will write a Dope Bag review of them as soon as possible. This review will appear in THE RIFLEMAN before you have to buy one next spring.

Cases now on the market include those

sold by Wisler Western Targets, Martin (Moose) Taylor, Star Sporting Goods Company, and Lou Nole Associates. Several shooters have been showing up here with cases made by Richard A. Zehl. The Buchanan case made before the war is no longer available.

Of course if you are handy with a few simple tools you can make a case at a minimum of cost. Bob Sinclaire of West Palm Beach, Florida, has one which he made out of a metallic .50 caliber M2 ammunition box. This case is pretty small but Sinclaire has

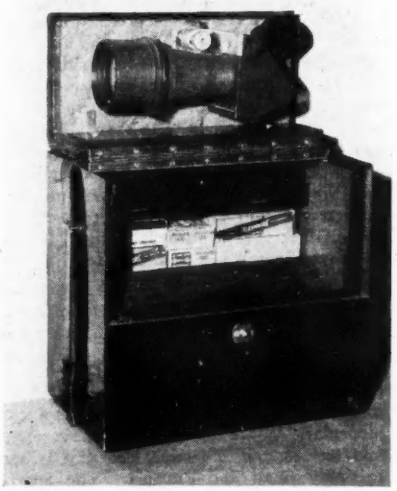


**Pistol kit made by Bob Sinclaire out of a .50 caliber ammunition box**

worked it out so that he gets practically everything he needs, except his spotting scope, in that small space. The .50 cal. box he used is war surplus and has been on sale throughout the country. It is rugged and water tight.

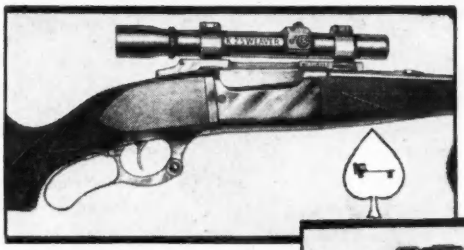
If you have the ability and patience, and want to make something really nice, take a lead from George Mustaparta, of Kingston, New York. He made the case pictured below out of ¾-inch mahogany veneer from an old piano. This case is 14 inches long, 13 inches high, and 9 inches wide. Four boxes of .38 or .45 ammo and four of .22's fit into a compartment, and there are two compartments for cleaning accessories or gadgets.

The scope you see mounted on the top in ready position for spotting is one-half of a 10 power German flack scope.—E. B.



**George Mustaparta made this pistol kit with mahogany veneer**


# For good shooting use
## WILLIAMS FINE MOUNTS



Here's the Williams Quick-Convertible, bridge type Scope Mount with "the peep sight that's an ace in the hole." Remove scope and attach self-centering sight, all without the use of tools. There's nothing like it anywhere. Quick-Convertible, complete with peep sight — $17.50.

Williams Quick Detachable top mounts allow use of iron sights upon removing scope. Quick Detachable Side Mounts permit use of either scope or iron sights without detaching scope. Quick Detachable (either type) $12.50 complete.

SCOPE IS INSTANTLY DETACHABLE

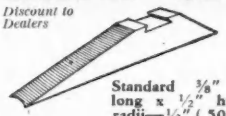
Quick Convertible and Quick Detachable Top Mounts available for popular rifles and scopes . . . Side Mounts for lever action, slide action and auto loading rifles. Rings are spaced at maximum distance to give minimum overhang.

Manufacturers of
White-Center Dial-Scoring Target
Try Your Dealer Before You Order
Write for Free Literature

**WILLIAMS GUN SHOP**
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

## RAMP SIGHTS

Discount to Dealers



$2.25 Postpaid

Standard ⅜" dovetail—3½" long x ½" high, 3 different radii—½" (.500), 9/16" (.562) and .600". The .562" and .600" are exactly right for Springfields, Enfields and Mausers. Blued or in the white (please state which is desired, when ordering).

COMPLETE YOUR OWN RAMP

Blanks 3½" long x ½" high; standard ⅜" dovetail; radii same as above. $1.50 each postpaid.

McKINZIE GUN SHOP
9530 S.E. Stark Street Portland, Oregon

A FINER TOOL FOR HANDLOADERS!

MEEPOS SPEEDLUBE
Accurate • Clean • Speedy
BULLET SIZING & LUBRICATING

*Just put bullets in top, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.*

PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

THE MEEPOS CO.
3128 South Main Street
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

$18.50 GUARANTEED
Die Set Included
EXTRA DIES . . . $8.50
BULLET PUNCH .224

## FECKER SCOPES

| | |
|---|---|
| FECKER 1⅝" 16, 20X | $98.50 |
| FECKER 1½" 12X | 93.50 |
| 52 Standards (no sights) | 79.50 |
| 7, 8, 9 m/m, .30 Luger dies | 15.25 |
| PACIFIC TOOLS 28.75 & | 35.75 |
| (about all sizes in stock) | |
| 52 H.B. (no sights) | 89.15 |

Extra Dies, PRIMERS, bullets, components, SHOOTING ACCESSORIES
*Immediate Delivery*

WAL-DON SPORTING GOODS
1227 Herberich Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

## GUN STOCKS

*Semi-Inleted* *Shaped* BUT NOT FINISHED

ENFIELD - MAUSER
SPRINGFIELD
KRAG - JAP 7.7

$5.00 from your blank
Quantity Discount

*Free Folder Sent on Request*

Win-A-Mer Co. WASECA, MINN.

Rebarreling by **MARKSMEN**
for all popular calibers
and most wildcat calibers
We use ADAIR barrels.
Rebluing by DULITE process
*New and used guns for sale—send for list*
MARKSMEN 112 W. 9th St. Little Rock, Ark.

## AMMUNITION

Our price $5 per 100

.303 BRITISH CALIBER 174 grain full Metal Point Bullet. Winchester Make, 1942 issue. BARGAIN! Regularly $14 per 100. Can be used in Winchester 95, Enfield 1917, Canadian Ross 1905 or British Lee Enfield rifles. All, however, must be chambered for the British .303. Rush Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s.

VALLEY SALES COMPANY
208 State Street Schenectady, N. Y.

# We can build the gun YOU want!

Johnson Military-Sporter
Conversion No. 1
$26 to $27

Johnson Target-Sporter
Conversion No. 2
$86 to $154

Johnson Featherweight-Sporter
Conversion No. 3
$155.50 to $177.50

*(Mauser conversions shown—same jobs done on Springfields and Enfields)*

## NEW CALIBERS AND BARREL WEIGHTS NOW AVAILABLE

Want a low-priced but safe and powerful hunting rifle in an original military caliber? A superbly accurate, completely rebuilt target sporter-weight weapon in one of the popular American hunting calibers? Or a featherweight arm that gives plenty of power and accuracy for all kinds of American game at a weight of seven pounds or less?

**We can do all these jobs, and many others (some as low as $18.00)** on your military rifle, as well as **rebluing** and general gunsmithing.

*Send us your rifle for an estimate or write for our 1947 Catalog with 4-page supplement on our new services and calibers*—it's free.

## GUNSMITHS - DEALERS

*Write for barrel list and dealer discounts on all custom gun services.*

**JOHNSON AUTOMATICS** CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT
*Makers of* THE JOHNSON INDOOR TARGET GUN Dept. R-9, Providence 1, R. I.

## GUNSMITHING
*By Wurzer*

**Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.**

**WURZER and PETERSON**
**Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.**
**5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.**

## GUN BOOKS
*OLD and NEW*

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. No advance in price. See **Important announcement** on page 85 of the "Arms Chest."

**RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service**
**5844 Carsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.**

## A One-Inch Display "Ad"

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost—only $21.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. The circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 250,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

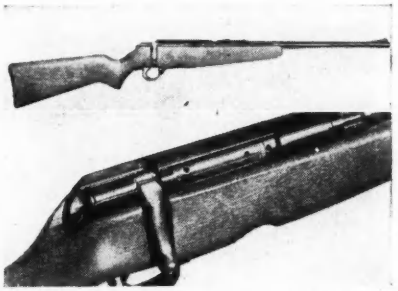
*New Designs in* **FRANZITE GRIPS**

**Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!**
**Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.**
**Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-9, Chicago 40, Ill.**


## NEW STEVENS BOLT ACTION RIFLE

The J. Stevens Arms Company, Division of the Savage Arms Corporation, has designed a new light-weight, bolt action hunting rifle. It is the Model No. 325 Stevens. The one we have been using is chambered for the popular .30-30 cartridge. With a 21 inch, medium-weight, tapered barrel, the weight of this gun is 6¾ pounds. The overall length of it is only 39½ inches.

The action and barrel of this new rifle have been designed for economical manufacture. There is but one locking lug at the forward end of the bolt, but this is quite adequate for cartridges in the .30-30 class. The bolt handle serves also for a safety lug. The box type magazine holds three shots in addition to one cartridge in the chamber. The flat, Mannlicher-type bolt handle should probably be checkered or scored to insure a more secure grip on it



**Stevens Arms Company's new Model 325**

when operating the bolt. A convenient, out of the way, safety has been designed to operate on the right hand side of the receiver, somewhat in the manner of the safety on the M1917 Enfield. When in the safe position the bolt is locked also.

With the bead front and open rear sights, the distance between sights is only 16¾ inches. Even with the short sight radius and the open sights we finally got the accuracy down to less than five inches for 10 shots at 100 yards. All but one shot went into less than 3 ⅜ inches. A scope will be mounted to determine just how accurate this new rifle will be. At 50 yards where sighting was a little more convenient the groups with the factory sights was less than two inches.

One novel feature of this new rifle which aids manufacture and helps to keep the cost down is a fluted barrel locking ring which holds an independent recoil shoulder unit against the forward end of the receiver. This design makes headspacing, after assembly, a very simple job. The barrel is turned into the receiver until headspacing is correct, then the retainer ring is turned up tight, locking the barrel, recoil lug unit, and receiver into a solid unit.—A.H.B.

## NEW SARD "SPORTSMAN" BINOCULAR

The Kollsman Instrument Division of Square D Company has recently entered the market with a new and rather unique 6 x 20 binocular. While this binocular is six power and has 20 mm. objective lenses, it is surprisingly small and compact. The Sportsman comes with a detachable nylon neck cord which is adjustable for length, a small

pigskin leather carrying case, and an attractive velvet lined case of blond wood.

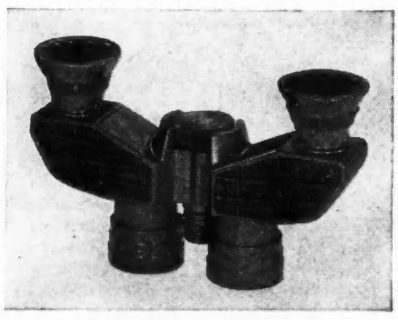
We have been using a Sportsman recently and we not only find the optics excellent but the binocular very pleasing. One of the most appealing things about this little binocular is the fact that it can be carried in the open breast pocket of the suit coat or shirt, ready for quick use but leaving the possessor unencumbered.

The Sportsman body is of light magnesium construction but apparently it is very rugged. The finish is in brown enamel trimmed with brown, baby alligator skin.

We have used the binocular for continuous extended periods of time without eye fatigue or headaches. This is a good indication that the alignment of the lenses is precise. At a recent pistol match, spotting was easy at 25 yards although there was some difficulty in spotting .22 caliber holes at 50 yards. The image is unusually bright.

The Leman or Sprenger prism, rather than two porro prisms, is used in the Sportsman. This type of prism has been incorporated in some of the German Hensoldt binoculars and in Army and Navy gunsights in this country. To the best of our knowledge this prism has never been used in binoculars manufactured in this country before. The Leman prism, because of the angle of the roof, is expensive to make but easy to mount rigidly in the binocular since it is made from one piece of glass. It thus has permanent optical alignment.

In order to gain compactness, the Kollsman Instrument Company has sacrificed one thing, the stereoscopic effect. The objective lenses are very close together, thus having the effect of bringing the eyes closer together rather than further apart as is the case in the conventional design. The relative position of two objects, however, depends on several factors in addition to stereoscopic vision. We



Sard "Sportsman" Binocular

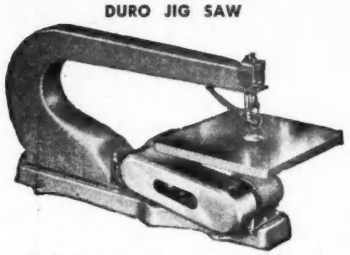
have not noticed that the lessening of the stereoscopic effect is any disadvantage.

The Sportsman is adjustable for interpupillary distance and has central focusing with a separate eye-setting. The manufacturer states that all optical surfaces are coated. It has a true field of view of 8⅓ degrees which provides a circular scene of approximately 43.2 feet at 100 yards. When the interpupillary distance is adjusted to maximum, the binocular is flat and convenient for the pocket. When so adjusted, the dimensions of the binocular are 4.40 x 2.62 x 1.12 inches.

The Sportsman retails for $165.00 plus tax. —E.B.

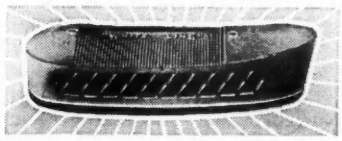

# Bob Brownell ❖ The Gunsmith's Mart

DURO JIG SAW



One of the many superior woodworking tools our woodworking catalogue lists. The above at $97.50 is available on order. (Send for special woodworking catalogue free.)

WHITE-LINE



Yes, boys, we're distributors for the best of them ALL: White-Line. Get your fall orders into us. We've got 'em in stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Regular discounts on gunsmith orders.

BANDSANDER

The handy little Mead band sander for stock sanding, metal polishing in hard to get places, plastics, or what have you.

Price Complete **$24.45**

(Less motor)

## How-to-Blue
SINGLE IMMERSION

Still the nation's only COMPLETE No. One gunsmith's bluing salts. No failures by it or exaggerations by us. H-T-B is the gunsmith's favorite.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 lbs. | $ 4.00 | 100 lbs. | $24.00 |
| 20 lbs. | 6.00 | 15 lbs. cleaner | 2.00 |
| 50 lbs. | 14.00 | Gal. after-oil | 5.00 |

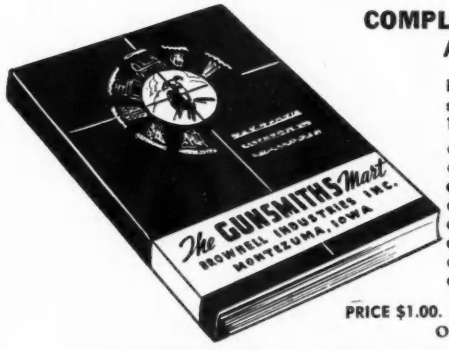
## Polish-O-Ray

Used by practically ALL the leading gunsmiths, home hobbyists, tinkerers in the nation. Available in grits #140 (coarse), #240 (medium), #400 (fine), #500 (very fine), and packaged in two-pound tubes at $1.00. For mirror finish, #555 in three-pound cakes, $1.50.

| Best Trued Felt Wheels | | Muslin Wheels | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6" x 1" x ½" Soft & Medium | $4.00 | 6" x ⅜" x ½" Loose sections, 20 ply | .50 |
| 8" x 1" x ½" Soft | $5.00 | Stitched sections, 20 ply | .55 |
| Medium | $6.00 | 8" x ⅜" x ½" Loose sections, 20 ply | .80 |
| Hard | $7.00 | Stitched sections, 20 ply | .85 |

25% discount on all $10.00 orders for Buffing Wheels and Polish-O-Ray.

**TERMS:**
All orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Iowa. For Parcel Post include postage. C.O.D. Orders accepted from N.R.A. Members.




## COMPLETE GUNSMITH CATALOG AND BUYING GUIDE

Everything you need from one dependable source. Lowest prices, fast service. Over 150 pages. Thousands of items including

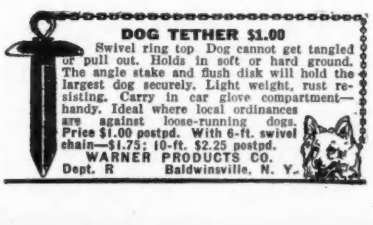
- American Swiss Files
- Sheldon Lathes, Milling Machines
- Norton and Carborundum Abrasives
- Marcottee Key Machines
- Checkering—Engraving Files
- Drill Presses, Grinders, Buffers
- Shapers, Wood Lathes, Special Hammers
- Saws, Precision Tools

PRICE $1.00. Refunded with your first $10.00 purchase
ORDER YOUR COPY NOW

## THE GUNSMITH'S MART
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC. MONTEZUMA, IOWA

**HENSHAW**
The Original Trigger Shoe $2.00
Now available for Colt .45 Auto.
Order direct or through your dealer.
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pittsb'h, Pa.

**SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUNS**
Famous Harrington-Richardson Model 48 with 30-inch barrel 12, 16 or 20 gauge. ONLY... $20.85 PREPAID
**VALLEY SALES COMPANY**
208 State Street • Schenectady, N. Y.



**DOG TETHER $1.00**
Swivel ring top Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. Price $1.00 postpd. With 6-ft. swivel chain—$1.75; 10-ft. $2.25 postpd.
WARNER PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. R Baldwinsville, N. Y.

**AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS**
PIONEERS—LEADERS
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE Co., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

# HUNTERS»»»RIFLEMEN
## IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ON THE FOLLOWING

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Texan Scopes | $50.00 | G88 Scopes | $50.00 |
| *Unertl Scopes | $40.00 and up | Vectra Scopes | 29.95 |
| Weaver K4 Scopes | $45.00 | Redfield 70 Sights | 8.50 |
| Weaver K25 Scopes | 37.50 | Redfield 102 Sights | 5.75 |
| Weaver J25 Scopes | 22.50 | Redfield Jr. Mounts | $10.75 and up |
| Weaver G4 Scopes | 9.75 | Weaver U, N, Q Mounts | $2.00 and up |
| Echo Mounts | 17.50 | Weaver Chokes | $10.25 |
| King-Pike Mounts | 17.50 | White Line Pads | 3.25 |
| Nydar Sights | 27.50 | Blue Line Pads | 2.25 |
| Wrist Loaders | 1.50 | No Slip Butt Plates | 2.00 |
| Sure Grip Shell Packs | 2.25 | White Line Butt Spacers | .70 |
| 10 Point Grips | 5.50 | Sure Grip Adapters | 1.75 |

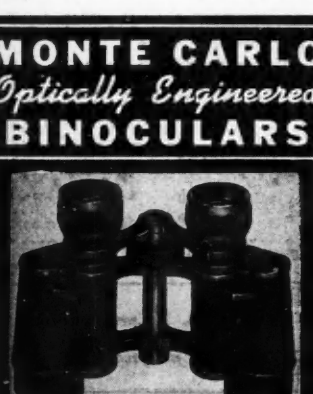
* Stock incomplete

*Other items being added, write for list.*

**Wisconsin Gun Co. Winneconne, Wis.**

Riley Kellogg, Mgr.

**MONTE CARLO**
*Optically Engineered*
**BINOCULARS**



Popular, Powerful MONTE CARLO Binoculars for every purse and purpose. Yachtsmen, hunters and sports enthusiasts select from a wide range of special models. Retail list $50 and up. Cases with straps included.

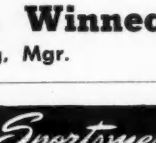
*If your Dealer cannot supply write for Illustrated Folder "RB"*

MONTE CARLO CAMERAS ALSO AVAILABLE

**J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc.**
85 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

*Sportsmen's Specials*

**DUCK DECOYS**



**$13.50 DOZEN**

Duck Decoys available for immediate shipment. Victor Mason Pattern solid wood. Pin Tails, Canvas Backs and Red Heads.

Victor Veri Lite Decoys of durable fiber, kapok filled Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads and Mallards. SPECIAL $13.50 per dozen.

**PERCUSSION CAPS**

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 — $3.00 PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOT-GUN SHELL PRIMERS — $7.50 PER 1000

Special 7 x 50, All Leather Prism Binocular Cases, brand-new, will fit 7 x 50 or 10 x 50 Prism Binocular. Value, $15.00. **Special $7.50**

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches..... $3 PER 100

**PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS**
13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

**CUSTOM**
**RESTOCKING AND REBARRELLING**
*of most all calibers*

So if you have any old rifle lying around taking up space, I can build something out of it that will make the space worth taking up. I'll treat you right. My craftsmanship is A-1. What more could you ask for? Send for photos and prices on stocking, rebarreling, rebluing of fine sporting rifles.

**GARTMAN CUSTOM GUNWORKS** 12 Richfield Avenue Cranston 10, R. I.

**CHECKERING TOOLS**

Correctly designed, forged, milled, tempered—complete set of 4 with instructions $6.00

Proper instructions and tools will give you satisfaction and make the job simple and easy.

Additional tools for replacement or professional use $2.00 each.

**WILSON INDUSTRIES, Inc.** Tool Division West Hempstead, New York

**FINE RIFLES —Custom Built FOR THE SHOOTER WHO CARES**

Pfeifer Alloy and Stainless Steel Barrels. Chambering for modern standard and popular Wildcat Cartridges. Write for prices. Barrels turned and fitted for Gunsmiths.

BROWN & EDGAR
*Custom Gunsmith Service*
10320 Stagg St. Roscoe 3, Calif.

**PROTECTIVE GOGGLES**

FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

**HUNTERS' SERVICE**

Repairing by skilled Gunsmiths, expert on all makes and models of Shotguns (single or double trigger). Rifles, and Revolvers. Quality restocking of all firearms, custom or standard grades. Barrels reblued and refitted. Ship us your guns for quotations. All work guaranteed.

LeMaire Gunsmith Co.
503 Oneida Street Fulton, New York


## GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

**J. W. McPhillips,** 285 Mastick Ave., San Bruno, Calif., and an associate, Larry Flannery, have finally designed a cartridge case which they believe is the best yet for the 6.5 mm. Japanese rifle. It is a wildcat, being a reformed and shortened .30-'06 case, but apparently the performance is very good. McPhillips can furnish reloads or cases and Larry Flannery, Rouge Sportsmen, Eagle Point, Oregon, does the rechambering job.

☆ ☆ ☆

**David G. Poyer,** 2520 W. Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska, has been recommended by Leslie Lindahl of Central City, Nebraska, as a competent gunsmith. He does barrel fitting, rechambering, and other phases of gunsmithing. Lindahl states that any work turned out by Mr. Poyer is hard to match for neatness and precision fitting.

☆ ☆ ☆

**L. H. Brown,** custom gunsmith, has moved from Dowagiac, Michigan, to Route 2B, Kalispell, Montana. The necessity of building a new shop will cause some delay in filling customers' orders, but Brown expected to take up his work again about July 1, 1947. He is a good source for a complete Bull Pup rifle.

☆ ☆ ☆

**Bengt G. Bjalme,** Port Matilda, Penna., has established a special barreling shop, in addition to his regular gunsmithing service on most types of gun work. Mr. Bjalme states that he can furnish the finest of recommendations on the work he does.

☆ ☆ ☆

**C. L. Russell,** Box 2963, Cleveland 16, Ohio, is no longer associated with the firm of Russell & Meeker Co. He is back in his own shop, doing complete rifle building with those famous "Red" Elliott reamers and Ackley barrels. Russell specializes in restocking, bluing, rebarreling, and sight fitting.

☆ ☆ ☆

**George's Custom Buckle and Gun Works,** 1820 21st Street, Boulder, Colo., can furnish hand-made belt buckles in nickel, silver, phosphor bronze, 10-karat gold, or sterling silver. These buckles, a sample of which we have seen, can be engraved or made on special order to anyone's ideas. When a belt is needed it will be made by the S. D. Myres Saddle Co., El Paso, Texas. The belt buckle we have seen is a rather attractive job.

Another service rendered by G. A. Pennapacker is engraving on firearms actions and barrels.

☆ ☆ ☆

**Wisler Western Targets** of 543 Clay Street, San Francisco 11, California, are offering for sale an excellent line of rifle cases. A sample sent to the NRA is of high-grade black elk leather, and the lining is of a heavy bright-red wool cloth. A heavy-duty zipper provides easy access to the rifle. Guns the size of Winchester 52's and 70's with scopes may be carried in the Wisler case by hand or shoulder strap.

# BOOK REVIEWS

## HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK

By Major General Julian S. Hatcher, Retired

Julian S. Hatcher needs no introduction to the shooters of this country, nor does his latest book need anything to recommend it to them other than his name as author. If I were to place a value on the book, I would say that the first chapter of nine pages, "Brief History of the Springfield Rifle, Caliber .30 Model 1903", would be worth the purchase price. But, if the purchaser is still skeptical, then the second chapter, "Brief History of the Enfield, Caliber .30, Model of 1917", should convince him of the book's value. However, if he is still in doubt as to the value of this book, the third chapter, "A Brief History of the .30-'06, the .30 M1 and the .30 M2 Cartridges", should prove utterly convincing.

It is valuable, too, as a reference for gunsmiths who need such basic information as the strength of military actions, receiver steels, and heat treatments. It also deals with the kinds of metal used in the fabrication of the Springfield, Garand, Enfield, and Krag rifles.

It gives the answers for those shooters who are interested in head space and how it might affect the shooting of the rifle, and also what to do about it; or the relationship between barrel length and velocity. And, if you wish to know the equivalents of American and foreign calibers, this book has the answer.

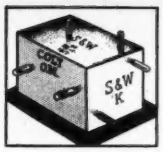
Collectors of firearms or ammunition will be particularly interested in the book because it deals with the history of such highly secret inventions of World War I as the Pedersen device.

The discussion of the military semiautomatic rifle and machine gun mechanisms is excellent. The text is lucid and the illustrations are particularly clear. Many of them have never before been printed. The chapters on experiments with barrel obstructions, the theory of recoil, and on gunpowder are invaluable.

Under the heading "Random Notes on Various Subjects," General Hatcher provides a gold mine of information for shooters, ballisticians, gunsmiths and technical writers. Running down the line he covers the following subjects at shorter or greater length:

A section entitled "Men Behind the Guns" discussed briefly some of the outstanding gun designers of the 19th and 20th centuries. Four sections on National and International Match ammunition tabulate hitherto scattered facts. Cartridge dimensions, nomenclature of cartridge defects, headstamps, American and foreign caliber equivalents, and other valuable cartridge data are given. Ballisticians and those who like to study and use formulas will find many unique tabulations: Muzzle velocity *vs.* position of cartridge when loading; effect of variations in powder temperature on muzzle velocity; velocity *vs.* barrel length; tables of remaining velocities, energies and form factors for ammunition; ballistic data; rule of computing ordinates of the trajectory; formula for


**DEM-BART GAUGE SEAR BLOCKS for ALL POPULAR HANDGUNS**



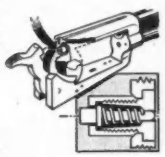

The most helpful gunsmith's tool designed in years. Hammers, sears and triggers, can be checked for pull, creep, and correct alignment before installing in guns. Speeds up production and eliminates all guess work. For the following guns and frames: COLT "O.M.", "N.S.", "S.A." "P.P.", 1911, "Wds.", S&W. .45, "K.", Hi-Standard "B", "H". Two blocks complete in compact box $19.75, del'd.

CHECKERING TOOLS

For amateur and professional gunsmiths and stockmakers. Six interchangeable cutter heads. Precision made, of highest quality. Tool, with 1 cutter head $2.25; extra cutters, $.75 each.

FLOATING FIRING PINS

For your Colt "Frontier" six-shooter! The *new DEM-BART* floating firing pin and recoil plate will eliminate blown primers and uneven ignition. Easily installed. $2.25.



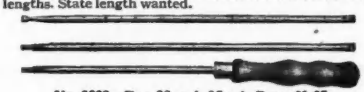
*Quantity discounts to jobbers and dealers. Write for full information.*

**DEM-BART CO. P. O. Box 700, Tacoma 1, Wash.**

*Available soon, new DEM-BART Electric Checkering Tools, write for details*

**A BETTER ROD FOR CLEANING RIFLES**

**MARBLES JOINTED RIFLE RODS** are strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged—slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36 inch lengths. State length wanted.



No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass $1.25
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel $1.25
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass $1.25
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel $1.25

**Fastest Sighting Combination Known**

**MARBLES Flexible Rear Sight and Sheard Gold Bead Front Sight**

Look through peep to gold bead and center instantly on target. Coil spring keeps rear sight in true position. Locks down. Interchangeable discs. Price, $5. Goldfrontsight that never blurs. Price $1.75. Give make, model and rifle caliber.

**ONE Oil Works 6 Ways!**

Dissolves powder residue...lubricates thoroughly... neutralizes acids...removes rust...prevents rust ...cleans and polishes.

**MARBLES NITRO SOLVENT OIL**

Contains no acid...won't congeal. Does not gum or dry up quickly.

No. 244—8 oz. can. 30c. [Postpaid, 40c]

*Sold by leading dealers or direct.*

MARBLE ARMS & MFG. CO. (219)
502 DELTA AVE. GLADSTONE, MICH., U.S.A.

**TIME & DATE at a Glance**

**BELL** GUARANTEED **CALENDAR WATCH**

Tells time, name of day and date. Day name changes automatically.

No. HS 382 — 17 jewels, water-shock resistant, non-magnetic, radium dial and hands, stainless steel back..... $49.75
No. HS 383 — Same features as above. ALL STAINLESS STEEL CASE..... $55.00

**OTHER SPORT WATCHES** WATER-SHOCK RESISTANT

Precision tested, 17 jewels, non-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand.

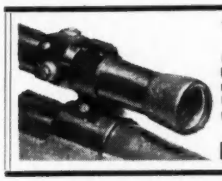
NOW AT NEW LOW PRICES

No. HS 196—Stainless Steel Back..... $24.75
No. HS 220—ALL STAINLESS STEEL CASE $29.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — OR RETURN WITHIN FIVE DAYS FOR COMPLETE REFUND. Send check, money order or pay C.O.D. THESE LOW PRICES INCLUDE FED. TAX & POSTAGE. Write for FREE Booklet "HS".

Repair Service — All types and makes of quality watches repaired expertly and promptly. Free estimate on request.

**BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.**
Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.



**"POT-SHOT" LENSE CAPS**

Protect your scope while hunting in all kinds of weather. Easily applied and removed. Nonbreakable corrected lenses. Installation in your target scope caps, one cap $2.50, both caps $4.00 (in our shop only). "POT-SHOT" slip-on models for all popular hunting scopes $2.50 per set or pr. If not available at your dealer, order direct from us.

PAT. PENDING

**BARBE & KNIGHT ENGINEERING CO.** BARNESVILLE OHIO

**FULL LENGTH RESIZING DIES —WILSON TYPE ONLY—**

In 19 calibers, from Hornet to .348 Winchester, including 8m/m. PRICE, $6.60 each. Mailing 32¢.

L. E. Wilson Cashmere, Wash.

● MEDAL CASES ●

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

**H. C. NIELSEN** 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

**CENTRE FIREARMS COMPANY**

8 Centre Market Place, New York 13, N. Y.
WAlker 5-3633 *(Behind Police Headquarters)*

General Repairs Military Conversions
Stockmaking Rebarreling Bluing

*Guns bought & sold*

**LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES**

- LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING

USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running

MANUFACTURED BY

*Carbide Die Service*

CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES

71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

# UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

*Shown above, Model A tool Retail price*

**$47.50***

These superior tools are built to load any standard center-fire, metallic pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Both Universal Tool models, A and B, are identical in all parts except for differences in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at left, holds three dies in its indexed rotating head, sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge. Model B, illustrated at right, fills the need of the shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his dies set-up and handy for immediate use.

The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridges. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when changing from one caliber to another might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting of the powder measure.

All our products are guaranteed. Universal dies are interchangeable with the fine Pacific dies and can be used either in the Universal Tools or the Pacific.

*Prices shown on the above tools include one complete set of dies for any one caliber (not including powder measure adapter die, which is $2.50 additional). Discount to Dealers.

*At left, Model B tool. Retail price*

**$55.00***

Patent U.S.A.

Prompt deliveries are assured on either Model A or Model B Tools and on Dies for the following calibers:

## RIFLE DIES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 22 Hornet | 30 M1Carb | .218 Bee CCC. |
| 22 K Hornet | 30 Rem. | .219 Zipper CCC. |
| 22 Wilson Arrow | .300 Savage | 22 Swift CCC. |
| .218 Bee | .300 H.& H.Mag. | 22 H.P. CCC. |
| R-2 Lovell | 30-40 Krag | 22 Varminter CCC. |
| .219 Zipper | 30-06 | 22-06 CCC. |
| .219 Imp'd Zipper | .303 British | 22 Magnum CCC. |
| 22 Savage H.P. | 32-20 | .250-3000 Sav. CCC. |
| .220 Swift | 32 Win. Spl. | .257 Roberts CCC. |
| 22-250 Varminter | 32-40 | 25 Krag CCC. |
| 22 Gebby Baby Var. | 8 mm. | 25-06 CCC. |
| 22 Gebby Jr. Var. | 8x57 rim mm. | 25 Magnum CCC. |
| 22 Gebby Sr. Var. | 9.3 x 62 mm. | .270 CCC. |
| .240 Gebby Super Var. | .348 Win. | .270 Magnum CCC. |
| .240 Gebby Super Bltd. | 35 Rem. | 7 mm.-06 CCC. |
| .25-20 | .351 Win. | 7 mm. Magnum CCC. |
| .250-3000 Savage | .375 Magnum | 30-30 CCC. |
| 25 Remington | 38-40 | 30-40 CCC. |
| .25-35 | 38-55 | 30-06 CCC. |
| .256 Jap | .401 Win. | .300 Magnum CCC. |
| .257 Roberts | .405 | .348 CCC. |
| 6.5 mm. | 44-40 | .375 Magnum CCC. |
| .270 Winchester | 45-70 | .375-06 CCC. |
| 7 mm. | 45-90 | |
| .280 Ross | .256 Newton | |
| 7 x 64 mm. | 30 Newton | |
| 7 x 57 rim mm. | 35 Newton | |
| 30-30 Winchester | | |

## PISTOL DIES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 32 S&W Long | 38 ACP Super | 44 S&W Spl. |
| 32-20 | 7x63 Mauser | 44-40 |
| 38-S&W Spl. | 7x65 Luger | 45 ACP |
| .357 Magnum | 9 mm. Luger | 45 Auto rim |
| 38 S&W | 38-40 | 45 Colt rev. |

## Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller

**Fits Universal or Pacific Tool**

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully Guaranteed. Disc. to Dlrs.

We have built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns—contact Hollywood!

# HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

**6032 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Phone Hollywood 7266**

**PALMA COMPOUND**
PROTECTS CLEANS & LUBRICATES
Winner of Marine Corps Competition
Again available after October 1st.
3 ozs., 45¢ prepaid
"ALBERTSON" of Lewes, Delaware

**'SCOPE SPOT**
DOT RETICULES for any 'scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Redfield, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.
T. W. STEIN 356 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

**SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS**
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

**FEET HURT?**
TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION
Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW! Soft, Spongy, Air-ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions your arches and feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for A PAIR, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief.
ORTHO, INC., 111 W.83 ST. Dept.144K, N.Y.C.24


wind deflection; relation between muzzle velocity and instrumental velocity; mils *vs.* minutes; comparison of angles of departure of .30 M1 ammunition; bullet penetration in various mediums; and other tables, which, taken alone, are more than worth the price of the book.

It is my humble opinion that as a book of reference, Hatcher's Notebook is invaluable.

Briefly, the book should be in the library of every man interested in small arms rifles and ammunition, if for no other reason than that it answers so many questions.

I heartily recommend this book not only to every member of the National Rifle Association but also to every member of every rifle club.—FRANK J. KAHRS.

*(Military Service Publishing Co., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. An NRA Library Book. 487 pages, indexed; $5.00. Available through the NRA Book Service.)*

## WILDCAT CARTRIDGES

BY RICHARD F. SIMMONS

Up until a few months ago there was not a single book available devoted to new, so-called "wildcat" cartridges. However, this book is the third recently published work describing many of the new cartridge developments.

*Wildcat Cartridges* deals entirely with cartridges in various calibers which are more or less in the development stage. All of them must be handloaded and many of the cases must be reformed from the cases of some standard cartridge.

Many of our more popular commercial cartridges have resulted from the experimental work of individual "gun bugs." Typical examples are the .22 Hi-Power, .250 Savage, .257 Roberts and many others. We cannot, therefore, overlook the painstaking work of the experimenter whose creation is dubbed the *wildcat.*

This book shows that Simmons has unquestionably expended a lot of time and labor in compiling the data on the various specialized cartridges. Much of it has evidently been obtained either from previously published material or direct from gunsmiths interested in experimental work.

In the book there are plenty of good illustrations of the various wildcat cartridges, ranging from the .17 to the .446 caliber. Many of the cartridges described and illustrated are the results of individual experiments. Others are already obsolete. Some practical loading data is given along with probable velocity figures. However, each wildcat has its own individual pecularities, and requires some experimental test work to find the load that best combines accuracy and safety.

In general this book covers most of the converted or wildcat cartridges. There are not many exact case or chamber dimensions from which close measurements may be obtained but a general description of the various cartridges is included.

With a good index the author has also included many credit lines as to where some of the material for the book was obtained. The book is almost a necessity for anyone wanting to keep up with various wildcat developments.—A. H. B.

*(Published by William Morrow & Company. 333 pages, indexed, $5.00. Available through NRA Book Service.)*

# THE ARMS CHEST

## GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

**1. Rate:** 20 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

**2. Closing Date:** All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of September for the October issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of September *and not later than the 1st of October* will be inserted in the November issue.)

**3. Who May Advertise:** Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

**4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions:** WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

**5. Transactions Based on Good Faith:** ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

**6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable:** Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

**7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.:** Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high-power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled no-slip).

**8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy:** Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

**9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described:** The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

**10. Definite Prices Must Be Stated:** A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" or "write for price list" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

**11. Non-Specific Phrases Barred:** Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

**12. Requesting Privilege of Examination:** We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

**13. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold:** Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

## FOR SALE

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES, $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. Headless shell extractor for the Springfield rifle and carbine, 75¢. Rubber slipon recoil pads, for rifle or shotgun, 90¢. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, CALIBER 219 zipper rifle, new, $87.35. Cartridges, caliber 219 zipper, $12.50; per 100. Savage, model 219, hammerless, single shot, .22 cal. Hornet rifle, $26.20. Stevens .22 cal. single shot target rifle, model 416-2, brand new, $53.20. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, .22 cal. brand new, $53.50. Remington Gamemaster model 141 pump action rifles, cal. .35 brand new, $95.60. Remington, model 81A Woodmaster, .35 cal. autoloading rifles, brand new, $120.00. H&R Reising, .22 cal. model 65 autoloading rifle, brand new, $57.50. Japanese Military rifles .31 or .25 cal. as issued, excellent condition, $20.00 each. German 8 mm. Military rifles, World War No. 2 as issued, model 98, excellent condition, $39.50. Remington, model 11A Sportsman, 12 and 16 gauge, brand new, $94.00. Savage, model 720, 12 gauge autoloading shotguns, brand new, $89.50. Forward money order. No C. O. D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sports Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

600 ANTIQUE GUN BARGAINS. CATALOG 25¢. Gil Hebard, Box 487 F, Knoxville, Illinois. 11-47

CANADA'S LARGEST GUN LIST OFFERING singles, doubles, over and under, combination guns. 25¢ in coin. Modern Gun Shop, 3006 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. 9-47

ELECTRIC PENCIL: WRITES, ENGRAVES all metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-Z Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna. 12-47

COLT DRAGOONS, COLT 1855 REVOLVING rifles, flintlock Kentucky and squirrel rifles. Price list 10¢ stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, California. tf

OVER 50 DIFFERENT SIZES OF AMMUnition. Fresh stock. Factory loaded. Send stamp for price list. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio. 11-47

KILBOURN HORNET: NEW DELUXE MODel 70, Lee Dot, Lyman Litschert 6X scope mounted Redfield. Amazing accuracy. Complete tools, plenty components. Beautiful outfit, will please most critical gun crank. Write for price list and inventory of tools and components. Ned Kailing, 8026 No. Division Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 10-47

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 15th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REvolvers, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog. Price $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704-G, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-48

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLloidal graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; Ipco bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co. W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf

INVENTORS: WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET explaining how you may secure greatest profit from your hunting, fishing or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD for mild recoil, close even pattern, unusually long range, $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots, 500-⅜", 250-⅛C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. No. 2, Reading, Penna. tf

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. Basic book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates, price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-47

ILLUSTRATED 174 PAGE CATALOG OF antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMMER $2.75; trigger $1.25; gate $1.50; ejector head $1.25; hand w/spring $1.75; trigger guard $2.75; screws 30¢ each. 20 shot magazine for 30-06 Springfield $6.25; .22 (short) supplemental chamber M1903 Springfield $1.25. C&B revolver repair parts, moulds, accessories. B. K. Wingate, 470 Parkway, Trenton, N. J. 9-47

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. tf

GUNS, GUNS, ALL KINDS, FLINTLOCKS TO automatics. Loading tools. Supplies, parts, ammunition. 5 big price lists 10¢ each. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-47

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, pistols and muskets 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00. Stainless steel nipples ¼-28, small opening at top, 3 for $1.00; send old nipple that is to be duplicated. Flints for pistols and rifles, $1.00 per dozen. Percussion caps, 1000 for $3.40 FOB. Black powder, 6¼ lb. can $4.00; 25# can $12.50 FOB freight only. Several fine match rifles, $60.00 to $175.00; flintlock rifles, $75.00 to $100.00. Squirrel rifles in .32 to .38 caliber $35.00 to $75.00. Hickory ramrods, .38, .40, .42, $1.00; .48 caliber $1.25. Plastic adjustable black powder measure, funnel $3.25; every shooter of frontier guns needs one of these. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol or musket 75¢. Round ball moulds, wood handle, sprue cutters at $6.00 up to .50 caliber; $6.50 for larger sizes. Main spring vise 75¢. New .375 caliber slow pitch barrels, with drum and nipple $17.00. Drum, nipple and clean-out screw combination 75¢. Send old outfit to be duplicated. 17A sights $3.00; 57E for M75 Winchester $6.00; Redfield 70M for Mausers $8.50; Redfield 65 front $3.50. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

## $150 from $1

**"In less than 4 weeks I received 238 replies to my 28-word classified ad.**

**"From these replies I have already taken in $855.00, and the ad cost was only $5.60—a return on my investment of over 150 to 1!" . . . . . .**

***—(L. D. M., Calif.)***

•

**Here is convincing evidence that these little ads pay big dividends.**

**How about sending along your own ad for the November "Arms Chest"?**

•

**Complete copy instructions for November must reach us positively not later than October 1st.**

***See above for full instructions.***

MEMBER

America's Gun Bluing Service

NATIONAL BLU-BLAK ASSOCIATION

# BLU-BLAK

## GUN OWNERS - LOOK!

**This emblem soon to appear on doors or windows of all BLU-BLAK shops everywhere.**

**ATTENTION! ALL GUN AND SPORTS SHOPS!**

World's Finest Gun Oil . . . **Micronoil Gun-Lube** . . . with unbeatable record in gun protection . . . **now ready in 50¢ size.** 12 dropper bottles to carton.

Include carton BORE-KLEEN (35¢ seller) . . . the new aid to better gun care.

". . . at end of test . . . **91 days** . . . sample showed only small, shallow rust spots. Most thin preservatives break down in 10 days to two weeks. Even some of semi-solid greases are **no better than this Micronoil Gun-Lube.**"

—A. H. BARR, *Tech. Div. NRA.*

**GUNSMITHS!** Certificates of Membership in NATIONAL **BLU-BLAK** ASSOCIATION based on **ability** plus size of community. Small towns rate ONE only. Let no grass grow getting your order on file.

**This remarkable process will blue more guns, perfectly, than you ever imagined:**

**BLU-BLAK** to make 4½ gals. solution.....$15.00

**BLU-BLAK** to make approx. 10 gals. solution 28.00

*PREKLEEN,* to make to 20 gals. cleaner **1.00**

**"RI-FO"** . . . Rust Inhibiting Finishing Oil (formerly Rio), 1 gal., $3.50; 5 gals. **15.00**

*BUFFING COMPOUNDS* . . . greaseless . . . finest quality. 150/coarse; 240/medium; 450/fine; 550/extra fine. 2¼-lb. tubes, each $1. Dozen lots @ each ..... **.90**

*FELT BUFFING WHEELS* . . . white . . . best made.

| 6" x 1" x ½" | | 8" x 1" x ½" | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Soft | $3.00 | Soft | $4.50 |
| Medium | 4.00 | Medium | 6.00 |
| Hard | 4.00 | Hard | 6.75 |

*MUSLIN BUFFING WHEELS* . . . Finest quality . . 20 ply . . . concentric stitched at ½ inch spacing.

6" dia. X ½" bore, .....ea. 60¢, 12 @ 50¢

8" dia. X ½" bore, .....ea. 90¢, 12 @ 75¢

*THERMOMETER* . . . with nickel-silver support ..... **$1.50**

*RUBBER GLOVES* . . . finest quality, seamlet, 14" long, 10½ & 11 & 12 bargain at ..... **1.25**

*APRONS* . . . tough plastic, black . . . saves clothes . . . a necessity . . . only **3.50**

*FACE SHIELDS* . . . clear, heavy plastic . . . gives full protection face and eyes. Are your eyes worth .....? **2.25**

*PeeDeeQ* . . . Removes rust & old-blue . . . fast; rebluing accelerator for case-hardened parts. Don't miss this. 1 pint makes 3 to 5 pints..... **1.00**

*SUPERBA STOCK FINISH* . . . NEW . . . different . . . saves time & labor . . . you'll love it..... Pt. **3.00**

*YOURS* can be the gun-bluing shop of your community . . . if you **ACT NOW!** To delay is risky . . . if you are too late, don't blame me.

*YES* . . . **BLU-BLAK** Shops **Are the** *Busy* **Shops.**

**The Best Gunshops in America are joining the "Circle of BLU-BLAK Enthusiasts."**

*H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.*

**PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.**

**Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.**

# ENFIELD OWNERS

## SEND NO MORE RIFLES

### for speed action jobs until further notice

**All jobs now on hand will be finished before closing for the hunting season.**

**Will spend winter months doing experimental work, and equipping shop to do rebarrel jobs in popular calibers.**

**Plenty of scopes, mounts and iron sights for prompt shipment:—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Weaver K2.5, coated, cross hair | $37.50 |
| Weaver K4, coated, cross hair | 45.00 |
| Lee Center Dot, extra | 8.00 |
| Clear Sight Scope Caps, pair | 2.95 |
| Weaver U mounts | 6.25 |
| Stith mount for 99 Savage—K Scope | 15.00 |
| Stith Q.E.D. for Model 70—K Scope | 17.50 |
| King-Pike Q.E.D. for K Scopes | 17.50 |
| Redfield Jr. for K Scope | 14.75 |
| Pachmayr pads $3.25, installed | 6.00 |

**To my customers goes my sincere thanks for the past year's business.**

**My humble apologies for the many letters which I could find neither time nor help to answer.**

**Send No More Rifles Until Further Notice.**

**KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.**

**Phone 390J1 Rt. 1—Box 95**

SPECIAL!

## SPEEDLOCK

for **MAUSER RIFLES** (only)

Gives 25% decrease in firing pin stroke. KERR'S speedlock reduces stroke from ½" to 3/8". Trigger pull set to original poundage or adjusted to 4-4½ lbs. Barrel and action assembly must be shipped. 1-week service. $10 installed, plus shipping charges.

**Also bolts expertly checkered, $10.**

KERR'S

The Best of Everything for the Sportsman

**9582 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.**

Guns

**Reblued**

**from $5.00 to $10.00**

3-Day Service

**Complete Repair Service**

**Dealer Inquiries Invited**

*Simmons Specialties*

**1428 WALNUT Dept. AR KANSAS CITY 6, MO.**

**SHOOTERS — EXPERIENCED OR BEGINner,** keep your targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Razorback Kurve-Kut target pasters; 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser box; Black-White-Buff. Ask your dealer or write direct to Razorback Target Pasters, Route No. 2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf

RIFLE SLINGS, LEATHER, U. S. ARMY, 1¼", used, good condition, $1.00 each. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings, top grain, russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ⅞" $1.50, 1¼" widths, $1.95 each, brand new. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1¼" only, $1.25 per pair. Used Colt Automatic pistol magazines, $1.75 each, good condition. Taylor precision fisherman's barometer, pocket size, $7.50 each. Rifle and shotgun section metal cleaning rods, precision quality, all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each, brushes 25¢ extra. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U. S. Army slip-on styie, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Duck and crow calls $1.50 each, Hawk calls $2.00 each, all treated against tone change. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes, $1.50 each. Genuine G. I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium and small sizes $1.50 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel, saddle leather, brand new, $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap, $3.00, without flap $2.50. Shoulder holsters, all leather $4.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

HARD-TO-FIND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES for caplock arms, 45-70 Springfields, etc. New List No. 23 mailed on receipt large addressed envelope. Don't miss our exclusive Lyman double mould casting .36/.44 Conical Colt balls. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif. tf

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED "SHOTguns" - "Rifles" - "Revolvers" - "Pistols" - "Fishing Tackle" List 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-47

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, WATCHES, guns. List. No store. Buy, sell, trade. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 9-47

GUN STOCK BLANKS, PLAIN WALNUT and cherry sporters, $3.00. Curly maple and figured walnut, $5.00 up. No inletting but blanks sawed to pattern all sizes. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 10-47

NEW GUNS, SCOPES MOUNTS, RELOADing tools, powder, bullets, primers, gun books, etc. Large illustrated and descriptive catalog showing many items and latest prices including over twenty pages on Winchester firearms; postpaid for $1.00. Louis Ringuette, Grants Pass, Oregon. 9-47

MY DELUXE CARTRIDGE LIST NO. 12 FOR Collectors now ready, contains some illustrations, and many desirable items I have not heretofore litsed. Send 50¢ in coin. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-47

GUN STOCKS SEMI INLETTED WALNUT Sporter rifles, $7.45. Shotguns $4.95 prepaid. The Village Sport Shop, Orange, New Jersey. 9-47

SEDGLEY CUSTOM COLT HORNET, PERfect in, good out, holster, shells, $80.00; Bisley Colt, 38-40, good, holster, $30.00; Frontier Colt, 38-40, holster, good. $40.00; Savage 300. EG, Redfield, sling, excellent, $95.00; Remington 35, checkered grip, good to excellent, $80.00; Carl Zeiss 7-50 Binoctem, case fine, $160.00; Lemaire combination, 3 to 12 power, case, good, $75.00; ammunition 12 and 16 Winchester pumps, mod. 12; stamp for list. Ray Ferringer, Mayport, Penna. 9-47

MAPLE SUGAR—100% PURE. HANDY cakes for sportsmen. Delicious quick energy. Also "Soft Sugar" wonderful on hot biscuits, etc. Order direct. Postpaid for $1.50 per lb. The Country Craft Shop, Middlefield, Mass. 10-47

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS arms and visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf

**BOUND VOLUMES**

***of the* RIFLEMAN**

**A limited number of buckram bound volumes containing the 12 issues as published last year. Also a few 1945 volumes. $5 each. Send $10 for both. Address the N.R.A. 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.**

.270 CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTER, FANCY checkered stock, pad, Redfield 70 rear, ramp front, fired 60 times, perfect, $147.50. F. T. Neal, 419 Fifth St., Shreveport 50, Louisiana.

PRIMERS $5.50 M; FULLY FINISHED Mauser sporter stock, checkered, $33.50. Remington M37AR, $113.00; Winchester M52 standard, $95.00; both new. Owens Sporting Goods, 211 Main, Joplin, Missouri.

45 GOV'T AUTO PREWAR & HOLSTER, good, $35.00. 45 ammo. 2000 rounds $4.50 per hundred, minimum sale 500. 52 Standard bar fired 3000 rounds. Marksman stock 1 in short excellent, $70.00. 14X new Unertl with lens, $75.00. Cecil Hall, 320 Parrish, Paris, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 70- 30-06 BULLGUN, EXCELlent condition, scope mounts, stock shortened ¾". $175.00. Paul D. Johnston, Aptos, California.

MAUSER 30-06 REBARREL, OUTSIDE PERfect, bore good, Lyman 48, reshaped issue stock, sling, $65.00. Enfield sporter, perfect, Lyman 48, reshaped issue stock, and semi-inletted blank, $65.00. '73 Winchester, .44-40, outside polished, bore fair, $15.00. Another, fair, ½ magazine, $15.00. Robbins & Lawrence, model 1841 U.S. rifle, very good, $24.00. Colt 1851 Navy, very good, $35.00. Navy conversion, .38CF,. fair, $22.00. Colt 1849 Pocket model, very good, $32.00. Pocket model conversion, fair, $20.00. S&W New Departure, .38 S&W, nickel, 3¼" barrel, good, $17.00. J. R. Garrison, 143 Tenafly Road, Englewood, New Jersey.

BROWNING O.U. 26" PIDGEON GRADE, ribbed imp. cyl. modified, excellent, $200.00. Browning O.U. 30" standard ribbed mod. full excellent, $125.00. Unertl 8X rifle telescope, excellent, $45.00. Leica G-Summar 50mm. excellent, $200.00. Leica 111C Summar 50mm., excellent, $275.00. John Fritchey, 713 Second, Harrisburg, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70-300 MAGNUM, standard grade, excellent. Fired 11 rounds. Weaver 330 scope, Pachmayr Universal mount, special safety, rubber butt plate, 29 rounds ammunition, $180.00. Remington model 30, 30-06, 22" barrel, good, light stock, $55.00. G. O. Emick, 124 Lovington Drive, Fairfield, Ohio.

8MM. 20, $3.00; 30-06, $1.50; 45 C.A. 50, $2.00; 38 special, $1.50; M2 bullets, $3.00 per 100. 16 ga. Ranger pump or Winchester 97, excellent, $45.00 and $55.00. 35 WCF, model 1895, good, 60 cartridges, $55.00. Want Pacific dies, empty cases, all calibers. Underwood, Main & Spring, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts.

SUPER GRADE 270, ALASKAN, DOT, 8X attachment Williams Q.C. mt. pad, Red Head tool, dies, excellent $300.00. B. F. Beam, 710 E. Third St., Flint, Michigan.

PERFECT HARRINGTON AND RICHARDson, caliber .22 "Sportsman" Target revolver, $35.00 E. Flores, R. No. 7, Box No. 7, San Antonio 4, Texas.

1886 WINCHESTERS, 38-70, FAIR, $25.00; 38-56, good, $30.00; 40-82, peep, good, $35.00; Jap 7.7, excellent, $20.00; French 8mm. carbine, good, $20.00; sporter, good, $20.00; rifle, excellent, $25.00; Italian 6.5, rifle, good, $20.00; carbine, excellent, $25.00; Steyr 8mm. rifle, fair $15.00. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kansas.

U.S. M-1 CARBINE SLINGS, NEW, $1.00 each, postpaid. New U. S. Army 1¼" web M-1 gun slings, 1943 manufacture, two for $1.00, postpaid. C. E. King, 6912 North Wolcott, Chicago 26. 11-47

SPRINGFIELD .220 SWIFT # 1200340 22" NIEDner barrel, Bishop stock, elaborate checkering, polished bolt, 48 rear, ramp front, 90 rounds Kleanbore, excellent, $150.00. Winchester 70K Hornet, 440 Weaver Stith mount, Pacific dies and powder measure, cases, hand bullet seater, etc., all excellent, $175.00. Arthur Schweidler, Culver, Indiana.

NEWTON .256, EXCELLENT, $125.00. J. Levi, 520 Lafayette, Waterloo, Iowa.

HENRY ATKIN FROM PURDEYS 12 DOUBLE perfect condition, $500.00. Howard R. Taylor, Garrett Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.

## • SCOPES AND GUNS •

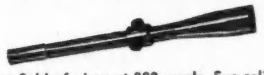
*New & Used—Sold & Traded*

FECKER, LYMAN, UNERTL, WEAVER, ARGUS and Others. Hunting and Target models. Mounts and accessories. "37's" in stock, also match ammo. Write your wants. List free. New Weaver J2.5 in stock.
THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
HERSHEY
PENNA.

## VECTRA RIFLESCOPE

2½ power, approx. 40 ft. field of view at 100 yards. Internal elevation and windage adjustment, eye relief 3 to 5 inches, wt. 7¾ oz., coated lens . . . . . $29.95

## G88 6-POWER SCOPE



45 foot field of view at 300 yards. Eye relief 2 to 4 inches, length 14½ inches, tube dia. 22 MM. (⅞"), dia. of objective lens 32 MM., wt. 16½ oz., coated lens . . . . . $65.00
with Dot type reticule . . . . $73.75

**LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE** . . . . $50.00
**WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES** . . . $37.50
**WEAVER K-4 SCOPES** . . . . $45.00
**G88 SCOPES,** 2½ and 4½ power $50.00
with Tapered post and dot . . $55.00
**LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES** . . $60.00
**TEXAN SCOPES** . . . . . $50.00
**20-Power Argus Observation Scope $74.50**

**SCOPE MOUNTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Echo | $17.50 |
| Griffin & Howe | $25.00 |
| Redfield Jr. | from $10.75 to $14.75 |
| Stith Q.E.D. | from $12.00 to $17.50 |
| Type U Weaver | $ 6.25 |
| Tilden | $16.50 |
| King-Pike | $17.50 |

**Installation charge quoted on request**

**CUTTS COMPENSATORS** . . . $18.50
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . $ 3.00
Installation on plain barrels . $ 5.00
Installation on ventilated barrels $ 6.00

**POLY CHOKES**
(installed) . . $14.75
Note: send barrel only

### PFEIFER-MADE
## RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

Pfeifer barrel blanks are made from a special analysis, electro furnace high flash, high abrasion resistant tool steel, heat treated to a tensile strength of 130,000 PSI. Stress relieved before drilling, Rockwell C hardness 25-29, machinability rating 70. Should give little or no trouble with warpage or distortion under normal machining procedure and will in no way harm or wear chambering equipment to any greater degree than previously used barrel steels. Conclusive tests have shown you can expect 50 to 80% longer barrel life than that delivered by ordnance steels. Blank dimensions 28" long, 1¼" diameter.

Calibers 300 and smaller are 6 groove, right hand twist of narrow land and wide groove designed to cause as little finning and deformation of the bullet as possible and still impart perfect accuracy. Calibers above 300 are optional 6 or 8 groove. These barrels are very smoothly cut and require no lapping. For those who must have it blanks will be furnished lapped at an additional charge of $1 each. Approximate 10 day delivery on calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 375, and 38-55. Calibers 256, 32, 35, 40 and 45 special order subject to some delay. Special twist subject to some delay.

**Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills**

**Discount to dealers and gunsmiths**

## CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

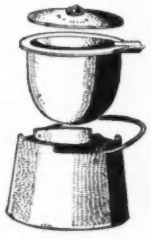
Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished . . . . . $17.50

**CRAMER BULLET MOULDS**

Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity . . $ 8.50 5 cavity . . $18.50
3 cavity . . $10.00 10 cavity . . $40.00

**CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER, $ 2.50**
**CRAMER BIG DIPPER** . . . . $ 1.25



**CRAMER CAST IRON MELTING POT**
**3 pc. SET $6.95**
25 lb. lead (13 lb. zinc) capacity holds sufficient bullet metal for good results. Gas range melting, as design confines heat to complete surface of pot. Special surface treatment removes impurity danger in using Kirksite A.

**SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE**

Adjustable Rifle Model $12.50
Adjustable Pistol Model $12.50
Extra Drum to combine above . . $ 4.00
Bench Stand . . . . $ 3.25

**POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES**
Model C single element, 450 unit . $15.00
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds . . . $19.50

**PRIMERS (Winchester)**
Available in following sizes: 108, 111, 115, 116 and 120 . . . per thousand $ 6.30

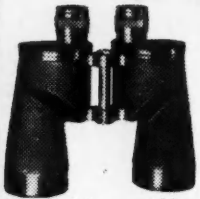
**4-GUN PISTOL CASE**
Sturdy leatherette covered plywood. Lock and full-length piano hinge. Velvet-lined tray and barrel rest. 2 colors: medium or dark brown. Space for ammunition and 13½" spotting scope . . . . . $30.95

**O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50**

## KERR'S

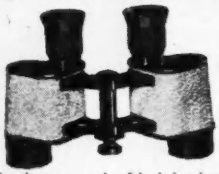
*The Best of Everything for the Sportsman*
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

## BAUSCH and LOMB 7x50 NAVY BINOCULARS $110.00



Mfgd. to U. S. Navy Standards! (Alignment guaranteed to .001") Dust proof! Climate proof! Individual eye adjustment. Instant focusing. Ideal for long range hunting, yachting, watching planes, etc. This magnificent 7 power 50 mm. Navy Binocular gives better detail, heightening image contrast. Used in *NEW-LIKE condition!* Complete with carrying case only $110.00 plus 20% Federal tax (*with Coated Optics $125.00 plus tax*).

## ARMY SIGNAL CORPS 6x30 BINOCULARS $34.95



6 power Binoculars made to rigid Army specifications. Used in excellent condition. No scratches on lenses! Sturdily constructed of genuine brass, leather covered. Ideal for hunting, sports, etc. These fine Army Signal Corps glasses come complete with case and straps ready to use. $34.95 plus 20% tax. WHILE THEY LAST.

### *OTHER BINOCULARS* (4 TO 16 POWER!)

| | |
|---|---|
| 16x50 Carl Zeiss. Used | $225.00 |
| 16x40 Weerasport. Used | 125.00 |
| 16x45 French Monte Carlo. New | 135.00 |
| 12x30 Carl Zeiss. Like new | 200.00 |
| 12x38 French Monte Carlo. New | 100.00 |
| 10x32 French Monte Carlo. New | 79.00 |
| 10x50 German Dienstglass. Used | 130.00 |
| 9x50 Sportscope. Monocular | 77.00 |
| 8x56 German Hensoldt. New | 155.00 |
| 8x40 Carl Zeiss Field Glass. Used | 49.50 |
| 8x34 French Monte Carlo. New | 67.00 |
| 8x30 Wollensack. Coated. New | 85.00 |
| 8x30 French Monte Carlo. New | 62.00 |
| 8x30 Carl Zeiss. Used | 85.00 |
| 8x25 French Monte Carlo. New | 57.00 |
| 8x25 French Monte Carlo. Used | 45.00 |
| 7x50 Carl Zeiss. Used | 150.00 |
| 7x50 Barr-Stroud. British Admiralty. Lens Shades. Used | 90.00 |
| 7x50 Same as above, but Coated | 110.00 |
| 7x50 Navy. Coated. Used | 115.00 |
| 7x50 German Dienstglass. Used | 120.00 |
| 7x50 Sard. U. S. Navy. Coated. New | 152.00 |
| 6x30 Bausch & Lomb. Used | 37.50 |
| 6x30 Carl Zeiss. Used | 70.00 |
| 6x30 U.S. Army. New. Lightweight Nash | 62.50 |
| 6x30 German Dienstglass. Used | 60.00 |
| 6x30 Wollensack. Coated. New US Army | 62.50 |
| 6x25 Ross. London. Used | 50.00 |
| 6x30 Bausch & Lomb. Coated Objectives. Used | 49.50 |
| 6x30 Naval Gun Factory. Used | 36.50 |
| 6x30 Navy. Navigation. Coated. Used | 45.00 |
| 6x30 Universal. Navy. Lightweight. Coated. Used | 47.50 |
| 6x30 Universal. Navy. Lightweight. Coated. New | 62.50 |
| 6x30 Universal. Navy. Lightweight. Used | 38.50 |
| 6x30 Bausch and Lomb. Lightweight! Navy. Used | 95.00 |
| 6x30 Spencer. Navy. Lightweight. Used | 50.00 |
| 6x24 USN. Turner Reich. Lightweight. Used | 50.00 |
| 6x20 Sard. Fits breast pocket! Coated. New | 165.00 |
| 5x40 Nat'l. Field Glass. Coated optics. New | 29.75 |
| 4x50 Conestoga Field Glass. New | 12.50 |
| 4x40 Airguide Field Glass. New | 20.00 |
| 5x40 Airguide Field Glass. New | 22.00 |
| 4x40 Wollensack Field Glass. New | 16.25 |
| 10x, 20x, 30x, 40x, Variable Telescope. Not Taxable. New | 42.50 |
| 20x40 French Telescope. New | 34.50 |

Add 20% For Federal Excise Tax. Carrying case and straps included. Supply limited. Give second choice.

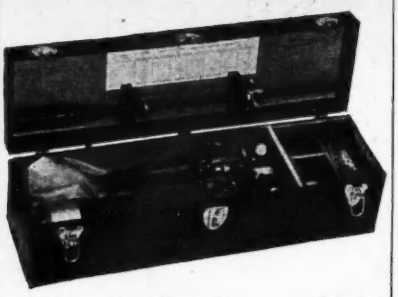
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**

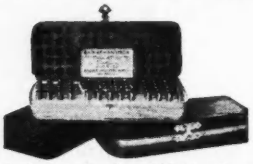
7941 S Halsted Chicago 20, Ill.
Dept. ARF-409
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

## BADGER SHOOTING KIT



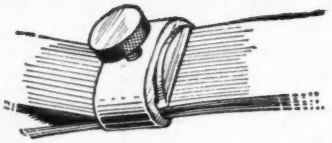
27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated ..... **$12.85**
27" Deluxe Kit with tray .....
(Express collect)

## BADGER HANDY BOX



Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center ..... (Postpaid) **$1.25**

## BADGER SLING KEEPER



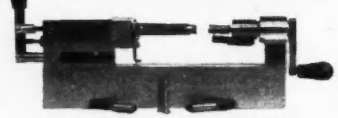
Precision machined, nickel plated, "Can't Slip" ..... (Postpaid) **$1.00**

ORDER DIRECT or see your Dealer. Prices subject to change without notice.

"LEW" BULGRIN

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WIS.

## SMILEY CASE TRIMMER



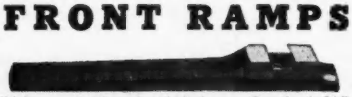
*Patented—4 in 1 (illustrated)*

Our PERMANENT, STANDARDIZED Model. Dovetail slide, gib adjust.—T slot solid base—Now a PRECISION tool. It cuts off neck, trims, removes FA crimp, reams primer pocket.—FULLY GUARANTEED.

*See your dealer or send for folder.*

**G. T. SMILEY CO.** Clipper Gap, California

## FRONT RAMPS



Plain or checkered, 3½" long. Standard ⅜" dovetail slot. Complete with screw, $4.50. Specify height desired: 5/16" - 3/8" - 7/16". Shipped in the white unless otherwise ordered.

*Special discount to gunsmiths and dealers.*

**MOLNAR ENGINEERING CO.**
BAIRDFORD, PENNA.

NEWLY BOUND AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 1932 to 1946 inclusive, 15 volumes for $45.00. Harry Frohm, 248 Lincoln St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $1.00 yearly, postpaid anywhere. Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf

LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS #8½, $5.50 PER thousand. New, Army Officers model Pocket Compass, $1.50 postpaid. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio.

PRISM BINOCULAR CASES, TAN LEATHER, new, for 6x30 and 8x30 binoculars, $5.00 each. Special 7x50 all leather prism binocular cases, brand new, will fit most 7x50 or 10x50 prism binoculars, value $15.00, special price $7.50. Elbow prismatic telescope 8½ power. Cost Government $200.00. Brand new, $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German military binocular coated lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing, $150.00. German prismatic telescope turret head, variable powers, 12x, 24x, 33x, complete with tripod, fine condition, $175.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330, $29.50; K2.5, $39.50; K4, $45.00, brand new. Weaver mounts, $7.50 extra. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin, $1.25, for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks Our separate catalog, 25¢. Public Sports Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

MERKEL BROTHERS 16 GAUGE OVER 7x57R. Light, short, perfect, $250.00. Ammunition available. Write for details. W. R. Smith, Box 283, Homer City, Penna.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC 11. 12 ga. 28" full choke, good, $65.00. Ithaca 37 featherlight, 12 ga. New $73.50. L. C. Smith Double barrel. Field grade 12 ga. 30" F&M Single trigger, excellent, $75.00. 8mm. Mauser rifle, sporter, excellent, $40.00. 9mm. Luger, good, $30.00. Dewey C. Richardson, Richlands, Virginia.

GUN SIGHTING STATIONS, B-29, LATEST pedestal type, complete with optical system, four Selsyn generators, two Gyro instruments and all controls. Excellent, $20.00; good, $10.00. Gun chargers, automatic, operates with compressed air. Contains two solenoids, two micro switches, small D.C. motor with reduction gear, other parts, used, $2.50 each. Walton, P. O. Box 1457, Tampa, Florida .

BEAUTIFUL PARKER 12 D.H.E. 30", $200.00. Also very nice brush gun, Parker 12 V.H. 26", $100.00. C. E. Vaughan, Darien, Connecticut.

CUSTOM REMINGTON ENFIELD-06 COATED Alaskan Jr. mounts, ramp front, sling, pad, custom stock with cheekrest. Near perfect, $165.00. Morgan Lake, Jr., Rigby, Idaho.

RARE SEDGLEY HORNET, WINCHESTER Hi-Wall action, beautiful pistol grip stock, Beavertail forend, curved operating lever, matted Pope rib, Lyman micrometer tang and red bead iron sights, latest Unertl 4X coated scope, micrometer mounts, excellent or better throughout Masonite case, extras, 600 factory loads, 1900 primers, 250 once-fired cases, 300 assorted bullets, Ideal tool. Outfit $225.00. Irv Manspeaker, 519 South Western, Los Angeles, Calif.

PISTOL SHOOTERS—SAVE AMMUNITION costs—Use the new Pistol Crossbow for target practice. Hi-power. Range 150 feet. Amazingly accurate. Perfectly balanced, easy action. Hi-tempered spring steel bow. 4½" barrel; magnetic dart holder. Beautifully finished. Comes complete with 6 steel headed arrows, target. Order today. $10.95 postpaid. The Argos Company, 419 Grant Bldg., 1095 Market Street, San Francisco.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-H Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**CONVERSION CHAMBERS** Converts your 12, 16 or 20 gauge shotgun to shoot 22 shot cartridges. Breaks miniature clay targets up to fifty feet. Fine for shooting rats, etc. Also shoots blanks for dog training. Extracts empties when gun is opened. Install or remove in 10 seconds. For singles, doubles and over and unders only. $6.75 each postpaid—mention gauge.

**THOMAS C. CARTER,** 382 Pine St. Lockport, New York

**$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS** rifle rod outfit, postpaid. Includes patch tip, one finest quality phospher bronze brush, one soft bristle. State caliber desired, .410 also. Same except two piece jointed rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

30-06 24" BARREL, MAUSER ACTION, PERfect, $80.00. 250-3000 featherweight, Mauser "Kar" action, mag. block. Tilden scope mounts, excellent $116.00. Scopes at a discount, write for prices. Fred A. Petrik, 2841 Mass. Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

FOR RENT HIGH CLASS PISTOL & RIFLE range. Crescent Building Borough Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y. Owner 129 Pierrepont St., Mo. 9-4250.

HENSOLDT - WETZLER DIALYTAN 4X scope perfect $80.00. Holland & Holland Royal Hammerless ejector 12 gauge shotgun, excellent $500.00. U.A.Z. 22 Match target pistol with case excellent Udo Anschutz, $100.00. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

MEN'S SHOES, SIZES 11½ TO 16, WIDTHS AA to EEE. Finest quality, prompt delivery. Free circular. Kingsize, 273, Brockton, Massachusetts tf

FREE GUN LIST FOR STAMPED SELF ADdressed envelope, no cards answered. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 11-47

DWM LUGER EXCELLENT PLUS, HOLster, 50 rounds, $50.00. Perfect. .45 auto, holster, 100 rounds, $55.00. 9mm. Browning, excellent out, fair in, holster extra clip, ammo. $30.00. 9mm. Steyr M1916 excellent in, needs bluing, $15.00. Winchester model 1892 25-20, new barrel rest good, box ammo., $37.50. John Summers, 617 North Street, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

SIGHT IN YOUR OWN HUNTING RIFLE—Special ballistics tables for check firing, or sighting-in big bore rifles. Long range zero sight settings can be check-fired on Sca-Pat targets at 50 and 100 yards. Special table shows trajectory on 50 and 100 yard targets for zero range up to 300 yards. Table also gives zero range that will keep the bullet within 4" high, and 4" low. Special tables and 5 scale targets postpaid for only $1.00. Sca-Pat Targets, P. O. Box 6547, Dept. A-1, Philadelphia 38, Penna. Dealers' Inquiries invited. 11-47

REMINGTON 32 SKEET O&U VENTILATED rib. Very good, few mars on stock, $175.00. Harry Bucher, 57 East Gay St., Columbus, Ohio.

A SERIES OF BULLETINS OFFERING bargains in Modern rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, being issued through 1947-25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf

REMINGTON 1917 ENFIELD, COMPLETE AS issued, excellent throughout, $30.00. Greene's, Box 302, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

COLLECTORS—G.I. HAS SEVEN BAVARIAN Shutzen rifles, carved, engraved. Write for description, price list, pictures. L. T. Bell, 2236 Burroughs, San Diego, California.

10 GAUGE ITHACA, 32" BARRELS, FULL choke, an excellent duck gun, weight 11 lbs., good condition. Six boxes shells, $65.00. 12 ga. Shotgun reloading machine made by Frank Vincent, Hillsdale, Michigan, $14.50. M. B. Heckler, North Wales, Penna.

BE AN EXPERT SHOT! FAST-MOVING targets are easy with an Acme auxiliary shotgun sight. Easily attached without tools to any plain single-barrel, pump or automatic. $2.00 prepaid; $2.15 COD. Must state gauge. Acme Gunsight Co., Box 2026, Dallas, Texas.

220 SWIFT MAUSER, PFEIFER BARREL, D.S.T., beautiful stock, new, test fired only. Cartridges. taped for Redfield Jr., $145.00. Hornet low-wall, S.S.T., 17A, Lyman receiver, blocks, P.G. stock 100 rounds, excellent, $75.00. R. A. McKinney, 2005 Lexington Avenue, Springfield, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 52 H. B. #40668A, EXCELlent in v.g. out, Vaver sights, pad, $85.00. Stevens offhand pistol, 12", excellent in, excellent out, $22.00. Want rifles and shells for deer hunting, especially 401 and 40-82 cartridges. Lyle Miller, Rt. No. 2, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

**8mm CARTRIDGES**

**@ $4 per 20.**

**Loaded with 170 gr. S. P. Bullets.**

**Fits 7.9; 8x57; all '98 Mausers.**

**No C.O.D.**

**PHIL JUDD**

**83 E. Park St. Butte, Mont.**

# SHOOTERS EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| 25-32 9mm auto. 45-70, 38-55, 51 peep sight | $56.00 |
| Win. 64 219 Zipper 26" rd., new | 85.00 |
| Savage auto M-87 22 cal. | 27.50 |
| Ithaca 37 Featherweight Pumps, 12-26, 28"-30" | 78.50 |
| 720 Sav. Autos, 12-28-30, 16-28" | 87.50 |
| Hi-Standard HD Pistols, 22 cal. 6¾" | 51.00 |
| Lyman Alaskan Scopes, 2½X, all reticules | 60.00 |
| Lyman Alaskan with Lee Dot | 72.50 |
| Lyman Jr. Targetspot, 6X, 8X, 10X | 62.50 |
| Lyman 48 52 Win. 4524 sight | 15.00 |
| Lyman 48 52 Win. 48J | 14.00 |
| Lyman ramp sights, Krag, Spr., Enf. 24-26" | 6.25 |
| Lyman 48 Sights, Krag, Spr., Enf. 54-70, M.98, Rem. 30 | 12.50 |
| Lyman 17A Sights, 8 disc. | 3.00 |
| Lyman Tru-Line Jr. loading tools, most calibers | 22.00 |
| B.&.M. straightline loading tools | 19.50 |
| Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses, Kalichrome lenses | 16.50 |
| Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses | 15.00 |
| Ray-Ban Skeet Glasses | 12.50 |
| Ray-Ban Sun-Glasses | 10.75 |
| Ray-Ban Hook-Overs | 4.75 |
| Mitchell Shooting Glasses, gold | 11.50 |
| Mitchell Shooting Glasses, white | 7.50 |
| Unertl 1½" Target Scopes, 8X to 20X, coated | 89.00 |
| Unertl 1¼" Target Scopes, 8X to 14X, coated | 77.00 |
| Unertl 1" Target Scopes, 6X, 10X | 57.00 |
| Unertl Small Game Scopes, 4X to 6X, coated | 38.00 |
| Unertl Tube Sight and Mounts | 24.00 |
| Texan Rifle Scope, 2½X, coated | 50.00 |
| ARGUS SUPER SPOT, 20X | 74.50 |
| Weaver K2.5, $37.50; K4, coated | 45.00 |
| Fecker "Woodchucker," 4½X, 5½X, 7X | 62.00 |
| Fecker Targetscope, 1⅝", 12.5X to 20X | 98.50 |
| Fecker 1⅛" Targetscopes, 8X to 14X | 70.00 |
| Buehler Mounts 7-8 04 1" | 15.00 |
| Fecker 1½" Targetscopes, 8X to 20X | 89.00 |
| Sheepskin rifle cases, high-grade | 8.50 |
| Sheepskin rifle cases, scope size | 10.00 |
| Sheepskin zipper pistol holster | 3.25 |
| Sheepskin flap holsters, all sizes | 2.00 |
| King-Pike Mounts (all sizes) | 17.50 |
| Echo Mounts, Q.D., all sizes | 17.50 |
| Turner Q.D. Mts., all sizes | 15.00 |
| Burton Mounts, all sizes | 20.00 |
| Springfield Actions, 1,300,000 | 33.00 |
| Springfield Bolts N. S., complete, new | 8.50 |
| Springfield Bolts Sniper, complete, new | 11.50 |
| Springfield Extractors, new | 1.00 |
| .25, 22-.270 25" Barrels, tapered | 20.00 |
| Enfield Extractors, new, ea. | 1.50 |
| Spr. AA3 Barrels, 4 gr., New | 11.00 |
| Lots of 5 | 10.00 |
| Lots of 50 | 9.00 |
| Enfield Receivers, stripped | 6.00 |
| Enfield Trigger Guards, stripped | 1.50 |
| New Krag bbls. 22" from AA3 /4 gr./Spr. | 15.00 |
| Krag Extractors, good | 1.25 |
| Mauser 98 Bolts, complete | 14.00 |
| 98 Mauser actions w/new/4 gr./ 30-06/AA3/bbls. | 50.00 |
| Mauser 98 Bolts, stripped | 5.00 |
| Mauser Issue Barrels, 24" v.g. | 5.00 |
| Krag trigger guards, v.g. | 1.50 |
| Mauser 98 actions, complete, good to v.g. | $27.50-35.00 |
| Croft's Shooters Coat | 10.00 |
| 10-X Imperial shooters coats | 13.00 |
| 10-X Skeet jackets | 8.50 |
| Original Chippewa Boots, all sizes, 12"-14" high | $12.50 to 17.50 |
| Full Cow-Hide Shotgun cases, finest grade, double reinforced, varied lengths | 25.00 |
| M. I. Carbine Ammo., per 100 | 5.00 |
| M. I. Magazines, used, ea. | 1.00 |
| 30.06 M.C. Ammo., 150 gr., per 100, late date | 6.00 |
| 30.06 Blanks, per 100 | 4.50 |
| 45 C.A. Ammo., M.C., per 100 late | 5.00 |
| 22 R.F. Short Blanks, per 1000 | 4.50 |
| 32 R.F. Short Ammo., per 100 | 2.00 |
| 32 R.F. Long Ammo., per 100 | 2.20 |
| 41 Swiss Ammo., R.F., box | 1.75 |
| 30-30, 32 Spec. 25-35, 22 H.P. | 2.00 |
| 32-20 S.P., box | 3.00 |
| 22 L.R.H.P., 500 | 6.40 |
| 45 Colt Reg., box | 3.10 |
| 357 Magnum, box | 3.25 |
| Mark II 22 cal. Ammo., 500 | 6.00 |
| Palma Match 22 cal. Ammo., 500 | 6.00 |
| 25-32 9mm auto, 45-70, 38-55, 51 ammo on hand. | |
| 8mm. Mauser, 170 gr. S.P. Reloads, box | 3.50 |
| Colt .45 Mags., new | 1 50 |
| .45 C.A. barrels, new | 4.00 |
| Gas Checks .25, .270, .22, .30, 8mm. cal., per M. | 1.50 |

**PARTS FOR Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser 98, Colts C.A.**

**1947 Spring List FREE.**

**"SUN-BURST"**

**Flaig #1 Pistol Grip Cap. Decorative, solid, easy to fit and work with. Takes high polish. Brilliant finish. 60 cts. each. Special discount to dealers.**

**Note: PRIMERS—Remington NMNC; #9½, 6½, 1½; Western #8½; $6.00 M.; case lots 25 M. $4.50 per M. ALSO—Western primed cases, new, per 100—30-40, $6.70; .300 Savage, $6.60; .32 Special, $6.00; 270 Winchester, $6.70; 300 H&H Magnum, $9.00; 35 Rem., $6.50; 30-30 Win., $6.00. M.1. carbine bullets 110 gr. M.C. $2.00 per 100. 220 Swift $6.50 hun.; 257 Roberts $6.60 hun.; 172 gr. BT bullets MC $3.00 hun.; 150 gr. MC 30 cal. $2.00 hun.**

***PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT STOCKS:*** Fully seasoned; semi-inletted; shaped. Prompt delivery. Mauser 98, Springfield, Enfield, Krag. $6.00 standard; $8.00 XX grade; plus postage.

Export Lic. 1856

**Flaig's** MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

Trades accepted

*"Serving Only Sportsmen"*

# GUN BOOKS
## Of Lasting Merit

**KEITH'S RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME**
by Elmer Keith

Acclaimed by scores of experts as the best book on the subject of big game rifles and big game hunting. Keith presents a lifetime of field and technical experience in four hundred fascinating pages. 235 illustrations. Accorded top rating as the book of the year by gun and shooting magazines throughout the world. — $10.00

**THE BULLET'S FLIGHT**
by F. W. Mann

The greatest basic book on interior and exterior ballistics of small arms. A standard work of reference the world over. 384 pages, profusely illustrated, full buckram, gold-stamped. Truly a "bible" in any shooter's library. — $6.00

**RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS**
by E. C. Lenz

The factual story of one man's rifle career from Camp Perry to African big game hunting. Thirty-five photographs and 22 of the author's drawings supplement the text. A book that tells and shows how a rifleman is made. An example of the bookmaker's art at its best — $8.00

**THE WHITNEY FIREARMS**
by C. E. Fuller

Here is told for the first time the great story of Eli Whitney and the history-making firearms he manufactured. Generously illustrated and beautifully printed. Written by an author whose books on firearms subjects are works of standard reference everywhere — $7.00

**ALASKAN-YUKON TROPHIES WON AND LOST**
by G. O. Young

The greatest factual hunting book to come out of the North. Every man who loves a gun and the outdoors will treasure this unparalleled narrative of Alaskan-Yukon adventure. You will never read a more graphic and rewarding hunting story. Fully illustrated. Maps. — $6.00

**BLACK POWDER SNAPSHOTS**
by H. A. Sherlock

These pages exude the hearty aroma of black powder shooting. 23 full-page 11" x 14" author's drawings, suitable for framing, plus 93 punchy marginal sketches. Delightfully written historical text. Gold-stamped. Enclosed in special slip-case. A gift book par excellence — $5.00

**BAKER'S REMARKS ON RIFLE GUNS**
by Ezekiel Baker

A facsimile reprint of an 1835 gun classic written by England's best-known gunsmith. A book invaluable to any student or collector of firearms. This is a firearms treatise so rare that it has been unavailable to 95% of the present-day shooters, until this publication. — $6.00

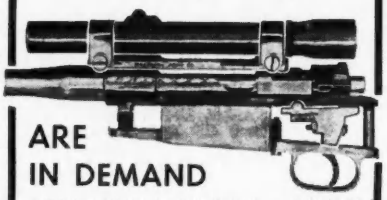
**HAND CANNON TO AUTOMATIC**
by H. C. Logan

A pictorial parade of handarm-progress during six centuries. Artist Logan provides 172 full-page plates. A treasure book of information and a delight to any gun man. Unstintingly praised by collectors, shooters, arms connoisseurs and historians. — $5.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1240
HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.
Write For Catalogue



# MASHBURN'S Q. D. Mount & Superior Trigger



## ARE IN DEMAND
EVERYWHERE BY SHOOTERS & DEALERS

### *QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT*
Sturdy, low near. Replaces to absolute zero. No adjustment in mount to change zero when scope is replaced. Made for most rifles and all scopes having windage and elevation adjustments. Sizes ¾", ⅞" and 1". Mount as illustrated, $15.00. Special mount Win. M-70 and 54, installed without drilling receiver, $17.50.

### *SUPERIOR TRIGGER*
Replace that old trigger now with Mashburn's Superior Trigger with a clean, crisp pull. Has no military take-up, no back slap. Adjustable for desired pull and creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00.

*We are increasing production as rapidly as possible to meet the fast growing demand of these items. See your dealer or write direct:*

## SUPER STOCK FINISH AND FILLER
**The original speedy oil type finish. Don't take a chance on a substitute. Better protection, tougher, more beautiful than linseed. Less than half the time. Enough for several stocks. Smoother finish when filler is used, 75¢ ea.; plus postage. *See your dealer or order direct.***

***Discount to dealers***

***Large quantities for gun shops.***

**MASHBURN ARMS CO.**
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.



# CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

**THURMAN RANDLE & CO.**
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas



**SCOPE & BINOCULAR SERVICE**
**HARD COATING**

German scopes a specialty. Bluing—Enameling—Repairs. Focusing—Collimating — TOMMY DOTS — Posts — Nylon — Crosslines.

**CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE**
P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.



LIST OF BULLETINS ON MODERN PISTOLS, shotguns, rifles, thru 1947, 25¢. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, New Jersey. tf

SMITH 410 FIELD—BEAUTIFUL OBERNdorf 22 Mauser, like new, $75.00 each. Otto Atwood, Middlefield, Ohio.

NEW CATALOG. KENTUCKY RIFLES, other antique firearms, and some nice single shot rifles, 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Port Royal, Penna. 11-47

.257 M. H. MAUSER, D.S.T., 8X UNERTL, v.g., target stock, components, first M. O. $150.00. Glen P. Spyker, 627 East 4th St., Lima, Ohio.

EXCELLENT 30-06 MAUSERS, GOOD SPORTing stock, open sights, $60.00; same, new stock, Redfield sights, $100.00; same, K2.5 Pike mounts, $145.00; same, no sights, $85.00. Perfect Enfield sporter, Redfield sights, $95.00; Excellent Krag sporter, Redfield sights, $70.00. Wanted 26" 8mm. barrel; Magnum Mauser action; Mannlicher-Schoenauer, R. L. Greiser, 228 Main, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

THE OUTDOOR ADVERTISER, $1.00 year, 15¢ copy, advertising rates on request. Box 502, Yreka, Calif.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, #45013. LATE prewar with factory sights. Perfect in and excellent out, except few slight marks on stock butt. Fine job of checkering. Lyman Jr. Targetspot 8X, perfect in and out. Both for $135.00 including sling and 10 shell clip. Wm. J. Wilkinson, North Fairfield, Ohio.

ONE PAIR HOLLAND & HOLLAND 12 BORE hammerless ejectors 30" barrel 2½" chamber game guns in leather case complete with cleaning tackle $300.00. Inspection invited at 33, St. James' Street, London, S.W.I. Apply to Mr. J. C. Hoyland, Eckland Bridge Works, Penistone, Nr. Sheffield, England.

MALLARD BLUE BILL, BLACK DUCK, RED Head and canvas back decoys, life size, lightweight, Kapok fiber covered, very durable, resembles actual live duck. Val. $25.00 per dozen, special $11.00 dozen. Forward money order. No C. O. D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

COLLECTORS AND RELOADERS. FRANKfort Arsenal reloading tools. Bench type for the .45-70. Hand sets for the .45-70 and .50-70. Description and prices on request. MO-Skeet-O Supplies. New guns. Rem. M510 @ $19.50, M121 @ $49.50. .22 shot cartridges. Limit 500 with purchase of the above guns. 500 @ $7.10. Routledge Target Traps M80 @ $17.50, M88 @ $28.00. Clay Bird targets, carton of 450 @ $4.00. Rifle scope M81, 2.5 power (Lyman Alaskan) coated, excellent, $45.00. Gunslick Kits for 12-16 and 20 ga. shotguns @ $2.75, .22 and .30 cal. rifle kits, $2.50. No C.O.D. shipments. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J.

357 MAGNUM REVOLVER CARTRIDGES, $7.00 per 100. 9mm. Flobert short ball rifle cartridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. 45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100, 146 grain. 30-06 F.A. Arsenal, 1935 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges, late issue, $10.00 per 100. 38 Special 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100. 38 Special factory load, 146 grain wadcutters, $4.50 per 100. .32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.50 per 100. 32 short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. 22 long rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500, 22 W.R.F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500. 45-70-405 grain black powder rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 30-40 Krag Soft Point rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. 30-40 Krag blank cartridges, $11.50 per 100. 10 ga. blank shotgun shells, $9.00 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container, Interstate Commerce Regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.



# SHOT SHELL WADS

**10, 12, 16, and 20 Gauge. Price Per Thousand and Description Every Other Issue.**

**Alcan Paper Co.** WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps the bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your seasons supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

MARLIN MODEL 39A, $50.00. MODEL 90 over/under $75.00. Model 36 cal. 30-30 $65.00. Price list 300 guns. (No trash). Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

GUNS NEW AND USED, RIFLES, SHOTguns, bought, sold and exchanged. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

8MM. (7.9) CUSTOM BIG GAME AMMUNition, for 98 Mauser. (Not Army). 181 gr. $4.00 box. 170 gr. bullets $5.00 box. Immediate shipment. Send for order blank. Paul Ratliff, N4912 Market, Spokane, Wash. 11-47.

MODEL 94 WINCHESTER, NEW @ $54.90; Remington model 81-35-300 @ $117.50; New Remington model 141 @ $94.50. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

TWO .220 SWIFT CUSTOM RIFLES PERfect, very accurate, stock inlaid and checkered drilled taped for scope $140.00 each. Philip C. Cook, Pasadena, Maryland.

NEW 300 SAVAGE MODEL 99 SOLID frame, $88.95. Excellent Enfield sporter, blued, 24" barrel, polished bolt, altered trigger, Weaver 330 Redfield mount. Well designed stock, $125.00. Farmers Grain Company, Abbyville, Kansas.

REMINGTON 31TC WITH CARRYING CASE, both excellent, $165.00. Howard Case, 20 West Main, Port Jervis, New York.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS ON guns—books on gunsmithing, photography, reloading. Stamp for catalog. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

270 MAUSER SPORTER, CUT DOWN MILItary stock, very good, $95.00; 30-06 Enfield sporter, Bishop stock, K2.5, very good, $145.00. Paul Clark, 481 Finley, Dubuque, Iowa.

M70 SWIFT, LATE MODEL, WITH JUNIOR Targetspot 10X, rifle perfect, scope excellent, $160.00. Samuel Levin 3612 Eldorado Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

SPRINGFIELD M2 .22 RIFLE, 48 REAR Merit disk, issue front, excellent, $75.00. Nathan I. Goff, 211 Deloach, Memphis, Tennessee.

GERBRUDER MERKEL 16 GAUGE OVERunder ejectors; excellent to perfect, $225.00. J. P. Sauer single shot hammerless 25-35. German mounted Hensoldt Ziel-Dialyt 2½X. Excellent light rifle for forest hunting, $125.00. O. S. Chiocchio, 5324 Canal Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana.

9MM. HERSTAL BROWNING AUTO PISTOL, very good, with box ammo., $40.00. Wm. Paso, Lake Norden, So. Dak.

ARROW: MAUSER ACTION, BARREL FROM Winchester blank, Alaskan uncoated, Tilden mounts and safety, custom stock, ammunition. Will shoot Swift ammunition, perfect, $180.00; inspection. E. G. Pope, Lubbock, Texas.

PRIMERS — POWDER FACTORY FRESH; 14,000 Remington #1½; 14,000 Peters #20X; 15-lb. keg factory sealed Bullseye powder, $180.00, or will trade for very good National Match .45 automatic and $100.00 cash. Clyde Sowers, 4815 Collins Ave., Miami Beach, Florida.

MAUSER ACTIONS, GOOD, $30.00; WITH stamped trigger guard $25.00. 10x50 Hensoldt binoculars, excellent, $95.00. Contax III F.2, excellent, $305.00. Leica G.F.3.5, excellent, $225.00. Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, good, $100.00. Many more bargains at Smith Bros. Gun Store, Rochester, Pa.

**FOLDING TARGET STAND**

New *improved* model $7.50. Specify whether Rifle or Pistol height. Checkering Cradles $10.00. Crow Silhouettes, 3 for $1.00.

LYLE L. HAGEL, 171 Stanley St., Peoria 6, Ill.


**RIFLE SCOPES**
Prepaid

FOR FALL HUNTING

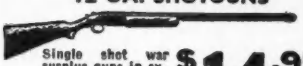
WEAVER K4 RIFLE SCOPE — WEAVER K2.5 SCOPE — $37.50
LEUPOLD 2½X SCOPE — 45.00
TEXAN 2½X RIFLE SCOPE — 50.00
G-88 2½X OR 4½X SCOPES — 50.00
LYMAN ALASKAN 2½X SCOPES — 50.00
(Specify Reticule Desired) — 60.00

**RIFLE SCOPE MOUNTS**
Prepaid

REDFIELD JR. Scope Mounts — $10.75 to $14.75
STITH Scope Mounts — 12.00 to 17.50
MASHBURN Scope Mounts — 15.00 to 16.00
TILDEN Scope Mounts — 20.00
PACHMAYR Lo-Swing Mounts — 17.50
KING-PIKE Scope Mounts — 25.00
GRIFFIN-HOWE Scope Mounts
(Specify scope & rifle the mount is intended)

# HUNTERS
## GET READY FOR
# FALL!

**12 GA. SHOTGUNS**



Single shot war surplus guns in excellent condition. F. O. B. Seattle. **$14.95**

**SMITH & WESSON MIL. POL. REVOLVERS**
.38 SPECIAL
Blued finish, 4", 5", 6". Barrels, prepaid — **$56.50**

**HI-STANDARD H.D.M.** ..... $51.17
.22 AUTOMATIC.
4½" or 6¾" bbl.

**SPOTTING SCOPES**
(Prepaid)

ARGUS 20X SCOPE — $74.50
MOSSBERG M/A, 20X SCOPE — 22.30
ARGUS STAND — 8.50
ZIPPER SHEEPSKIN SCOPE CASES — $3.00

**H. & R. "SPORTSMAN" REVOLVER**
.22 Cal., Model 999

9 shot, 6" bbl., adj. sights. On .38 cal. frame. Prepaid **$45.55**

**RUBBER RECOIL PAD & BOOT**
Prepaid

Both For **69c**

**Duraluminum Cleaning Rods**

Choice of .22 to 25 cal. .30 to 45 cal.
(Prepaid) **98c**

**BRAND-NEW MUMMY ARMY SLEEPING BAG**

**$9.95** Prepaid

Single bag with 100% feather insulation. 80" long with 30" opening. Lightweight.

**30-06 GALLERY CARTRIDGES**

(20 to box) Minimum Order 5 Boxes — **75c** F.O.B.

**SLEEPING BAG ACCESSORIES**
Prepaid
POPLIN SLEEPING BAG COVER — $2.95
COTTON SLEEPING BAG LINER — 1.25
AIR FORCES TENT TARP, 70" x 82" — 3.35

**PRIMERS. *All Sizes***
F.O.B. Seattle
PISTOL & RIFLE PRIMERS, per M — $6.30
12 GA. SHOTGUN PRIMERS, per M — 10.50

**BISHOP SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS**
For Lebel, Russian, Savage m/20 & m/40, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, .30 Newton, & Krag — **$8.50** F.O.B.

**100% WEATHERPROOF STORM PARKA**
(PREPAID)

New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large, & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs. — **$2.95**
BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Med., Lge., X-Lge. — $2.95

**8 X 34 BINOCULARS**

**$49.50** Includes Fed. Tax. Prepaid. Wide Field. Excellent definition with center individual adjustment for right eye. Body made of aluminum with black finish. Brand new.

**ROBESON 3 BLADE POCKET KNIFE**

Chrome vanadium clip, spey, & pen blades. Tempered aluminum handle. Light weight. Easily sterilized. Worth $3.50.
**$1.95** Prepaid

**Brand New ARMY AIR FORCE ALPACA PANTS**

Cost the Gov't. $22. Water repellent poplin outer material with alpaca lining . . . eight pockets . . . heavy duty suspenders . . . 6 slide fasteners . . . They're easy to get into . . . and take off. Fine for all hunting. Give waist size. **$4.95** Prepaid

**Send For Free Lists!**
War Surplus, Guns & Accessories, Fishing Tackle, & Camera Equipment. Lists Now Ready!

**WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.**
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT B — SEATTLE 4, WASH.

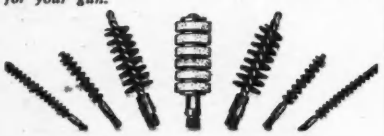
*Announcing*

MILL-ROSE

**BRITE-BORE**

**THE MOST HIGHLY DEVELOPED LINE OF GUN-CLEANING RODS AND BRUSHES ON THE MARKET**

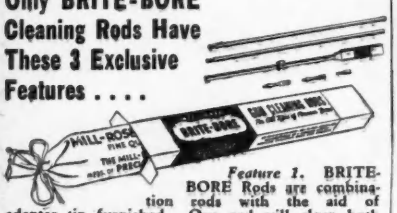
The new Mill-Rose BRITE-BORE line is the result of over 25 years experience in cleaning-brush science. Mill-Rose wrote the specifications for the .30 and .50 caliber cleaning brushes used by the armed forces during the war. Mill-Rose has developed special patented machinery . . . uses specialized materials . . . *and assures you the best bore-cleaning efficiency you can secure for your gun.*



**There's a Specific, Precision-Made BRITE-BORE Brush for Every Bore . . . .**

Any rifle, pistol or shotgun—in any caliber or gauge—will be cleaned better by BRITE-BORE Brushes. Made in four types: phosphor bronze wire; nylon; bristle; and felt polishers, in exact sizes to attain quick, complete cleaning without injury to gun bore. Every brush absolutely concentric, assuring equalized cleaning action in all directions. Standard thread, will fit all standard rods. Your gun will be cleaner and you'll shoot better when you use Mill-Rose BRITE-BORE Brushes.

**Only BRITE-BORE Cleaning Rods Have These 3 Exclusive Features . . . .**




*Feature 1.* BRITE-BORE Rods are combination rods with the aid of adapter tip furnished. One rod will clean both rifle and pistol—no need for two different rods. *Feature 2.* Exclusive bronze-bearing swivel provides strong easy-rolling joint between handle and rod. Extremely durable. No weak crimp to wear loose or break. *Feature 3.* Exclusive Safety Stop permits exact adjustment to bore-cleaning depth required. Easily adjusted. Protects hands and fingers. Rubber washer protects gun muzzle. Made of strong Duralumin. Will not rust or tarnish. Can be used safely with ammonia cleaners. Rod can be assembled non-selectively—each joint will be absolutely smooth and flush.

**Ask Your Dealer for Mill-Rose BRITE-BORE Products**

Your gun deserves the best in bore-cleaning equipment. Choose a tailor-made BRITE-BORE Brush and Cleaning Rod combination to exactly suit your likes and requirements, at your dealer now. If he cannot fully supply you, please send us his name.

THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY

**Dept. AF 1985 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio**

*Brush Specialists Since 1919*

**"RIM FIRE RIFLEMAN"**

by EDWARDS BROWN, Jr.

*SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS HANDBOOK*

- Actually a two part book. The first part is a story woven around a newcomer to small-bore rifle shooting, a story that will hold the interest of youngsters as well as oldsters. In the second section the author has compiled a most complete set of references on small-bore rifle shooting.
- The second half of the text is a very complete reference work, including full specifications for an approved rifle range. Small-bore rifles of both sporting and target varieties are fully described and iron and telescopic sights of every type are discussed, accompanied by references on sight correction and doping.
- An ideal book for any father to give his son. And one every small-bore rifleman will prize in his library.

332 Pages $4. Order Yours Today

NRA Book Service

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

**THE NEW IMPROVED MARK 212**

**22 POWER TELESCOPE**

**TELESCOPE with leather carrying case $22.50**

40 mm dia. achromatic objective lenses, fluoride hard coated for brighter, clearer images.

**FOR GENERAL OBSERVATION**

An ideal long range glass where high magnification is desired. Despite its high power it is only 12½ inches long and weighs less than one pound. The achromatic optical system includes six precision lenses. Quick-focus spiral screw eyepiece. Constructed of hardened aluminum with black crackle finish. FOR TARGET SPOTTING: Guaranteed to spot .22 holes at 200 yards in the black and 400 yards in the white. Can be focused as close as 15 feet. FOR ASTRONOMY: The unusually high resolving power of the needle-sharp hard-coated lenses in this precision instrument brings out the moons of Jupiter, rings of Saturn, hundreds of mountains and valleys on the moon, phases of Venus, etc., in clear-cut relief. Highly recommended by leading experts. Price, including case, only $22.50. SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER FROM

Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the postage.

Adjustable tri. pod (illustrated) $4.75

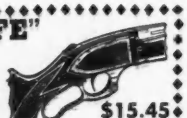
**BROWNSCOPE CO.**

Dept. 9A, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Catalog of big values in binoculars, microscopes, etc., free on request

**"THUMBSAFE"**

for your 99 Savage



$15.45 installed

A convenient, lightning fast, positive safety for that fine old favorite, the Model 99 Savage. Made of highest quality blued steel, with positive click for on and off positions, assuring absolute safety. Will not creep or accidentally work out of position. Write for free descriptive folder.

**SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO. 345 PINE STREET LOCKPORT, N. Y.**

GET A SCOPE SHADE FOR YOUR RIFLE scope. Better definition, no glare. Sizes for all telescope sights. ¾", $1.75; ⅞" and larger, $2.00. Scope Shade Co., Metzger, Oregon. 10-47

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. SEND 50¢ FOR a copy of my big Single Specimen Price List #409. Shooters send 25¢ for 7 sheet list of available ammunition. Chas. Shattuck, Cherry Creek, N. Y.

8MM. MAUSER, WAFFENFABRIK, PRE-war commercial sporter, .3195" groove, 29S Weaver, Redfield Jr. mount. Excellent in and out, bolt altered, $110.00. .30 cal. AP bullets 1¢ each. J. Bushnell Smith, Middlebury, Vermont.

BELGIUM BROWNING OVER-UNDER, 12 gauge, 30" ribbed barrels, full and modified. S.S.T. ejectors, excellent, standard stock dimensions, $135.00. Money order please. W. A. Scott, 39 Mitchell Avenue, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 ARMY 980,000 V.G. $75. Remington 12-30" double, fluid steel, ejectors, v. g. $75.00. Hensoldt (featherweight) Dural-Dialytan 4X, perfect, $125.00; Sauer 20 ejector double, 5½ lbs, perfect, $175.00; Sauer 20x9.3 three barrel, perfect, $200.00; S&W .38 M&P 4", perfect, $50.00. H. A. Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

PACK BASKET, HANDMADE FROM QUALity ash logs; 21" high, adjustable straps, $10.75 each. Special discount to dealers. S. Gage Basket, Inc., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

BELGIUM DBL. 20 GA., FINE ENGRAVING, excellent, $85.00. 30-06 Mauser, buck horn, tip, cheekpiece stock; beautiful gun, excellent, $95.00. S. Oster, 1563 Kemble St., Utica, N. Y.

BRAND NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 71, .348 cal. $85.15. Winchester 64, 30-30 or 32 Special, $79.75. Winchester 94, 30-30 or 32 Special, $56.50. Winchester 64, 219 Zipper cal., $87.35. Winchester 63, 22 Long Rifle automatic, $57.50. Winchester 61, pump, 22 cal., $44.50. Winchester 75, 22 Long Rifle, peep sight, $53.50. Winchester 52, 22 Long Rifle, standard, $79.50; heavy barrel, $89.15. Remington 141A, pump, 32 or 35 cal., $95.60. Remington 241A, 22 Long Rifle, automatic, $57.50. Remington 513TR, micrometer sights, 22 cal., $53.50. Remington 121A, pump, 22 cal., $44.50. Marlin 36A, 30-30, 24" barrel, $65.50. Marlin 36, 30-30 or 32 Special carbine, $55.60. Marlin 39A, 22 cal., $50.45. Marlin 81-DL, bolt, 22 cal. repeater, $25.55. Winchester model 12 pump, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, $78.50. Winchester 97, pump, 12 gauge, $61.50. Winchester 42, pump, 410 gauge, $67.50. Winchester 24, double, 12 gauge, $58.00 Remington Sportsman or 11A, automatic, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, $94.00. Remington 31A, pump, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, $78.50. Ithaca 37, Featherweight pump, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, $78.50. Lefever, Nitro Special, double, 12 or 16 gauge, $52.09. L. C. Smith, Field grade, double, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, $96.00. Hi-Standard, H.D. Military, 4½ or 6¾", 22 pistol, $51.17. Smith & Wesson, Military & Police, 38 Special, 2", 4" or 5", $56.50. Mossberg 151M new improved, 22 Long Rifle, automatic, $30.90. Mossberg 44 US, "GI", 22 cal. clip, repeater, $27.90. Stevens 325, new model, bolt action, 30-30 cal., $38.25. Savage 219, Single Shot 30-30 cal., $26.20. Ammunition available for any of the above upon request. Terms, any of the above upon receipt of $10.00, certified check or money order, balance C.O.D. Subject to inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 No. 8th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

GUN CASES, FULL LENGTH, ADJUSTABLE, takes rifle and shotguns up to 48", Suedelike finish, soft fleece lining, waterproof and sturdy reinforced, a wonderful value at $1.69 each. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

WINCHESTER M52 HB, MARKSMAN, VAver 35 Miert and W11AT, excellent, $95.00. Winchester M94, 30-30, excellent, $50.00. I. S. Varner, 3320B So. Wakefield, Arlington, Virginia.

REDUCING MY COLLECTION. HAVE FOR sale several fine Sharps Target Rifles, Ballards, Winchesters, etc. Some engraved Frontier Colts. Price list sent on receipt of large stamped addressed envelope. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

M-07 351 WINCHESTER AUTO., EXCELlent, Lyman peep, 60 rounds ammo., webbed sling, cleaning rod, Heiser leather saddle scabbard, canvas case. $110.00. 6x25 B&L binoculars, case, v.g., $40.00. 300 once fired Hornet factory cases 3¢ each. 7x50 Navy binoculars, I.F., coated, case, excellent, filters, $130.00. C. W. Riley, 4132 Taylor Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EMBLEMS-BRASSARDS**

**AND CELLULOID BUTTONS**

Send for Circular and Price List

**George O. Wood**

**124 Ontario St. Lynn, Mass.**

DELUXE .257 SUPERB CIRCASSIAN STOCK by Alvin Linden, medium heavy barrel by Buhmiller, streamline nickel steel Springfield action, hinged floor plate, release button in guard, trap grip cap, altered bolt, safety. K2.5 with 6X Litschert attachment, special Stith mount, Lee Dot. Good. Gun crank condition. Would cost $350.00 to duplicate. With 200 handloads, $225.00. Jack O'Connor, 1721 East 6th St., Tucson, Arizona.

---

ONE 3-BARREL 16-GA. RIFLE, GOOD $150.00. .44 S.A. Colt, 7½ barrel, fair, $45.00. Thad G. Crossett, 706 Bellview, Amarillo, Texas.

---

CUSTOM CZECH-MAUSER; 270 BY JOHNson automatics, test fired only. Weaver K2.5, special trigger and safety, q.d. swivels, recoil butt plate. 22-250 Varminter on Enfield action, heavy barrel, scope blocks, sporter stock, checkered, loading tools and components. Unertl 12x1¼ scope. 7x50 B&L and 6x30 Universal binoculars. Full details and prices upon request. Stamp appreciated. Frank J. Coyle, 1317 So. Tenth St., Camden, N. J.

---

NEW GUNS IN STOCK: WIN. 94 30-30 CARbine, $56.50; Rem. 513TR 22 target, $53.50; Belgian Browning Lightweight 12 auto., $124.50; 4½" Hi-Standard HD, $51.17. Guaranteed Used Guns: 32" AAHE Parker IM&M; SST; perfect in and out, $950.00; Rem. 11F "Premier" grade 30" VR trap with extra 26" Premier barrel with Polychoke; excellent, $550.00; 34" 12 ga. Simpson (Suhl) O&U trap, beautifully engraved, side locks, SST, excellent, $600.00; SC Parker 34" 12 ga. trap, straight grip, good out, very good in, $225.00; 29T Remington Special trap, 30" straight, VR, very good, $150.00. Jas. Bury Cal. 35 Win. double Express rifle, $450.00, good. We trade. Ray Equipment Company, Rock Creek, Ohio.

---

PURE DOWN SLEEPING BAGS, 40X90, extra 4 pound blanket snapped in for extreme cold, new, $25.00. Air Corps sleeping bags, $14.00. E. C. Higgins, Life Member. 1536 So. Harvard, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 11-47

---

LOADING TOOLS, BULLETS, POWDERS. Prices on application. G. D. Hoover, 2227 Inyo St., Fresno, Calif.

---

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, NEW (TEST FIRED only) Mauser, K-4 with Lee Dot mounted by Stith, checkered walnut stock with cheekpiece, forming and loading dies for Pacific, price $225.00. J. E. Low, Box 96, Pettus, Texas.

---

SHOOTING M.L.'s, TARGET, KENTUCKIES, shotguns, militaries, collectors items, reasonable. Price list, stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 12-47.

---

SPECIAL BELGIUM BROWNING SWEET 16 gauge ribbed, perfect $150.00. Price list 300 guns. (No trash). Stamp. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

---

GERMAN 4X RIFLE SCOPE AND MOUNT (see page 16 of July Rifleman) excellent, $38.00; P.38 holster, extra clip, new, $38.00; Jap 6.5mm. rifle, excellent, $20.00; new H&R .32 cal. revolver, $27.00; will trade or pay cash for excellent Mauser 98 any caliber 1943 or earlier. Will pay $35.00 for G-33-40 8mm. Mauser. Raymond Wood, Artesia, New Mexico.

---

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 1932 TO 1946 INclusive; June 1942, Feb., 1945, missing; good. $25.00. Simon Hott, Brewster, Ohio.

---

SPEED REDUCERS—BOSTON GEAR TYPE LA—light duty, ¾" shafts, 900 to 1 reduction, excellent condition. $6.50 each; quantity discounts. Send for price list of surplus items including F1.9 lenses, micro switches, 27 volt motors, pumps, flexible shafts, ball bearings, relays, etc. R. B. Mentzer, 1187 Elm Avenue, Lancaster, Penna.

---

BULLETS: REMINGTON .22 HORNET 45 grain soft point bullets, $1.85 per 100, transportation collect; $2.00 per 100 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

---

9MM. LUGERS: DWM 1918 good; 1942 excellent; P38 Walther 1943 excellent. With each, original holsters, matched parts, tool, 2 clips, 3 boxes German ammo. $50.00 each. Radom, fair; 2 clips, holster, ammo. $25.00. Harry Boosel, 1623 East 55th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

---

3 BARREL SAUER HAMMER 16X16X9.3 with cartridges, $55.00 Krupp steel. 3 barrel gun needs ejector repairs. $100.00; relief engraved. Roy Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Hi-Std. M-HDM 4½, 6½" | $51.00 |
| Henseldt 4X Dialyton, Coated. 3" LD. excellent | 90.00 |
| NMNC PRIMERS, per M | 5.50 |
| Mauser, .257 Bull Gun Per | 140.00 |
| Unertl 1" 10X target | 55.00 |
| S&W M&P 4 6" .38 cal. | 58.00 |
| M-75 & 513T .22 Target rifle | 53.00 |
| Win. M-61 .22 short only | 40.00 |
| Colt Bisley 32-20, good | 40.00 |
| Mercury KD-3-3.2 HP perfect | 95.00 |
| Weaver J2.5 scopes | 22.50 |

KEIM SPORTING GOODS CO., Fredericksburg, Ohio

---

# SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X | $22.30 |
| Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X coated lenses | 74.50 |
| Argus Scope Stand, black | 8.50 |
| Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand | 9.50 |
| Win. 75 Target, no sights | 45.05 |
| Win. 75, Target, factory sights | 53.50 |
| Win. 75, Lyman, 58E, 77 | 57.75 |
| Win. 75, Vaver Sights | 61.90 |
| Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle | 48.40 |
| Win. 52 HB, no sights | 89.15 |
| Rem. 513-T .22 Target Rifle, sling peep sights | 53.50 |
| Rem. 513-T Rifle, no sights | 45.05 |
| Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling | 113.60 |
| Rem. 521 TL "Junior Special" Target Rifle, Lyman 37 rear, 7 shot, sling, 7 pounds | 34.85 |
| Win. 64, 219 Zipper Rifle | 87.35 |
| .219 Zipper Cartridges, Box 20 | 1.85 |
| Colt Govt. Model 45 Auto | 65.00 |
| Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾ | 51.17 |
| 10-X Aristocrat Shooting Coat | 10.50 |
| 10-X Imperial Shooting Coat | 13.00 |
| New Regulation Sling, 1¼" | 1.75 |
| Good Used GI Sling, 1¼" | .85 |
| Sling Tension Equalizer | 1.50 |
| Randle Cartridge Block, .22 Cal. | .75 |
| Sheep Lined Rifle Cases | 9.95 |
| For Rifles with Scopes | 12.95 |
| Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match .22 L.R. Match Ammunition, 1,000 | 12.92 |
| Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000 | 10.76 |

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

*Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets*

**THURMAN RANDLE & CO.**

**208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas**

---

# GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

## SPECIAL TAPS & DIES, CARBON STEEL

*SIGHTS & SCOPES:*

| | Tap | Die |
|---|---|---|
| .125—48 W. | $1.25 | $1.75 |
| .131—48 W. | 1.25 | |
| .140(6) 48 W. | 1.25 | 1.75 |
| 3/16—36 W. | 1.25 | 1.75 |
| 3/16—40 W. | 1.25 | 1.75 |

.131—48 tap is the #1 of the .140—48

*PEEP SIGHT:*

| | Tap | Die |
|---|---|---|
| .220—40 | 1.50 | 1.75 |

*GUARD SCREWS:*

| | | Tap | Die |
|---|---|---|---|
| Enfield | .250—30 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| Springf'd | .250—25 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| Mauser | .250—22 | 1.50 | 1.75 |

Guard screw blanks, not threaded, length of shank 1⅛", made of tool steel, suitable for Enfield and Springfield. Price each 30c

Sight & scope screws, fillisterhead, shank length ½", sizes .140—48 W., 3/16—36 W. & 3/16—40 W. made of drill rod (tool-steel). Price each 15c, two for 25c.

**FRANK MITTERMEIER**

*Gunsmith Supplies*

**3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.**

---

# PRESS YOUR OWN

**PANTS • TIES • LAPELS**

QUICK! EASY!

SAVE TIME AND MONEY. Plug in AC or DC socket and you're ready to go — no wet cloth, no board, no bother. Two nickel-plated pressing sides do the job. Use at home, office, when traveling. *Presser opens with a flick of the thumb.* Women like it for skirts, slacks. A fine gift. Free circular. Empire Products, Inc., 611 Main St. Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

**$2.49** at stores or send check or money order. C.O.D. accepted. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**Empire PRESSER**

---

# HERE THEY ARE THE ORIGINAL *Paratroop Hunting Boots*

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*

All sizes 4 - 13½
All widths AA - EEE

## *No other boot gives you all these* EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

**ONLY $9.87 Plus Postage**

Postage only is C.O.D.

**At this Amazing Low Price**

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

**CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.**

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $9.87 is enclosed.
I will pay postage C. O. D.

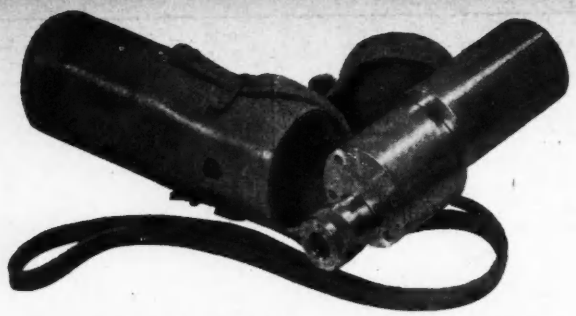
*Name* _____

*Address* _____

_____

Regular shoe size and width _____

AR-9



## Larger, Brighter Views *Everywhere*
with
## SPORTSCOPE

**All** the optical instruments you've ever wanted, combined in one compact, durable sports glass for both target-spotting and closeup views of moving objects. Sportscope's 9-power draws fixed targets closer without the bother of a tripod, yet this unique monocular, providing a field of view larger than that offered by any ordinary scope used for spotting, is so light (19 oz.) and so versatile, you'll find it invaluable for hunting, yachting, nature study, all spectator sports. Sportscope is compact (9 inches long) ...you can carry it with ammunition in your pistol case. Extra-light-gathering objective lens (50 mm.) provides images twice as bright as those of the usual all-purpose glasses. Attractive aluminum body is impervious to rust and mold. As advertised in Fortune and Esquire during the last two years, Sportscope is available with saddle leather case for $77 TAX PAID (half the cost of comparable binoculars) at better men's stores, sporting and optical goods dealers, or SPORTSCOPE, 2753 Lombard Street, San Francisco 23. 10-day, money-back guarantee.

SPORTSCOPE, 2753 LOMBARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 23, CALIFORNIA

## NIEDNER BUTT PLATE
of
CHECKERED STEEL

The finest sporter Butt Plate made. Over 10,000 satisfied customers in the last two years. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case-hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

**GRIP CAP**

Machined from a tough black material similar to horn. Will not chip or crack. Size: 1⅜" x 1⅞", 75¢ each.

*Gunsmiths write for quantity discounts.*

We also stock a complete line of sights, scopes, reloading tools and other shooting equipment.

*Write for your free copy of Niedner's Buyers Guide*

**NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION**
DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

## "Complete GUIDE to HANDLOADING"
*by* PHILIP B. SHARPE

*Back again...after the paper shortages.*
• The WHY and HOW of RELOADING rifle & handgun ammunition, together with suggested loads.
*For Many Years...* A best seller among handloading books.

**$8.**

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## CUSTOM REBLUING

| | |
|---|---|
| All Pistols or Revolvers | $5.00 |
| All Rifles | 6.50 |
| All Shotguns | 7.50 |

**Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!**
**Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.**
**Send guns express prepaid.**
**BERGEN GUN SHOP**
37 West Maple St. Allendale, N. J.

## Minute Man★GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
**Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer**
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
GET Free descriptive circular
**$1**
**NEW METHOD MFG. CO.**
AEM 9 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

**BROWNING OVER UNDER, TRAP GRADE,** latest model, ventilated rib, single trigger, auto. ejector, crysler pad, barrels 30" imp. modified, full, perfect, $250.00. Lee Arnold, Marseilles, Ill.

PERFECT SPRINGFIELD M2, OILED stock, Mershon pad, Lyman 48, King front, blocks, new 1" 8X coated Unertl, 3000 L.R. $155.00. Perfect Springfield A1, 3,129,800, stock refinished, $50.00. W. F. Pavitt, 5050A Potomac, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF SMITH & Wesson guns, all very good to excellent, engraved, cased, models. Write for price list or your wants. Orville J. Haldeman, 6722 Richmond Road, Cleveland 21, Ohio. Member.

.375 MAGNUM CUSTOM BUILT, NEW AND perfect, Enfield action, chrome moly barrel, new Alaskan, engraved trap butt plate and grip cap, 3 boxes cartridges, accessories, beautiful rifle, accurate, test fired only, $260.00. Details on request. R. O. Crossland, 125 Woodside Place, Ft. Thomas, Kentucky.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 270 EXCELLENT. Weaver K4 Stith mount $195.00. Also new 70, 257, K2.5 Stith mount $185.00. E. DeLong, 205 Montrose, Solvay, N. Y.

COLT OP 5" GOOD $30.00. ISSUE ENFIELD excellent $30.00 Double shotgun 12 gauge good $15.00. Mirakel monocular good $10.00. Stamped addressed envelope please. Harman, 9½ N. Rosborough Avenue, Ventnor, New Jersey.

CUSTOM SPORTER ENFIELD 30-06. Bishop checkered stock. Recoil pad. 330 Weaver. 4 groove barrel, very accurate, perfect, $110.00. 12 Gauge Magnum Ansley Fox H. E. ejectors, excellent $125.00. Commercial Hensoldt 4X Dural-Dialytan, perfect, $75.00. O. S. Chiocchio, 5324 Canal Blvd., New Orleans, La.

219 SHORT WASP. PEABODY MARTINI action Buhmiller 26" barrel, cheek piece stock very accurate, 10X Lyman, dies, 250 rounds some loaded v. g. condition $150.00. Without scope $100.00. 9mm. D. W. M. Luger 1916 all numbers match 3⅛" v. g. condition $30.00. E. A. Dellenbaugh, 217 E. 3rd. Edmond, Oklahoma.

NEW .22 COLT "ACE" AUTOMATIC PISTOLS (5) at regular retail: $65.00. .38 S&W M&P's 2" barrels, $56.50. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 127, Lake Arrowhead, California.

70-06 NATIONAL MATCH LYMAN 48 77 front. Very good $130.00. 70-7mm. Standard Stith 330 Pacific dies. Mould empties, excellent $140.00. 12 gauge Remington automatic model 11 rifled slug gun iron sights, excellent $75.00. Tissot wrist watch massive gold 10K, gold plate band, new, perfect $90.00. 4mm. Scheutzen parlor rifle DST less sights, very good $25.00. Smith percussion 16 double good $15.00. French double 16 gauge, good $25.00. Ray Ban shooting glasses and case, perfect $10.00. American Technical Society 8 volumes Modern Shop Practice complete, perfect $25.00. Particulars on request. Money orders please. W. J. Keoppen, 75 Perry St., Gowanda, N. Y.

MODEL 30S REMINGTON 30-06 330 Weaver, sling, excellent inside very good out, $175.00. Edwin Poulter, 363 8th St., Idaho Falls, Idaho.

SAUER & SOHN SPECIAL GEWEHR Krupp Laufstahl hammerless 16 double over 8x57 Jr. 23¾ matted rib. Engraved, indicators, pop up sight. Excellent in out except scratch on figured stock. Inspection $125.00. O. R. Hunt, Box 268, Pittsburg, Kansas.

SIMPLE EFFICIENT SHELL TRIMMER weight 3 oz. $4.00 delivered. W. H. Church, Bernardston Road, Greenfield, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET RIFLE. .257 caliber; Lyman Alaskan, Litschert Varmint attachment, Redfield Jr. mount. All excellent $250.00. Blaine Likins, Burlington, W. Va.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE, SST excellent, 30" barrels F&M, extra skeet barrels, $335.00. Model 11, 12 Gauge, Remington excellent, 3 barrels full, modified, skeet, all ventilated ribs, $225.00 J. T. Webster, College Place, Washington.

## MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

**Oil type finish—filler and oil combined. Saves time and labor—produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers.**

**HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.**
1606 3rd Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MODEL 54 WINCHESTER WITH 330 SCOPE, 30-06, excellent in and out, $115.00; Six (6) custom built Mausers, 257, 270, 30-06, $100.00 to $135.00. Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

CUSTOM SPORTER PREWAR ENFIELD 30-06 sling, 330 scope, Redfield mount, recoil pad, sheepskin case, excellent, $135.00. Money order. James Bennett, Box 447, Oaklawn, Illinois.

CUSTOM .257 on Mauser action, 26" TB, Redfield 70H rear; attractive flamed maple stock, recoil pad, excellent, except blue on trigger guard. Photo on request, $100.00. L. R. Akers, Jr., Box 182, Bryson City, No. Car.

COLT M.T. WOODSMAN, HEISER HOLSter, pointer grips, trigger shoe, tri-pak pistol rod, very good condition, $75.00. Warren W. Dahl, 11003½ Penrose St., Roscoe 2, California.

MAUSER 257, BUHMILLER 26 BARREL, K2.5 scope, Redfield mount, excellent, $125.00. Clarence Wilmot, Rushford, New York.

AMMUNITIIN ONLY: THAT'S ALL I DEAL in. Full time business, not a sideline. This means larger stocks, faster turnover and efficient service. List of fresh modern ammunition, including all varieties of shotgun shells and rifled slugs, sent free. Ask for the "White" Shooters list. Here's a few hard-to-get types of stock on hand. All original loadings. Do not handle reloads. 45 Colt auto., steel case, late issue, 100 for $4.65; 6.5 mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, full patch, 20 for $4.00; 8mm. Mauser, German, full patch, 15 for $2.65; 7mm. Nambu, Jap pistol, 10 for $5.25; 8mm. Nambu, Jap pistol, 10 for $3.25; 25 and 31 cal. (6.5 and 7.7mm.) Jap rifle, 20 for $4.50; 9 mm. ball, Flobert, 200 for $2.00; 9mm. Long Shot, box 50, $2.50; 38 Long Colt, 100 for $3.00; 38 Rimfire, Black powder, box 50, $1.00; 44-40, black powder, box 50, $2.45; 45-70-405, black powder, box 20, $2.00; 45-70-500 smokeless, box 20, $1.75; 45-70-500, black powder, box 20, $2.75; 43 Spanish, 50 for $3.00; 50 or 56 cal. Spencer rimfire, 50 for $5.50. Many other obsolete types in stock too numerous to list. Write for "Yellow" Shooters List. It's free. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

1½ SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS BY REMINGton, late issue, $7.00 per 1000. 10 gauge, new primed empty shell cases, 2 9/16", $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army, good condition, 49¢ each. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns, $4.95 each. The Pequet, walnut finished, self-leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Recoil boots, prewar rubber, for all shotguns and rifles, $1.00 each. Forward money order. No. C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

LATE SPRINGFIELD, COATED HENSOLDT 2¾, Redfield Jr., Bishop, $135.00. Late Springfield, custom, checkered, Redfield 70, $87.50. Fox Sterlingworth, 12-26, CM, $67.50. These excellent. FW L. C. Smith, 12-28, MF, v.g. $65.00. Howard Hilner, Myersdale, Penna.

.300 H&H MAGNUM, MOD. 70, SLING, REDfield 102 rear, fired to sight in; perfect. In factory case; 100 rounds factory ammo., $158.00 certified check, please. Miriam Stanley, Member, 91 King St., Burlington, Vermont.

MODEL 70 30-06 K2.5 U MOUNT, GUARANteed new condition, $139.75. Duane Youmans, Aitkin, Minnesota.

ONE 35MM. SILENT DEVRY PORTABLE projector, type E, 107 reels of features and shorts; one rewinder and one patcher. All in good shape, $300.00 F.O.B. Lakeview, Harry Drinkwater, Lakeview, Oregon.

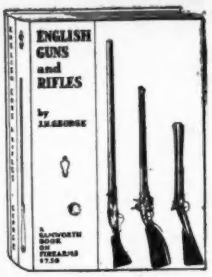
CARTRIDGE AND GUN COLLECTORS: 65 page illustrated catalog, informative and instructive, including special beginners assortments and assortments, easily identified for the Colt and Smith & Wesson firearms collector, also for the military long arm and pistol specialists. Plenty of ballistic information. 25¢ postpaid. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

| | |
|---|---|
| New Hi-Stan, H-D Military 22 Cal. Pistol, 6¾ or 4½-Inch. Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grips (Extra Clip $1.50) | $51.17 |
| With Thumb Rest Grips | 56.17 |
| Rem. Sportsman 12 or 16 Ga. Auto | 94.00 |
| Win. M. 94 30-30 or 32 Spec. Carbine | 56.50 |
| Win. M. 12 12-16-20 Ga. Repeater | 78.50 |
| Win. M. 42—410 Gauge Repeater | 67.50 |
| Win. M. 52 T. R. Marksman Stock | 89.15 |
| New Marlin M.39A 22 Cal. Rifle | 50.45 |
| Stevens New M.325 Cal. 30-30 Rifle | 38.25 |
| New I. J. M.68 22 Cal. Revolver | 18.55 |
| New I. J. M.312 12 Ga. Shotguns | 17.65 |

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.


# New SAMWORTH BOOKS ON FIREARMS

**ENGLISH GUNS and RIFLES**




*by*

*J. N. George*

**$7.50**

**MODERN AMERICAN RIFLES**

*(A Reprint)*

*by*

*A. C. Gould*

**$3.50**

**ENGLISH PISTOLS and REVOLVERS**

**$4.00** *by J. N. George*

**MODERN AMERICAN PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS**

*(A Reprint)* **$3.50** *by A. C. Gould*

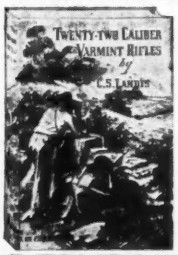
**PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING**

*by*

*Walter Howe*

**$6.00**

**TWENTY-TWO CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES**




*by*

*C. S. Landis*

**$5.00**

*Now Available*

**MODERN GUNSMITHING $4.50**

*by Clyde Baker*

**ADVANCED GUNSMITHING $4.00**

*by W. F. Vickery*

*Published by*

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH

Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.

Plantersville, South Carolina

*SEND 3¢ STAMP FOR CATALOG*



**A POLY CHOKE**

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 installed. We return your barrel prepaid.

**THURMAN RANDLE & CO.**

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas



# NRA MANUALS

The twenty-five-cent, pocket-size booklets containing a world of information on—"Remodeling Military Rifles"—"ABC of Pistol Shooting"—"Simplified Ballistics"—"From Tyro to Master"—"American Sighting Scopes." Twenty-five cents each or a dollar for all five, postpaid:

**NRA BOOK SERVICE**

1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.



# INVENTORS

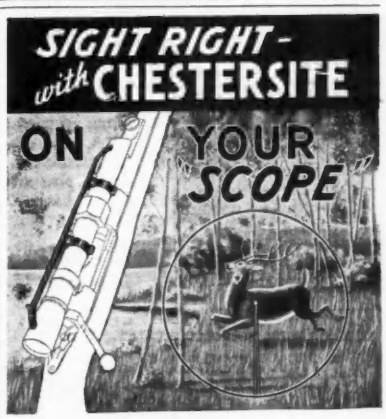
The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

**RANDOLPH & BEAVERS**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.






**Better Hunting—More Game**

Only a New CHESTERSITE—mounted on your scope—will give you complete sights—from long range shooting to those close, quick shots! Just what hunters have been wanting for years! CHESTERSITE is as easy to aim as pointing your finger! When your scope lens is fogged by snow, rain or your breath—hunting in cover, facing charging game—if you don't have a CHESTERSITE, you'll wish you had.

Complete $13.50! With large peep, small peep and open sight! Ivory bead front! Windage and elevation adjustments! Mount it yourself! At your dealers or direct! State make and model of your scope, mounts and rifle!

CHESTERSITES, also, for shotguns, $7.50!

*Write for folder!*

**CHESTERSITE, Dept. 159, Oakwood, O.**

**The Secretary,**
**National Rifle Association of America**
**1600 Rhode Island Avenue,**
**Washington 6, D. C.**

I wish to enjoy the benefits of active membership in the Association, including a subscription to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for the term indicated below.

I certify that I am a citizen of the United States,* born on ..... *(Date)*

at ..... *(Place)*; that I am not a member of any organization or group which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States or any of its political subdivisions by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will faithfully endeavor to fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

I inclose remittance of ☐ $5.00 for 2 years ☐ $3.00 for 1 year ☐ New ☐ Renewal.

Signature ..... Occupation .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

* If a naturalized citizen give place and date .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

**ENDORSEMENT FOR NEW MEMBERS**

{ Endorsed as a good U. S. citizen and sportsman by an N.R.A. Member, officer of U. S. Armed Forces (active or reserve), or by a local public official: }

*Endorser* .....

*Address* .....

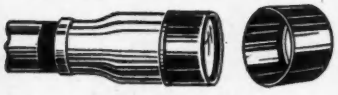
☐ NRA Member ☐ Public official, including U. S. Armed Forces

## A STANDOUT ON HAND GUNS

Get this new book on handguns and you'll prize it in your collection. Introducing a new and popular technique of picturing the working parts of firearms, the NRA book stands out as the latest volume on pistols and revolvers. Over 100 drawings that resemble halftones, plus more than 200 original photos, illustrate every basic design of handgun, both foreign and domestic. Limited edition. Price $10 Postpaid.

**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
**1600 Rhode Island Avenue Washington 6, D. C.**

## NEW—CLEAR SIGHT TELESCOPE LENS CAPS



*(Patent Pending)*

***Protect Your Scope Lens While Hunting!***

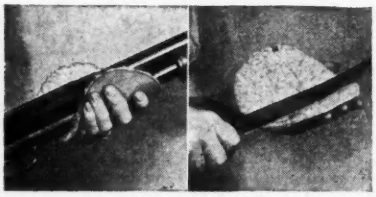
Shoot that game without removing caps. Don't ruin your telescope lens with excessive or hurried cleaning. Clear Sight Scope Caps prevent this. Their optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies also protect your scope lens from oil, moisture, dust, shocks and scratches.

**DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH AIM OR OPTICS IN SCOPE ITSELF**

Available for all popular hunting scopes. List price—$2.95 pair.

Contact your local sporting goods dealer. Jobbers and Dealers Wanted.

**SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.**
**1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, Calif.**



## Protects Anything That Rusts!

Natural sheepskin wiper treated with a proven Rust Inhibitor. Positive protection against rust for firearms, skates, tools, tackle, etc. Does not pit or damage the finish of finest steels in any way. Lasts for years. *Recommended by leading Gun Editors.*

Sold throughout the world. Ask your dealer. **25c**

## DEX-KLEEN WIPER

*Manufactured by*

**DECKER BROS., INC. Mason City, Ia.**

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 20 GAUGE, full choke, sheepskin case, also 5 boxes Remington shells excellent condition, $100.00. 22-250 Varminter on Mauser action, Buhmiller barrel, 8X scope, fired 100 times, 40 loaded cartridges, excellent condition, $125.00. Lee Engle, Preston, Maryland.

SELLING PERSONAL SHOOTING EQUIPment rifles, shotguns, modern, muzzleloading, tools, bullets. Stamped envelope for price list. W. R. Magee, 220 Golden Gate, San Francisco, Calif.

EXCELLENT BROWNING OVERUNDER, 12, 26" ventilated, skeet SST, pad, ejectors, $180.00. P. W. Inness,, 7 Lynde St., Nashua, N. H.

GOODWEAR SPORTING GOODS CO. Brooklyn's Headquarters for Hunting outfits and target shooters supplies, Woolrich, Pendleton, Hirsch Weis, Browning, 10X, Russel, Arctic "Feather Foam", Jen-cel-ite, Goodrich, Ball Band, Lawrence, Heiser. Write us about your needs as we have most everything in stock and we fill Mail Orders. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., Est. 1898, 177 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

NEW M70 30-06 FOR SALE $119.50 WITH Redfield and Alaskan $184.50. M141 Remington 35 caliber new $99.50. M71 348 deluxe new $104.50. M70 30-06 Bullgun new, $189.50. M94 30-30 carbines new $56.50. M64 30-30 24" barrel new $79.75. Springfield 45-70 excellent $19.50. Jefferson Trader, Dept AR, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

GENUINE SEDGLEY 06 SPORTER, K2.5, dot, Redfield Jr., 48 Lyman, near perfect, $155.00. Westinghouse ¾ h. p. motor, new, $57.00. Donald Hartzell, Thompsontown, Penna.

RIFLE SPORTER STOCKS. SEMI-INLETted grade "A" American walnut for Springfield, Mauser and Enfield rifles, $9.00 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, MAUSER, K4 scope, Circassian stock, silver inlays, dies, cases. Excellent. Details on request, $300.00. Leroy Shebal, Escondido, California.

OFF SEASON HUNTING—WOODCHUCK crows, porcupine, foxes. Write for vacation folder. The Country Craft Shop, Middlefield, Mass.

DEER HUNTERS—DON'T RISK WAITING until Fall, get your rifle now. New M36 30-30 Marlin carbines, $55.60 rifle model $65.50. Immediate delivery. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 127, Lake Arrowhead, California.

CHARLES DALY—3 BARREL 10 GA. 38-55 caliber fair shape. Collectors item, price $150.00. A. E. Cleveland, 235 So. Tacoma Avenue, Tacoma 3, Washington.

TARGET WEIGHT 22-250, NEW CONDITION, selected Buhmiller barrel, Pacific dies, several cases, also loads, first $150.00. Harold W. Vaughn, Prop. Economy Store, Glouster, Ohio.

67 BARRELS FOR M1 SPRINGFIELD, .22 caliber, 24", poor; $2.50 each. Bolt handle only, for M1 Springfield, 75¢. Bolt handle and sleeve, $1.50. Sears 45¢. Main bolt spring, 30¢. Firing pin, 90¢. Firing pin rod, 35¢. Plenty parts for Model 1917 Colt and Smith & Wesson. Send stamp for list. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WINCHESTER M70, 250-3000, 20" BARREL, excellent, Redfield Jr. Alaskan, Dot, sling, stock 1" short, $225.00, Reg. stock $235.00. Mauser 270, 24" Buhmiller barrel, excellent, Redfield Jr. Weaver 330, Dot, $190.00. Springfield 30-06 No. 1,271,000, very good, refinished, sporter stock, Redfield 70 rear, ramp front, $150.00. Same No. 3,241,000, excellent, Redfield Jr. Weaver 440, $200.00. Enfield 30-06, excellent, 23½" barrel, Redfield 70 rear, ramp front Bishop stock, $125.00. Same 24" barrel, Redfield Jr. Weaver 330, $140.00. Winchester 94, 25-35 refinished, fair, $35.00. Winchester 92, 218 Bee refinished, excellent $60.00. Winchester 92, 25-20 refinished, fair $25.00. Luger 9mm. refinished, excellent, Franzite grips, $45.00. Luger 9mm. very good $30.00. Hungarian P37. 380, excellent, $30.00. F. W. Caauwe, Norfolk, Nebraska.

## *SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLIES*

Rifle cleaning tube, all brass, small and compact to carry while hunting. 6" long, ⅝" dia., screw-on cap both ends. Oil reservoir, cleaning brush. Cord, detachable brass weight, to drop through bore, and slotted piece to hold cloth. Nickel plated. Each, $1.98. Rifle slings, regulation brown leather, $1.50. Some used but in good condition, 65c. 1903 A1 stocks with recoil pad built in pistol grip, raised comb, ready to attach to your Springfield. Oil or varnish finish, state which. $15.00.

**J. A. VANDERWATER**
**315 2nd St., E. P. O. Box 445 Sonoma, Calif.**

WINCHESTER M70 WEAVER K4 TILDEN Safety .30-06 excellent, $157.50. Two New Enfield sporters, Weaver K2.5 perfect $135.00 each. F. N. Browning 9mm. auto. excellent $40.00. 9mm. Mauser auto. very good $35.00. 7.65 Luger, poor, $25.00. Hurley O. Saxon, 3714 Frankfort St., El Paso, Texas.

GEBBY VARMINTER BULLPUP ONE OF the finest custom rifles in existence. 1947 Evinrude Zephyr outboard motor, both perfect. Details for stamp. Dr. Louis Bairo, Professional Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

NEW ARGUS SUPER-SPOTTER, $65.00. Walther 7.65 perfect condition never fired, $45.00. Guernica 7.65, good, $20.00. 95 model Marlin .45-70, good, $30.00. Winchester 69, Weaver 300, excellent, $45.00. Winchester 61, octagon, perfect never fired, $45.00. George Lathrop, Bristol, Vermont.

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT SALE: POTTER GEM reloading tools, .32 S&W Long, .38 Special, .44 Special, and .45 ACP, $24.00. List price $30.00. Tilden scope mounts for Alaskan on Winchester 70 or Savage 99, $12.00 each. List price $16.00. Niedner Rifle Corp., Dowagiac, Michigan.

BARREL BLANKS—PRETURNED CHROME moly, sporter and medium weights slightly off center, at $10.00 each while they last. Mostly 24"—14" a few 25, 270 and 30 caliber. J. R. Buhmiller, Rifle barrel maker, Eureka, Montana.

SUPER FINE REMINGTON-HEPBURN .32 target rifle near new, write details $60.00. Ward's double 12-30 M. F. excellent $30.00. Extremely rare model 1795 U.S. Springfield musket, ancestor of them all original bayonet, ramrod, shooting shape $80.00. 100 Winchester S.L. S.P. 50 S&W 35 lot $7.00. Carl Zeiss binoculars 12x30 "Telefort" very powerful, only 24 ounces, good, no case $80.00. Want .45 bullets 300 or 405 gr. S.P. or M.C. Winchester #225 primers. H. Clark Heath, Rochelle, Illinois.

8X57 CARTRIDGES SPORTING LOADS 160-170-190 gr. bullets. $15.00 per hundred. 8mm. primed cases $7.00 per hundred. New Weaver scopes. K2.5 $34.00. K4 $38.00. Remodeled Mausers. Springfields. Enfields & Krags. Write for prices on equipment you need. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

SMALL CLUBS—YOUR EMBLEM ORDER welcome! Same service as for the larger clubs. Emblems-Brassards-Celluloid Buttons. George O. Wood, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 12 GAUGE 30" full choke also 21" barrel, cyl. bore with magazine, factory reconditioned, $100.00. S&W Military & Police New .38 Special, 5" barrel, $60.00. .45 Colt Gov't automatic, new $60.00. .38 Special Peters Police Match ammo. $2.20 per box. .45 Auto Gov't ammo. $5.00 per 100. 25-35 Winchester ammo. $1.85 per box. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

WINCHESTER BARRELS 16 GAUGE 28" cylinder and modified, for model 21 skeet, new, $60.00. Hudson, R52 Warren Street, New York.

WINCHESTER 52, STANDARD, PERFECT, 17A front, 57E rear, $88.60. Remington Sportsman, perfect, 12 ga. Cutts 26" Spreader & full, ventilated rib, Pachmayr recoil $159.50. J. McGilvray, 451 Wrightwood, Chicago, Illinois.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG NO. 27 describing over 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $28.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good $4.50. Springfield stripped receivers $14.50. Springfield stocks $4.50. Springfield Service rifle, excellent $65.00. 30" Krag, excellent $58.00. Krag sporter, excellent $64.00. 45-70 Winchester 86, very good $64.00. 38-40 Colt pump, very good, $48.00. 22 Colt pump, very good $34.50. 22 engraved Wurfflein SS target, very good $78.00. 22 Flobert excellent $19.50. 25 Colt auto. excellent $38.50. .38 Colt Pocket auto, excellent $58.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER MODEL 94 30-30 OR 32 SPECial caliber, brand new, $56.50. Remington model 141 35 Remington caliber, brand new, $95.60. Winchester model #12 all gauges, brand new, $78.50. Remington model No. 11 auto. shotguns all gauges, brand new $94.00. Write us about the rifle or shotgun you are looking for, we may have it in stock. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

**HUNTING SEASON SPECIALS**

See us for immediate delivery on Weaver K2.5, K4, J2.5 and Lyman Alaskan rifle scopes; also Argus Spotters, Unertl and Lyman target scopes, scope mounts and stands, Wollensak and B. & L. binoculars. Write for special price list. New and used merchandise. Trades accepted.

**F. ROBERT KREIDER**
**Palmyra, Pennsylvania**

# Good Shooting means Good Equipment

Ray-Ban Shooting Glasses $15.00
Ray-Ban Regular or Ladies' 10.75
Mitchell Precision Shooting Glasses, large, gold perspiration bar ..... 11.50
(Ask for special circular on these and other shooting glasses from $7.00 up)
Match grade .22 Cartridges, all brands ..... $12.30
(Ask for "Headliner" showing .32, .38 and .45, etc.)
Primers, fresh stock ..... $6.00
(Send for components list showing powders, bullets, cases, tools, etc.)
Unertl Scopes 1" $58.00; 1¼" $78.00; 1½" ..... $90.00
Rem. 513T and Win. 75T $53.50
Argus Super Scope ..... $74.50
Davidson M 218 Scope ... 22.50
Scopod to match ..... 4.75
Lyman Alaskan ..... 60.00
Weaver K4 ..... 45.00
Weaver K2.5 ..... 37.50
NEW Weaver J2.5 ..... 22.50
(Dot reticule extra)
Redfield Jr. Mts. $10.75, $12.75, and $14.75; specify size. King-Pike $17.50; Echo $17.50; G&H $25.00. We install them RIGHT and QUICK!
White-line Recoil pads ... $3.25
White-line Rifle Butt Plates $2.00

**PLAIN RAMP (fastens with one 6 x 48 screw in bottom of standard sight slot—or can be soldered), milled to fit barrels of Mauser, Enfield, Krag, Springfield (specify), complete with gold or ivory bead, $3.75.**

**Redfield 70, $8.50—102, $5.75**

**Lyman 48, $12 to $14. (Most in stock, pretty hard to keep up on Enfield and Mauser though!)**

**BADGER .22 TOURNAMENT SCORE BOOK**

**55 sheets with replica of tournament targets on both sides—50 yard, 50 meter, 100 yard & 200 yard—loose-leaf, $1.00.**

*Send for "HEADLINER" showing M/52s, M/37s and other hard-to-get merchandise in stock*

**SURE WE TRADE!**

**Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY**
**OWEN, WISCONSIN**

# The MICRO-MOVEMENT Trigger

**$15**

*Discount to Dealers*

A new and superior trigger mechanism for Mausers. Springfields, Enfields, Rem. M 30s and 720s and Win. M 70s.

**NO TAKE UP CREEP OR BACKLASH**

Precision built of tool steel and designed for ease of installation and minimum removal of stock wood.

*UNQUALIFIEDLY GUARANTEED*

**ALLEN TIMNEY, Gunsmith** 518 Linden St., Bellflower, Calif.

# I. O. STONE CO.

*Complete Gunsmithing*

**REBARRELING**

**.219 Donaldson Wasp, Rimmed and Rimless**

| | |
|---|---|
| .219 Zipper | .30-40 Krag |
| .219 Imp. Zipper | .30-06 Gov't. |
| .2R Lovell | .300 H & H Magnum |
| .22-250 | .300 Savage |
| 25-35 Win. | .270 Win. |
| 35 Whelen | 7 mm Mauser |
| 375 H. & H. Mag. | 8 mm Mauser |
| .218 Bee | .257 Robts. |
| .218 Imp. Bee | .250-3000 Savage |
| .220 Swift | .257 Ackley Imp. |
| .22 Hornet | .270 Ackley Imp. |
| .25-06 Gipson | .270 Ackley Imp. |

**Fine sporting and varmint rifles, military conversions.**

*Life Member*

**23540 West Eleven-Mile Road**
**Route 3 Birmingham, Mich.**

**$6.50** postpaid

**"WHAT!** an accurate, dependable powder scale for only $6.50?"

THAT'S RIGHT! It's the new Redding scale. Sturdily built, it has 300 grain capacity, easily adjusted—large sliding counterpoise with lock for quick changes—small micrometer counterpoise for finest settings—tenth grain over and undergraduations. Attractively finished, complete with weights in base. Covered by money back guarantee and best of all, at a price everyone can afford. "Say, I'm ordering right now from—"

# THE REDDING COMPANY

CORTLAND • Box 524 • New York

*Check those loads with a Redding scale*

## FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

TRIPODS:

FREELAND OFFSET $9.50

FREELAND ALL ANGLE $11.50 →

FREELAND BIPOD $16.50

ARGUS SCOPE $74.50

RAYBAN GLASSES $15 & $16.50

| | |
|---|---|
| Fecker Scopes | $70—$98.50 |
| Unertl Scopes | $40—$96.00 |
| Lyman Scopes, up to | $90.00 |
| Lyman Alaskan | $60.00 |
| Weaver K4 | $45.00 |
| Weaver J 2.5 | $22.50 |

All Available Mounts

FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE $3.50

BULLET TRAPS $25.80

10X RIFLE COAT $10.50-$13

MERIT MASTER DISC $4.75

| | |
|---|---|
| L. C. Smith Shotguns | $96.10 |
| **THOMAS TRIGGERS** (for the 37 & 52) | **$20.40** |
| Wall Gun Racks | $3.50 |
| High Standards | $51.17 |
| Pointer Grips | $5.50 |
| Nydar Shotgun Sight | $27.45 |
| REMINGTON 521TL .22 target gun | $34.95 |
| Franzite Grips, up from | $4.00 |

FREELAND DE LUXE CUFF & Q. D. HOOK $3.00 →

FREELAND SUPREME CUFF & TONG SLING $3.75

TRIGGER SHOES $2.00

| | |
|---|---|
| Lyman Jr. Reloader | $22.00 |
| Saeco Powder Measure | $12.50 |
| Pacific Scale | $8.50 |
| Pacific Tool | $27.50 |
| Wilson Case Trimmer | $10.50 |
| Weaver Chokes | $10.25 |

**ALL AVAILABLE TARGET RIFLES, PISTOLS, SIGHTS, FIELD GUNS, ETC. AMMUNITION—POWDER—MOULDS—TARGETS, ETC.**

*(Write for folder)*

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

**AL FREELAND**

3737 14th Ave. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

## PROTECTS GUNS—3 WAYS

Here's a SPECIAL GUN OIL, specifically prepared in the Winchester laboratories to our own formula for cleaning, lubricating and preserving fine guns. Also for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc. Has more body than light general oils. Non-gumming. Stays "put" winter and summer. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

3 OZ. CAN WITH HANDY LEAD SPOUT

**CLEANS**

Cleans, polishes, preserves all metal surfaces, inside and out, and wooden parts.

**LUBRICATES**

Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates working parts of gun—keeps action smooth.

**PREVENTS RUST**

It prevents rust formation from moisture in air, or contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

*Get it at your Dealer's . . .*

**ONLY 25¢**

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK GUN OIL — DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

*Made to U.S. Army Specifications!*

**15-JEWEL**

# ELGIN

**$18.95**

Sturdy 15-Jewel ELGIN men's wrist watches. Waterproofed. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! American made. Fully reconditioned with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE! Made for the U. S. Army Air Corps. **They HAD to be good. SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $18.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Limited supply. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO.,** 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. WES-315, Chicago 20, Ill.

## CUSTOM REBARRELING

**Also chambered blanks and chambered finish-turned barrels, in sporter and medium weights. Calibers 30/06, .270, .257, .250/3000, .220 Swift, 22/250, 30/40 and 300 H. & H. Magnum. Bolt handle and safety alterations. Write for prices and additional information.**

**KENNETH L. HOOPER**

P. O. Box "A" Eureka, Montana

*Dealers' Inquiries invited.*

## TOMMY DOT

**The IMPROVED Reticule**

| | |
|---|---|
| All foreign scopes | $12.50 |
| Alaskan, Texan, Leupold | 10.00 |
| K2.5, K4, 298, G88 | 8.00 |
| All target scopes | 7.50 |
| 330, 440 | 6.00 |

Include return postage.
Two-day service. Folder on request.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| G88 2½× | $58.75 | Leupold | $62.50 |
| K2.5 | 45.00 | Texan | 60.00 |
| K4 | 52.00 | Alaskan | 70.00 |
| Vectra 2½ | 37.45 | G88 #6x | 73.75 |
| J2.5 | 30.00 | Zicon 7x | 66.25 |

Echo, Redfield & Jaeger Mounts

**ROBERT S. THOMAS** — Box 81, Silver Spring, Md.

**FREE!** SPORTING GOODS CATALOG
52 Exciting Pages! Fully Illustrated!

Thousands of fresh, new sporting goods items; hundreds of available new and used guns of all types from America's Greatest Gun Traders. Bargain prices guaranteed throughout. Get your copy now!

IT'S EASY TO TRADE GUNS BY MAIL at KLEIN'S. Get the best "Sell or Swap Deal" at Klein's. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail description or ship gun direct to us. *Easy terms again available.*

**KLEIN'S** *Sporting Goods*

227 W. Washington St., Dept. TE Chicago 6, Ill.

## SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS

**In Right and Left Hand Actions—Most Calibers**

**NAVAL COMPANY**

Doylestown Penna.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—MOD. 37 REMington Target rifle complete with Redfield sights, $113.60. Hi-Standard caliber 22, automatic pistol, heavy barrel, $51.17. Revolver and pistol cases, Kit 38. Priced from $15.50 to $38.50. J. W. Fecker and Weaver scopes. Litschert attachments. Mercury outboard engines. 3.2 HP. $124.00; 7.5 HP. $179.50; 10 HP. $275.00. Canadian built cedar planked boats. $132.25 up. Sam P. Simpson and Sons, 2715 Center St., Ingram, All'y Co., Pennsylvania.

NEW 257, SPRINGFIELD N. S., BUHMILler medium heavy, Texan-Redfield, Pacific dies, cheekpiece stock, $185.00. New 6" M&P., adapter $40.00 or trade. Argus spotter & stand, perfect $60.00. New 21J Ill. pocket watch $40.00 or trade. Gene Baker, 621 So. Oakley St., Santa Maria, California.

COMMERCIAL SAUER D. A. CAL. 32 auto v. g. $60.00. Winchester proof marked, S. S. Hi-Wall 22 short. Action good, bore fair $35.00. Ross Lewis, 1726 Ridge, Evanston, Illinois.

MAUSER 270 MAGNUM HINGED FLOOR plate Hoffman Arms Co. stock q.d. sling K2.5 Jr. mount dies 50 cases 500 primers slight blue wear at muzzle otherwise excellent $205.00. Mauser 228 Ackley 440 Lee Dot Turner mount custom stock dies 100 cases 500 primers excellent $185.00. Mauser 270 J.25 Jr. mount walnut stock dies 60 cases 500 primers excellent $175.00. Mauser 270 330 Jr. mount walnut stock excellent $155.00. Colt Super 38 excellent $65.00. M70 Stith mount $9.00. 6x30 binoculars, case $34.00. Want Ace; G43. J. M. Hoffman, 1200 N. Date, Plainview, Texas.

MODEL 12 REMINGTON 12 GAUGE PERfect $65.00; another 16 gauge excellent $60.00. Colt 45 auto. Franzite grips, extra clips, excellent $50.00. Binoculars 7x50, heavy leather case, $115.00. excellent, cost $167.00. Marlin 36 carbine 32 special. brand new, $53.00. Weaver K4 scope, brand new $40.00. O. B. Allyn, Hotel Hampton, Albany, New York.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 220 SWIFT standard grade, Weaver scope, B mounts, Litschert 6X attachment, Tilden safety, sling, fired 150 times, excellent condition, 120 rounds ammo. $105.00. Wm. G. Tite, 15841 Camden, East Detroit, Michigan.

EXCELLENT STANDARD 52, FREELAND "Champion" stock, Lyman tube, Vaver front, new Fecker 24X, Dot, Spring, trunk case, $248.00. Vernon Albers, Sullivan, Illinois.

L. C. SMITH PIGEON GRADE, 12 GA., automatic ejectors, 32" choke barrels, good, $95.00. Croft Featherweight Bisley model, 44 special, 3½" barrel, short hammer fall, special sights, rose wood grips, very good to excellent, cartridges, $60.00. G. I. Portable light plants, new, 500 watt, D. C. current, $80.00. Frank Lominack, Jr., 1129 Hunt Street, Newberry, So. Car.

WINCHESTER 70 BULLGUN 300 H&H 1½" Fecker 10X scope. Both perfect. Outfit fired less than 50 times. Rifle $185.00. Scope $90.00. N. D. Starr, 6202—5th Avenue, Los Angeles 43, California.

AMMUNITION: GERMAN 8MM. MAUSER, 9mm. Luger, Japanese .256, 7.7, 22-250 Varminer, .22 Hornet, 6.5 Mannlicher, etc. Primed 8mm. cases 6¢. Stamp for price list. Byron Brooks, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

WALTHER 16 GA. COMPLETE ACTION (only) in white $30.00. BSA 22 L. R. Centuran target, Parker-Hale sights (genuine English) excellent $95.00. Oigee 4X scope, Redfield rings excellent $85.00. Zeiss 6X Zielsechs Featherweight excellent in, $125.00. Luxor-Hell 4X perfect $120.00. 8x57JR ammo. $7.50 box 20.. 7x64, box 20, $7.50. Cogswell & Harrison 32-20 S. S. Circassian v. g. $92.50; Amburg 16 Mauser, new 30-06 barrel, new stock, complete $125.00. 7 mm. Mauser action. Poldi 24", custom stock, as new $150.00. Webley-Scott 12 ga. 30", v. g. $150.00. Chas. Daly 12 ga. v. g. $125.00. James Purdy 12 ga. 30" Easy Opener, excellent $375.00. New 30-06 Springfield barrel $10.85. Walther PPK 22 L. R. V. G. $125.00. New Litschert 15X target, mount $87.50. L. C. Smith deluxe-Monogram grades 12 ga., excellent, $750.00, $550.00. Want English rifles-shotguns. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

## SLEEPING BAGS -- SHOTGUNS

**ARMY SURPLUS—EXCELLENT CONDITION**

| | |
|---|---|
| Double Arctic Bag (40% down, 60% feathers) | $23.95 |
| Single Sleeping Bag (40% down, 60% feathers) | 10.95 |
| Wool Sleeping Bag—30" zipper | 2.95 |
| New K2.5 Weaver Scope, coated lenses | 37.50 |
| Rucksacks—metal frame—Ski troops | 2.25 |
| Stevens 12 ga. Pump, 20"; Weaver Choke, 2 tubes | 50.00 |
| New Hi-Standard H-D Military 22 cal. pistol 6¾" or 4½" walnut grips | 51.17 |

Prepaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed

RAY'S 262 S. Center St. Casper, Wyo.

MODEL 40 WINCHESTER 30" FULL EXCELlent in and out $125.00. 20 gauge Sportsman 28", Polychoke, Duco finish slightly chipped on pistol grip otherwise excellent in and out. Member. Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

ITHACA 37T, 12 GAUGE, TWO VENT BARrels, 30 full and 27½ with Poly Choke, stock 1¾x2x14¾ with pad. Excellent condition. $195.00. R. H. Arnold, Elm Creek, Nebraska.

BARRELS FOR M1 CARBINE, 30 CALIBER, v. g. $2.75. As issued, stocks, $2.50. Main springs, 25¢. Metal butt plates, 60¢. Magazines, $1.75. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York.

SHOTGUNS: M12 12 GAUGE WITH CUTTS new $97.50. Ithaca M37 pumps new $78.50. M 12 20 ga. 26" with rib and Polychoke, 10 boxes shells, excellent $99.50. M12 Magnum Duck guns plain new $94.50 with rib $104.50. M31 barrel only 26" with rib new $21.50. Remington automatic 12 ga. 28" Polychoke excellent $99.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

BROWNING SKEET OVER-UNDER 12, SINgle selective trigger, automatic ejectors, leather case, excellent $175.00. Model 12, 12 gauge, Magnum. 32" barrel, excellent, $100.00. Nicholas Coad, Le Mars, Iowa.

REMINGTON ENFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, Redfield 70, excellent, $100.00 R. Westermo, 6041 Stevens Avenue, South., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

PARKER GHE, 16 GAUGE STRAIGHT GRIP, Miller single trigger, 26" skeet barrels, 28" game barrels, Beavertail forends, very good to excellent with leather case, $325.00. E. E. Hawkins, Corry, Penna.

COLTS ARMY SPECIAL 32-20 EXCELLENT, 72 shells, $40.00. Browning 16 rib Poly Choke, excellent $120.00. Milton Pittman, Columbus, Nebraska.

CUSTOM KRAG SPORTER, NEW BARREL and stock. Perfect in and out, $75.00. Will ship express examination privilege. L. F. Turner, 1410 Forsyth, West Palm Beach, Florida.

2 ONLY! NICHOLS MILLING MACHINE vises. Semi steel, weight 36 pounds. Heavy duty, swivel base, crank handle type, 5" jaws, 3" opening. New each $45.00. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

DUPONT, AND HERCULES, POWDERS, Speer, bullets, Weaver, scopes. Ideal and Modern-Bond reloading tools. Send for price list. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, California.

HI-STANDARD—HE—6¾"—PERFECT FACtory box $45.00. Smith Wesson .38 Special target, Magnum and Roper grips, 400 factory cartridges, excellent to perfect $80.00. No trades. Dr. Sperber, 5202 Storer Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW HB MAUSER SWIFT BY JAEGER, 1937 action, Bishop, 330, 6X Litschert, Hill mount, $155.00 or perfect scoped M70 or Springfield Hornet or Lovell. L. E. Beattie, R. F. D. #1, Geneva, N. Y.

AMERICAN, GERMAN, JAPANESE AMMUnition.. Stamp for details. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois 10-47

NEW BOOKLET. "A GUNROOM STORY OF Sporting Arms". 20 pp. Illus. from orig. photos. $1.00. Major Hugh Smiley, 2 R. Henniker, New Hampshire.

MORE EXCELLENT GUNS FROM MY PRIvate collection. Parker VH 28 gauge, 28" barrels both modified choke, Miller single trigger. Stock, pistol grip, 14¼", 5½ lbs. good condition, $135.00. Prewar German DeGruyter, best grade, 12 gauge double, 28" barrels, improved cylinder and modified, selective single trigger, stock, straight grip, recoil pad, 14¼", 6¾ lbs. automatic ejectors. Beautifully engraved and handsomely inlaid with gold game birds, very good condition, $650.00. James Woodward-English 12 gauge double 29" barrels, improved cylinder and modified, stock, pistol grip, recoil pad, 14½", 6 lbs 9 oz. nonejector, trunk case, good condition, $375.00. Above descriptions guaranteed, or payments refunded. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

## TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

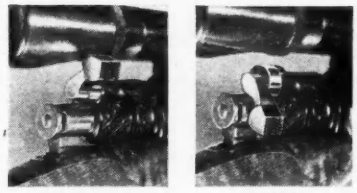
Match Ammo. $12.90 M—Reg. Grades, $10.75 M—Wilson Tools—B&M Tools—Lyman Scope Blocks—Win. & Rem. Primers—Dupont Powders—G&H 2R Lovell Cases—Myers' Sling-Eze Cuffs—G&H Clear Vision Front Sights—Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats, $7.25—Samworth Books—Nat'l. Litho Targets—Cleaning Supplies—Other items. Write for latest list and prices.

**R. W. SPROWLS** 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## ACKLEY

### LOW-LINE SAFETY

**Now available at $6.00**



"ON" "OFF"

- Positive stop, preventing interference with scope.
- Flash action, one quarter throw.
- Easily installed, lock bolt, lowest position.
- Steel hardened for long wear.
- Available for Mauser, Springfield, and Model 54.

*Discount to Dealers*

**P. O. ACKLEY CO.**

TRINIDAD, COLORADO

## RELOADING SUPPLIES

**POWDER.** DuPont Nos. 4320, 4350, 4064, 3031, 4227, 4198, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.80-lb. DuPont 4759, pistol No. 6 and 5066, Hercules Bullseye and Unique, DuPont bulk, MX and Hercules Red Dot shotgun smokeless, $1.10 per ½-lb.

**PRIMERS.** Win, Rem and Western. All rifle and pistol sizes. $6.25 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 65¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of 25¢.

**LEAD SHOT.** Chilled, sizes 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. 5-lb. bag, $1.60. 25-lb. bag, $7.50. FOB here.

Other items we have in stock include SISK 22 bullets, SPEER bullets in various calibers, PACIFIC and LYMAN reloading tools, empty primed shells, ammunition, powder measures, scales, etc. Write for list. Stamp appreciated.

**LINDAHL GUN COMPANY**

CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

## Ban-Ox INHIBITOR

PREVENTS OXIDATION (RUSTING) OF IRON AND STEEL.
LUBRICATES. . .
PENETRATES.
*25¢ a bottle*

BAN PRODUCTS CO.
MIAMISBURG, OHIO

*THE STORE FOR MEN*

## MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY

*Chicago*

## TOOL SET

### *for woodcarving*

Our own master gunsmith designed these tools to obtain greater accuracy in precision inletting woodwork on gunstocks. Never before have such instruments combined chisel and drawknife action! You'll marvel at the versatility of this set. Ideal for carving, model building and pattern making.

Complete with master handle and interchangeable blades: three circular cutters, 1/8", ¼", 3/8"; two flat cutters, ½" and 3/8"; two radius cutters ½" and 3/8"; diamond-shape, pointed tool; and sharpening stone. In specially designed wood box, 8⅛" x 4" x 1⅜".

**$12.50**

*If you can't come in, write or phone Personal Shopping Service, State 1000.*

## "SLICK TRIGGERS"

### *With Speed Lock – No Slack, No Creep*

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, 30S and M54. Price $10.00; three-day service. This includes the Enfield to cock on upstroke, the easiest of them all. Improves the cocking of other rifles by 50%. Firing pin cannot be released with bolt partially open. Safe, sure, the same every day. **Johnson Muzzle Brakes.**

**M. L. SMITH,** CUSTOM BARRELS, CUSTOM GUNS, CONVERSIONS, Rt. 3, Bryan, Texas

BOWS·ARROWS·MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK — 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

## AAF-B-3 FLYING JACKETS

Leather, sheepskin lined, zipper front, reclaimed for reissue like new. The perfect coat for all outdoor sports and outdoor work. Takes the toughest wear. It's warm as toast. All sizes. Army combat field jacket $3.95. All merchandise reconditioned. Sent C.O.D. Free Catalogue of G. I. work clothing.

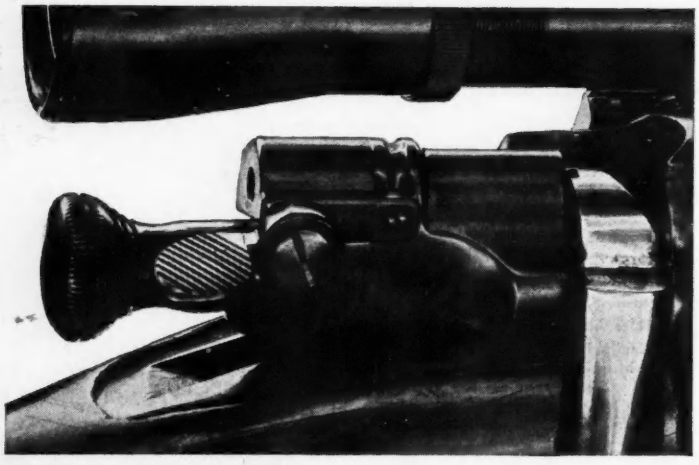
**$14.95**

Surplus Merchandise Dealers, Dept. AR 1214 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

# NEW JAEGER SAFETY

## FOR SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER RIFLES

THE MOST CONVENIENT SAFETY FOR LOW MOUNTED SCOPES



**JAEGER SPORTERS**

**JAEGER MOUNTS**

*NEW CATALOG ON REQUEST*

**PAUL JAEGER** **JENKINTOWN, PENNA.**

*LITHOGRAPHED*

## OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

*RIFLE AND PISTOL*

N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR FREE *Illustrated* Price List

**OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS give you the same accurate scores demanded at Official Matches . . . because OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS were designed for this very purpose. For perfection's sake . . . practice on OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS. They cost no more.**

**NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.**

**PISTOL SHOOTERS**

Our new Micrometer Rear Sight is simple, sturdy and dependable. ACCURACY IS GUARANTEED. Self-locking click adjustments. Made for Hi-Standard Target Models, Match Target Woodsman, 45 Auto, and others.

Price $12.00.

**GREGOIRE ENGINEERING CO.**
**Box 3114 New Haven, Conn.**

**CUSTOM LOADS—**

We are getting a few components, and can make your loads in most popular calibers. Let us know your needs. *No list.*

**SMITHS CUSTOM LOADS**
**Middlebury Vermont**

**Old Dutch Oven** — For Immediate Delivery

WITH OLD TIME RECIPES

$7.80

ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.

Rustproof — Will Not Crack

**GUNSMITH SHOP FOR SALE!** Due to death of my husband I will sell complete shop including guns, tools, thousands of parts, ammunition and collectors items. This shop in operation since 1886. Building can be leased or shop can be shipped off. Write for complete details. Mrs. John Cattana, 1231 Decatur St., New Orleans, La.

NEW 30-06 CUSTOM SPORTER; REMINGton Enfield action; beautiful stock, cheekpiece, oil finished; 24" 4 Land barrel, q. d. swivels, sling, Whiteline recoil pad, 2½ Weaver scope U top mounts, polished bolt, 140 rounds, $150.00. New S&W .38 Special M&P 4" $50.00. Money order. E. M. Munson, 513 Cornell, Ottawa, Illinois.

.257 MODEL 70 HENSOLDT ZIEL-DIALYT 2¾ Redfield excellent $185.00. 2 boxes factory 8mm. $4.50 each. Dr. H. Walters, 43 Washington Terr. St. Louis, Missouri.

HUNTERS! NEW GUNS AVAILABLE now—Rifles: Winchester 70 Standard $106.00, 71 $97.50, 64 Deer $97.65, 64 $79.75, 94 carbine, $56.50. Shotguns: Winchester 12 standard $78.50, 12 Duck Gun $87.40, 97 $61.50, 24 $58.00, 21 Standard $185.00. Remington 31A $78.50. Ithaca 37 Featherlight $78.50. Belgian Browning Standard $103.90, Sweet 16 $124.50. Prices subject to change. Money order. Wahl, Bogota, New Jersey.

250-3000 SAVAGE 99EG VERY GOOD BOX ammunition, $85.00. 250-3000 caliber new 1935 short Mauser action new Buhmiller barrel ramp front cutdown bolt, oiled European walnut stock Weaver K4 Redfield mount, $135.00. Charles Ware, Niles, Ohio.

REMINGTON AUTO. 12 GA. LATE PREwar, very good, 30" rib full, mod 28" barrels, $130.00. Winchester 61 new, carton L. R. $47.00. A. Strafuss, La Junta, Colorado.

AMMUNITION MAUSER 8MM. 7.92 x 57 AS issued German Army $16.50 per 90 cartridges. R. H. Whittaker, 541 Briar Cliff Road, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER 30-06 PERFECT condition. Equipped with Weaver scope 330 with center dot, recoil pad and sling. Price $160.00. Fred Young, Ordway, Colorado.

W. C. SCOTT 12-28 MOD. AND MOD. NITRO steel barrels, recoil pad 6¼ lbs. stock 14"x1¾"-x3¼". Scroll engraving; v. g. to excellent, $225.00. Mod. 12 Winchester skeet 12 ga. extension forend, ventilated rib, new $157.15. Remington 30 pump, excellent inside, better than good out, box of cartridges, $80.00. Remington Sportsman 12-26 Poly Choke, excellent in, very good out, $87.50. A. M. Webber, 4 Park Avenue, Kittery, Maine.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 14 YEARS, 1933 through 1946 complete, $18.00. S. C. Blanchard, Box 271, Winchester, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 CUSTOM DEluxe. Rounded frame. 26" skeet 1&2. steel skelcton butt. *Stacbtfpg.* 14x1½x2¼". Oil finished, factory condition. No more these until 1948, $305.00. COD examination. W. B. Arey, Salisbury, No. Car.

COPPER GAS CHECK CUPS, CALIBERS 22, 25, 270, 7mm. 30, 32, 8mm. 35. $1.50 per thousand postpaid. List of reloaders and shooters supplies. Stamp appreciated. Warner & Son, 2510-12 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Penna.

BINOCULARS, WATCHES, GUNS. BUY sell trade. No store. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 11-47.

26" FACTORY BARREL FOR MOD 70 Swift, excellent in, some blue wear, with 141 loads, 58 empties. All for $40.00. R. L. Jackson, Box 83, St. Andrew, Florida. Member.

30-06 MAUSER EXCELLENT, CUSTOM sporter stock, Weaver 29S scope, 150 handloads, $90.00. Tyler Meister, Harrisburg, Arkansas.

WINCHESTER 92 CARBINE, 44-40, NEW, slightly shopworn, $70.00. Want: Deeley & Edge, Heeren, Bullard, single shots, Marlin top ejectors and model 94, Colt S. A., S&W .38 and .44 top breaks. O. J. Wolhowe, Box 67, Des Moines, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 1892, 38-40, BOX SHELLS, scabbard, excellent, $47.00. J. Bingham, Longford, Kansas.

WINCHESTER 38-55 TARGET RIFLE, DOUble set, blocks, level, peep, new condition, $55.00. Remington auto. 35, peep, custom stock, good, $70.00. Pinfire shotgun, good, $20.00. 1817 Springfield, good, $35.00. Bullard 50-115, good, $35.00. Winchester 1873 32-20 poor, $15.00. Colt 32-20 lightning poor $15.00. Victor Burke, Pullman, Washington.

**GUN SWIVELS** Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
**THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon**

.270W MAUSER SPORTER, 24" BARREL, custom stock, bolt and safety altered, Weaver 440S, Redfield Jr. mount all excellent, fired 9 times, 40 cartridges, $150.00. Enfield H. S. barrel, Bishop stock, Pachmayr buttplate issue sights excellent, 40 Silvertip cartridges, $80.00. Issue Enfield cocks on opening excellent, $40.00. S. P. Thornton, Caddo, Oklahoma.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 22-35, 11½ LB. blocks, Buhmiller barrel, Johnson fitted, Monte Carlo stock, shells, dies, excellent, $125.00. B. S. A. .22, 10½ lb. blocks, BSA sights, Monte Carlo stock, excellent, $115.00. M. V. Coddington, Tipp City, Ohio.

BIG GAME RIFLES. USED 30-06 SPRINGfield Army rifles. Excellent condition $69.50. Reconditioned 30-40 Krag rifles; new barrels, $59.50. Government issue 30-06 ammunition. 1942 Mfgr. $7.50 per 100. Government issue 45 automatic ammunition, $6.00 per 100. 12 gauge shotgun shells; 00 Buckloads, $1.45 per box of 25; $33.75 per case of 27 boxes. New Marlin model 81DL 22 caliber; 25 shot tubular magazine bolt action repeating rifle, $25.90. New 8x30 prism binoculars; complete with leather case $49.50 plus 20% Federal tax, postpaid. Perrine automatic fly reels; 30 yard size $6.75; 50 yard size $6.95, postpaid. Notice: All guns and ammunition shipped Express Collect. Write for new free Hunting and Fishing Catalog. Gart Bros. Sporting Goods Co., 1643 Larimer Street, Denver 2, Colorado.

GERMAN .22 TARGET RIFLE VERY GOOD, $75.00. Description on request. .38 two cavity mould $5.00. Daniel Murphy, 807 So. Union, Aurora, Illinois.

EXCELLENT 52 STANDARD, SIGHTS AND blocks, $80.00. Ithaca Sixteen double, $65.00. Alton Adams, Deposit, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SPECIAL TRAP grade; ventilated rib, modified choke, straight-grip stock, short slide handle, fancy wood. Winchester recoil pad, front, middle sights. Perfect $175.00. C. Lammey, 1025 No. West, Wheaton, Illinois.

SAVAGE .300 99EG ALASKAN SCOPE STITH mount 20 cartridges, excellent $155.00. R. Betham, 342 Grant Avenue, Bound Brook, N. J.

WALTHER OLYMPIA .22 SHORT, 7½" BARrel, good out, excellent in, $85.00. 7.65 D. A. Mauser and Beretta excellent to perfect $35.00 each. Hi-Standard 6¼" new $49.75. S&W .38 Special 4"&5" new, $55.00. Two good Jap Samurai swords $10.00 each. Satisfaction guaranteed! Swap Shop, Tifton, Georgia.

SHELLS, SUPER X, 12 GA., 4, 5, 6, 7½ SHOT. $8.00 per 100. Minimum order 250 shells. Lester B. Powell, Life Member, 1823 "L" St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 10-47.

.257 ENFIELD BY PEARSALL, SCOPE blocks only. 30-06 Enfield by Parker-Whelen, Redfield 70, ramp. Both new $110.00 each. Late 52 H. B., Goss rear Vaver front, very good to excellent $95.00. Very heavy 22" Ballard Buhmiller, accurate, case, scope blocks only, very good $60.00. 30-06 Enfield Bull Gun by Marshall Field, barrel same diameter as receiver, very good $95.00. Many new items in stock. Write for price list. Lawrence H. George, Shooters Supplies, Plainfield, Illinois.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 1892- 400 CARtridges, rear peep, skylite front, $60.00. Roland Langfang, Tabor, New Jersey.

PARKER MERIDEN PHE 12 8 LBS. 30" full and modified blue steel barrels custom stock very good $180.00. Inspection privilege. G. M. Oliver, General Adjustment Bureau, Birmingham, Alabama.

CUSTOM BUILT .218 MASHBURN BEE complete with scope. 6 boxes factory ammo. 85 reloads, primed and empty cases and reloading tools, very good, $100.00. R. I. zumBrunnen, Box 793, Salisbury, No. Car.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GUNS FROM MY personal collection. Price list giving full details 15¢. William Wait, 58 Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y.

SPORTSMEN! HEAVY WHITE SOX 73% wool (Army surplus) sixes ten or eleven. Ten pair lots $5.50. Shipping free anywhere in U. S. A. Donovan, 1709 E. 73rd St., Chicago, Illinois.


Lynx Line

". . . Consider me among the ardent users of BLU-BLAK from now on." . . .
GILL'S GUNCRAFT
Junction City, Kans.



*Designed by a* RIFLEMAN *for* RIFLEMEN

10-X RIFLEMEN'S COATS

NOW AVAILABLE with NO-SLIP rubber elbow pad covers, optional at no extra cost.

10-X Imperial Skeet and Trap Jacket. Best materials, properly designed for shooters by shooters.

See your dealer. He should have 10-X Riflemen's Coats in stock. If he does not, he can get them in 4 to 6 weeks.

WRITE FOR OUR FREE FOLDER TODAY

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
305 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa



DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

*NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY*

New *CLAUDE PARMALEE* Model is used exclusively for exhibition shooting with all caliber handguns by Claude Parmalee, internationally famous trick-shot and big-game hunter. 16" x 16" x 20" 55 lbs. $25.00, F.O.B., Detroit.

Also available in regular size 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight 37 lbs. $15.00, F.O.B., Detroit. These popular portable bullet traps are compact, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency. For every pistol and revolver up to and including S&W 357 Magnum; also for .22 caliber rifle.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
Box 86, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.



CUSTOM REBARRELING

MAUSERS, ENFIELDS and SPRINGFIELDS rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .30-'06 and .300 H&H Magnum.

*Life Member N.R.A.*

THE GUN RACK Menlo Park, Calif.



WANTED-IN-LOTS

M. 1 Carbine ammo
Enfield ejectors, mag boxes, ejecter boxes, complete. Krag ejectors. Firing pins, bolts, mag. springs, complete.

Flaig's MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA



HANDLOADERS

Keep a Record of Your Loads

Complete data sheet 8½" x 11"; fits standard notebook; good rag content paper; $2.50 per 100 sheets, prepaid.

Also some barrel work and blanks. Our own 8-groove precision barrels. Write for details and prices.

DU MOND GUN CO. East Glastonbury, Connecticut

PILOTS JACKETS

NEW AIR CORPS SURPLUS. B-15. Style green poplin. Sheds water. Warm alpaca pile lining. Genuine mouton fur collar. Zipper front. 4 Pockets. Sizes 36-46, only ..... $14.75

NEW A-2 STYLE BROWN LEATHER, cloth lined. Zipper front. 36-46 ... $14.75

Write for FREE illus. list Army Surplus. Orders sent postpaid, except C O D. Satisfaction or Money Back.

CONSUMERS CLOTHING CO., Inc.
Box R, 2065 FIRST Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

*Put a Precision Sight on your Rifle . . .*

# LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

Here's a scope sight built to precision standards, yet designed to take a beating in the woods. Streamlined . . . feather weight (7 oz.). Improved optical system gives wider field, quicker sighting. Positive, micrometer type elevation and windage adjustment offers a new thrill for the hunter interested in *FAST, ACCURATE* shooting.

See the LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE at your sports shop or write Dept. 3 for descriptive folder.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
Instrument Manufacturers Since 1907
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

*Exclusive LEUPOLD Windage and Elevation Adjustment*

# TERHAAR

**BARREL BANDS**
For barrel diameter of .74, .80 and .84 ..... $3.50
Barrel Band Open Rear Sight Adapter ..... $2.50

**VENTILATED RAMPS**
Complete with hood and standard dovetail sight for barrel diameters .565, .575, .600, .618, .630, .640 ..... $8.50
Same as above, but not ventilated ..... $6.00

CONVERSIONS
*Write for Free Lists*

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
7 West 21st St., Jacksonville, Fla.

*Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!*

NEW Invention **Electroplates by BRUSH**

**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER**
*. . . For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. N-35
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

**FREE *Details & Sample!***

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. N-35
Gentlemen: Send me Sample and Details to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

# NEW and USED RIFLES

**MAUSER** 98 Sporter 8 m/m 24 inch barrel blade front open rear. Custom blue. Very good. $50.00

**KRAG** 96 Sporter 30-40 22 inch barrel ramp gold bead front Lyman 48 Rear Bishop stock. Custom blue. Good $30.00

**MAUSER** 93 Sporter 7 m/m 24 inch barrel ramp ivory bead front Redfield 70 rear. Good $70.00

**LEE ENFIELD** custom sporter 303 British 24 inch barrel white bead front open rear sights. Checkered PG stock braided leather sling. Very good $75.00

**KRAG** 96 Sporter 30-40 22 inch barrel Ramp ivory bead front Redfield 102 sights. BIRDS EYE Maple PG stock checkered Custom blue. Very good $75.00

**MAUSER** 98 custom sporter 24 inch barrel ramp ivory bead front Redfield 70 sights. Bishop checkered PG stock. Custom blue. Excellent $85.00

**ENFIELD** DeLuxe Sporter 30/06 21 inch barrel hooded ramp gold bead front Redfield 70 sights. Bishop PG stock checkered three small Mother of Pearl inserts. Recoil pad. Leather sling. Excellent $125.00

**ACKLEY** Mauser custom job 270 WCF 24 inch barrel. Ramp gold bead front Redfield 70 sights. Walnut checkered PG stock. DST. Sling swivels. NEW $125.00

**ENFIELD** Sporter 30/06 25 inch barrel. No iron sights. Weaver 29s Scope B mounts. Recoil Pad. Checkered PG stock. Excellent $95.00

**SPRINGFIELD** Wildcat 22/250 26 inch barrel. No iron sights Weaver 29s B mounts. High comb checkered PG walnut stock. About 100 empties, 31 loads. Excellent $140.00

**JAEGER** Mauser custom job 257 Roberts 25 inch barrel. Ramp ivory bead front. Redfield 70 sights. Bishop PG stock with cheek rest. NEW $125.00

**JAEGER** Mauser custom job 30/06 24 inch barrel. Ramp ivory bead front Redfield 70 sights. Bishop PG stock with cheek rest. NEW $125.00

**JAEGER** Mauser custom job 270 WCF 24 inch barrel. Ramp ivory bead front Redfield 70 sights. Bishop PG stock with cheek rest. NEW $125.00

**SPRINGFIELD** Bull Gun 30/06 26 inch barrel. High number. No iron sights. Scope Blocks. Beautiful dark walnut PG stock checkered High Comb. 11½ pounds. Excellent $140.00

Certified check or money orders. Over 500 Shotguns, Rifles, Revolvers. List 10c. Member.

**ED HOWE, Coopers Mills, Maine**

BROWNING 12 GA. LIGHTWEIGHT $125.00. We have trap guns and skeet guns. Price list 300 guns. Stamp. Hershey's, Orrville, Oh.o.

ITHACA 37 12 GA. FEATHERWEIGHT, Weaver choke, very good, 2 stocks $70.00. Also Rifleman 1933 to date, $20.00. R. Brownell, Ennis, Montana.

SEDLEY SPRINGFIELD SPORTER .22 HORnet, Lyman 48 micrometer sight, ramp front, scope blocks, excellent with custom-made case, sling, large quantity cartridge components, Lyman powder measure, Fairbanks scale and B&M reloading tool, $225.00. Lyman 10X Targetspot, perfect, $65.00. S&W .357 Magnum, 6½", perfect, with holster and 200 ammo. $135.00. Winchester model 12 pump, 30" barrel standard, 12 ga. full, no rib, very good $65.00. J. Logan Jr., 37 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Illinois.

ENFIELD SPORTER, RAMP FRONT, REDfield micrometer rear, French walnut stock, sling, very good $65.00. E. I. Staples, Dunstable, Mass.

WINCHESTER M75 SPORTER, SLING, trigger shoe, 29S Weaver, Stith mount, 4 clips, perfect, $73.00. P.38, new, box cartridges, $44.80. Marlin O&U, 410 ga. perfect, $65.00. Browning automatics, 12 ga. 27" full, stock slightly marred, otherwise new, perfect, $68.50. Mauser 7.65 automatic, holster, extra clip, some holster wear, otherwise perfect, $24.00. Charles F. Nase, Sellersville, Penna.

SCRAGGLEY LAKE SPORTING CAMPS, Patten, Maine. Hunting & fishing parties taken. Rates $5.50 per day. Bill Kilgore.

15 JEWELED ELGIN NAVIGATORS' WRIST watch, perfect, guaranteed. $20.00; 6mm. Navy rifle, poor, $22.00; Winchester 1886, 45-70, good, $22.00; Stevens 414 target, short and long rifle barrels, 8 pounds, very good, $25.00; Krag carbine, barrel poor, otherwise very good, $25.00; Krag rifle Lyman target sights, excellent, $65.00; reloads in popular sizes, Civil War weapons, send for price list. Edwin Richard Page, Norman, Oklahoma.

10- 9MM LUGERS, 3¾" BARREL. 2- 7.65 Lugers, 3¾" barrel. 7-9mm. Randoms. All in excellent condition, $32.50. 1-38-40 Colts D. A. on 44 frame with 1 box shells; very good condition. Nickel finish, bone grips, $42.50. 4—Colts Frontier revolvers—32-20s, 38-40s, 45 Colts. Nickel finish, white grips, excellent condition, $42.50 each. 1—P.38, good $20.00. 9mm. shells $7.50 per box; 25s, 32s and 380 automatic $4.75; 31 cal. Jap 8mm. Mauser $6.00. Remington Woodmaster, model 81-F. Premier grade. 35 cal. auto. rifle. Genuine cowhide carrying case. 2 boxes shells. Perfect condition in every way, cannot be told from new gun. Satisfaction guaranteed. $325.00. Stoeger's List $452.50, 1947 cat. Jack Bockenheuser, 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

MUZZLELOADING RIFLE GOOD $12.50. Woodward excellent $47.50. English revolver engraved, excellent with all accessories $50.00. Colt fair $7.50. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

UNERTL 1X8 SCOPE $52.00. UNERTL 4X game scope $37.00. Both new. Lyman 48 and 77 for model 70, $11.00. O'Hare Springfield sight micrometer $5.00. Weaver U-2 Krag mount $4.00. 7x50 binoculars new with case $85.00. Walter Davidson, 320 Donner, North Canton, Ohio.

CUSTOM 30-06 MAUSER—DELUXE MAUser Varminter $110.00 each, both excellent plus. 300 Savage Super sporter, excellent $65.00. Francis Rice, 70 Fairview, Salem, Oregon.

12 GA. SAUER AUTO EJECTOR. HORN guard, excellent $225.00. 16 ga. Belgian Monte Carlo excellent $125.00. Details furnished. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

WILL RELOAD YOUR CASES IN HORNET and K-Hornet, $5.50 per hundred. Geo. S. Webb, Science Hill, Ky.

SPORTER KRAG. REBARRELED BY SUkalle excellent $75.00. Krag barrel only very good $12.00. Enfield sporter stock blemished $8.00. Weaver 330S, Post, T mount new $25.00. W. H. Wilkinson, Medina, Ohio.

.219 IMPROVED ZIPPER, EXTRA HEAVY barrel, heavy Farquharson action, Lyman 8X Junior Targetspot, Pacific dies, 500 bullets, 150 cases. All very good. $300.00. Tracy P. Clark, College of Mines, El Paso, Texas.

## .22 CAL. BULLETS

**Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.**
**MILO HILL** Caledonia, Ohio

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM, MAUSER ACTION, finest custom barrel, Weaver 4X scope, Lee Dot, Turner mount, custom stock. Dies, brass, ammunition. Complete gun built by Ackley. Brand new, $230.00. Stamp for details if interested. James Sisler, Dexter, Missouri.

52 HEAVY BARREL, MARKSMAN, VAVER sights, $118.00. 513-T $50.00. Brand new. Sporters Krag $45.00. Mauser $50.00. DWM Lugers 9mm. $35.00. Beretta 380, $30.00. Radom $30.00. Walther 32 PP, $35.00. Mauser $30.00. P.38 $30.00. Perfect 45 and 30-06 ammunition .03 a shot. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton, Mass.

2R LOVELL, G&H M1 SPRINGFIELD CONversion, checkered stock, Noske 4X, Lee Dot, Koshollek bullet seater, 130 cases, most new, 600 primers, bullets, very good, very accurate $130.00. L. C. Smith 12 ga. 2E grade, auto ejectors, good in, very good out, $60.00. Charles Golueke, 720 So. Roosevelt, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

3 STAR WOODS ARCTIC DOWN SLEEPING robes, size 78x84. 1 used once perfect $65.00. 1 new one pound extra down $75.00. Nile L. Thayer, 609 N. E. 93rd, Portland 16, Oregon.

REMINGTON MODEL 11, 20 GAUGE, IMP. cyl. reblued, good $70.00. Winchester model 12, 16 gauge, imp. cyl. reblued. very good $62.50. DWM 30 Luger, good $45.00. Hi-Standard .22 short, perfect with holster, $42.50. SA Colt 45 fair, $25.00. DA Colt .38 Army special, fair, $27.50. Mauser 7.65 holster two clips, good, $35.00. L. Sanderson, 508 E. Okla., Guthrie, Oklahoma.

.22 LONG RIFLE. 39¢ A BOX, 15% DISCount in case lots of ten thousand rounds or more. Allen Bros., 868 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, California.

REMINGTON AUTO. SHOTGUN, 20 GA. case, 22 boxes high velocity shells, cost $145.00. Sell $125.00 excellent. Savage 250-3000 T. D. case, 4 boxes cartridges, perfect, cost $105.00, sell $80.00. Field glasses, new, 6-30, cost $100.00, sell $85.00. Marlin 39A new, case, 1000 cart. L. R. $65.00. S&W prewar Outdoorsman, belt, holster, 4 boxes cart. $85.00, perfect. Ball-Pocket Railroad watch, gold filled case, excellent to perfect, 23 jewelled, cost $110.00, sell $100.00. T. E. Warnke, Box 1603, Boise, Idaho.

TWO NEW WINCHESTER 70 375 H&H Magnums, $106.00 each. H. P. Nodecker, Kenwood Sta., Oneida, N. Y.

EXCELLENT COLT ACE $75.00. BEAUTIful Brownell blue job. New Weaver 330 scope $25.00. 7mm. Soft Point ammunition, $15.00 hundred. Perfect 99EG Savage .300, $110.00. Perfect model 70 Winchester 30-06 $135.00. 219 Zipper ammunition Sisk bullets new cases $12.50 hundred. 8x57 Mauser jacketed ammunition new cases $15.00 hundred. A. J. Hachenberger, 655 Holly, Denver, Colorado.

FOX STERLINGWORTH BY A. H. FOX. Very good out, excellent in. 30", full and modified. Beautiful stock, $70.00. A. G. Lockhart, Rt. #4, St. Joseph, Missouri.

MEEPOS SPEEDLUBE WITH 30-06 AND 357 dies, $20.00. Model 71 deluxe .348 Winchester 330, Stith, sling, case, shells 40. excellent or better $145.00. Custom .257 Mauser sporter 330, Redfield, perfect, never fired, $160.00. Money order. No trades. J. J. Sandahl, 1903 E. 17th St., Cheyenne, Wyoming.

NEW TELESCOPES FOR SALE—HUNTING, target, spotting. Write for price list. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

CONVERT YOUR VAVER FRONT SIGHT into a 2½ power telescope, send us your Vaver front sight along with your smallest front aperture for installation of lenses. Instantly removable for use as iron sight, state kind of rear sight you are using. Complete with new rear sight disc and lens $15.00. Col. R. S. Tichenor, P. O. Box 156, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

MODEL 37 REM. OILED STOCK, VAVER front, Marble Goss rear, excellent in, very good out; new 2" Unertl target scope; Argus spotter, Badger stand, excellent; Badger shooting kit. Lots of extras. Complete outfit, $300.00. Rem. 241, Weaver 330, Lee Dot, excellent in and out, $85.00. Ithaca 37, 12 ga. Weaver choke with 2 tubes, Weaver scope, excellent in, bluing worn, $110.00. All items FOB Indianapolis. Willard Renne, 4548 Allisonville Road, Indianapolis, Indiana.

"You've earned the right to brag about BLU-BLAK."
*CHAS. M. O'NEIL, Gunsmith, Manahga, Minn.*

## FOR BETTER HUNTING

# REDFIELD
## *Micrometer* RECEIVER SIGHTS

RIFLEMEN everywhere are enthusiastic about the greater accuracy they get with Redfield series 70 gunsights.

Redfield precision sights combine simplicity and ruggedness with an accurate, clearly audible micrometer click adjustment for both windage and elevation. Positively no backlash or lost motion. See your Sporting Goods Dealer or Gunsmith, or write for descriptive folder and mention make, and model of your rifle.

**No. 70** *for Winchester Lever Action Rifles and Carbines (Hunter Knobs)*

**REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY**
**3313 GILPIN STREET, DENVER, COLO.**

## "WHITE LINE" RECOIL PAD

Quality clear through. Used by leading shooters. 3 colors. Skeet, Speed and Regular styles. Look for the White Line. Honestly guaranteed for 3 years. $3.25 each. For utmost shooting satisfaction have qualified gunsmith install. Write for Catalog No. 10.

**MERSHON COMPANY, INC.**
511 E. Broadway Glendale 5, Calif.

# IMPORTED HIGH-GRADE » » » GUNS « « «

*From Factory Representative*

| | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|
| **HUSQVARNA (Sweden) Repeating Rifle, Mauser, 8 mm rimless** | $180.00 |
| **MELIOR (Belgium) Automatic Pistols Improved 1947 Models** ..25 cal. | 39.50 |
| .32 cal. | 47.50 |
| **ARIZAGA (Spain) shotguns 12, 16, and 20 gauge** | 190.00 |
| **HAEMMERLI (Switzerland) Full line including: Precision match rifle, any cal.** | 522.00 |
| **Precision rifle, .22 L.R.** | 222.00 |
| **Rifle, .22 L.R., improved model** | 70.90 |
| **Match pistol .22 L.R. Martini system, 5-lever hair trigger** | 385.50 |
| **Double-Barrel shotgun. 12 ga. only** | 414.50 |
| **Repeating rifle, any cal.** | 312.00 |
| **Precision rifle, Martini action** | 394.50 |
| **Mauser action with Swiss Ordnance barrel, any cal.** | 144.00 |

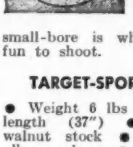
*(Dealers inquiries invited)*

**FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CO.**
**1543 Eye St., N.W., WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

# NEW SHERIDAN PNEUMATIC RIFLE

## PAYS FOR ITSELF IN SAVINGS FROM LOW AMMUNITION COSTS

Sheridan presents a truly accurate, high velocity pneumatic rifle with *controlled power.* Inexpensive bullets ($4 per thousand) mean shooting economy. Every part of the Sheridan, from muzzle to butt, is quality built to give both casual sportsman and expert rifleman more shooting satisfaction. It packs a wallop . . . a few piston strokes will put the 5 m/m alloy bullet through a 1" soft pine board.



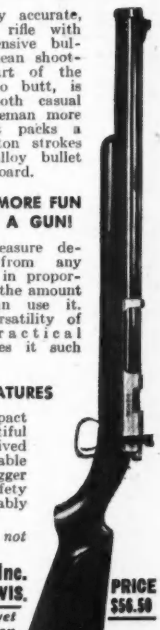
### HAVE MORE FUN WITH A GUN!

The pleasure derived from any arm is in proportion to the amount you can use it. The versatility of this practical small-bore is what makes it such fun to shoot.

### TARGET-SPORTER FEATURES

● Weight 6 lbs ● Compact length (37") ● Beautiful walnut stock ● Long-lived alloy valves ● Adjustable sights ● Adjustable trigger pull ● Shotgun-type safety ● Fast lock-time ● Durably built throughout.

*Money refunded if not satisfied after inspection.*



**SHERIDAN PRODUCTS Inc.**
**Dept. 17-J RACINE, WIS.**

**PRICE $56.50**

*If your dealer does not yet have the Sheridan, mail coupon below for prompt attention.*

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 17-J, Racine, Wis.

Enclosed find $_____ Send me the following:
☐ Sheridan Pneumatic Rifle ($56.50)
☐ _____Rounds of Ammunition ($4 per thousand)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

**More light-gathering power with an objective lens that's 4 to 6 mm. larger than usual!**

Objective lenses largely determine light-gathering power. The "SCOUT" objective is extra large, perfect in quality, made of crown and flint glass, and corrected for aberration. It is equal in quality to our largest observatory lenses. That means you'll spot rifle holes in the target black *better* under conditions of poor visibility!

***COATED LENSES** for greater brilliance. **LIGHTWEIGHT CONSTRUCTION**, weighs only 23 ounces. • **DRAW TUBE PLUS SPIRAL FOCUSING** for speed and ease. • **ALUMINUM TUBE.** Chrome plated brass draw tube. • **WRINKLE FINISH.** Measures 2⅛" x 13" closed, 17" open.*

**$25 RETAIL**

**WRITE FOR FOLDER, GIVING NAME OF YOUR DEALER**

**Dealer Inquiries Invited**

**TINSLEY LABORATORIES**

**2526 Grove Street, Berkeley, California**

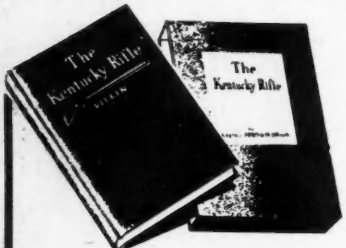
***NEW!** Made by the West's largest telescope makers*

**SATURN**

**"SCOUT" model SPOTTING SCOPE**

42 mm. objective lens
20 power magnification

---




New—third edition. 300 pages.
New—Kentucky Pistols.
130 Photographic plates. Line cuts.
History. Who made . . . How made . . .
Makers' names. Powder horns, targets.
Accuracy tests. As a hunting weapon.
As a military arm.

## BOOK NUMBER ONE

*on American Arms*
*for American Shooters*

## THE KENTUCKY RIFLE

Here is the one complete, accurately documented, profusely illustrated story of the remarkable American - invented, frontier-made rifle that made victory possible in the American Revolution and which—today—is winning new popularity as a target and hunting weapon and collector's item. See full details in our February advertisement. Order your copy from your bookseller or by mail. Beautifully printed, excellently bound, boxed in sturdy slip case. $10.

**Ludlum and Beebe, 391 East 149th Street New York 55, N. Y.**

---

## GOODBYE RUST

SHEATH . . . The Polarized Rust Preventive

**SHEATH** penetrates rain, salt water, sweat and dampness and adheres to the true metal surface. Polarization gives SHEATH a magnetic quality which draws it thru corrosive elements. Provides thin protective anti-rust sheath to every part. Not gummy or greasy. Pleasant to use. At your dealers or direct. 50c and $1.00.

SHEATH POLARIZED RUST PROTECTION

**BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.**
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

---

## CASES – PRIMERS RELOADING TOOLS

| | |
|---|---|
| Pacific Super Tools | $34.50 |
| Pacific Dies and Tool Parts | |
| Hollywood Dies—All Cal. | 12.50 |
| Pacific Scales | 8.50 |
| Dupont—Hercules Powder | 1.75 |
| Primers, 120, 115, 116, 8½, 1½, 7, 9½ | 6.00 |
| #70 Redfield (All Guns) | 8.50 |
| 102 Redfield (All Guns) | 5.75 |
| White Line Butt Plates | 1.75 |
| P .38 Excellent, Clip, Holster | 30.00 |
| Lugers, Very Good, Holster | 30.00 |

*Speers Bullets in Stock*
7MM 130-145 gr $4.25; 160 gr $4.35; 270 100 gr $4.00; 130-150 gr $4.25.

Place your order now for fall Delivery on Other Sizes and Weights.

**AURAND'S** (Open Evenings)
229 E. 3rd Lewistown, Pa.

---

## CUSTOM STOCKING

MILITARY CONVERSIONS
STANDARD & DELUXE

Precision barrel work, all calibers; bolt altered, expert bluing, Bishop stock $28.00.

**MESICKS GUN SHOP, Dundee, Illinois**

---

## EADS SCOPE SAFETIES

**Springfield, Mauser & Win. 54** LOCK BOLT DOWN, Natural Position, Easy Thumb Action, Faster, Safer, Quality. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $5.00

**EADS MFG. CO.**
Triggers, Gunsmithing, Bluing
4122 Decatur St. Denver, Colo.

---

.475 NITRO EXPRESS—COGSWELL & HARRISON, 1st quality, sidelock, ejector, double barrel express rifle, new, new Kynoch ammunition, $685.00. AAHE Parker double 12, new condition, $500.00. 7mm. Mauser Mannlicher type stock, 20" barrel, flat bolt, set triggers, engraved, new, $200.00. .285 OKH Weaver scope, Stith mounts, set triggers, Pacific dies, ammunition, excellent, $185.00. William R. Griffin, 29 East Main St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

EXCELLENT CUSTOM 30-06, 257, 270 ON Mauser actions, Monte Carlo stocks, Redfield 70, adjustable trigger, ramp front, Pachmayr pad, sling, $95.00, $100.00, $110.00. Want Remington 8-81, Mauser actions. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

PARKER D. H. E. 16x28, M&F, EXCELLENT, $275.00. Remington 32, 12x28, IC & M, excellent $165.00. Winchester 21, 16x28, M&F. new, $185.00. Sempert & Krieghoff 16x30, M&F, v. g. $135.00. Chas. Daly O&U, 16x26 IC&M, full rib, excellent $250.00. LeRobust (French) 12x26 IC&M, v. g. $85.00. Baker 12x28 (steel) M&F new, $100.00. German (DWM) 8mm. sporter, engraved, full rib, cheekpiece, excellent $150.00. Stamp for details. H. A. Haskell, Brattleboro, Vermont.

SHOTGUN, 12 GA. REMINGTON PUMP model 31 excellent to perfect, $63.00. N. S. Moore, 810 Van Buren St., Wilmington, Delaware.

REMINGTON M30S. 30-06 VERY GOOD $72.50. Springfield sporter very good $65.00. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

REMINGTON ENFIELD 5 LAND SPORTER, very good $42.00. Burdick heat lamp $25.00. Dynelectron Diathermy, Machine $45.00. Want 32 jacketed bullets, 30-30, 99 barrel, poor Colt 32, Iver Johnson 12. Hollis Miller, Rt. #3, Bucyrus, Ohio.

10X IMPERIAL COATS 42-44 $10.00. FREELand deluxe stands $7.50. Display models Argus Super grade $60.00. Unertl 1¼ 10X $70.00. 1½" 14X $80.00. Mossberg Spotshot Freeland stand excellent $25.00. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

$30.00 GOVERNMENT USED BINOCULARS 8 power with case including tax. Send for list of others. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 South 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

75T, WINCHESTER 8X AND IRONS, GLOVE, coat, extras, excellent $75.00. 1917 Remington Enfield sporter, Redfield rear, pad, nice stock $75.00. 20 gauge Lefever A grade skeet S. T., Beavertail, pad $90.00. Both v. g. plus. Want 31 skeet 12. W. G. Thiede, 2280 Shevlin, Ferndale, Michigan.

MUZZLE LOADING GUNS, POWDER, flasks. Price List 10¢. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Missouri. 12-47

SAVAGE 23D HORNET 440 WEAVER SLING, perfect $75.00. J. D. Wruck, Rt. #2, Box 119, Gustine, Calif.

COLT WOODSMAN, 4½", PERFECT, Franzite stocks, holster, $65.00. Match Woodsman, perfect, Pointer stocks, $75.00. Bob Ondray, 1813 Cuyler Ave., Berwyn, Illinois.

PERFECT—MAUSER 22-250 TURLEY BULLgun, Anderson safety, altered bolt, DST, Fecker blocks; beautiful crotch walnut Schuetzen stock, Pacific dies, 100 new cases, scale, powder, 900 primers, bullets, $160.00. Fecker 1⅝" scope, 10X, perfect, $85.00. 8x30, B&L binoculars, new, $170.00, tax inc. G. R. Davis, Mount Sterling, Illinois.

PACIFIC RELOADING TOOL .38 SPECIAL, Wilson trimmer, Pacific scales, Ideal mould $45.00. Casco electric tool $15.00. Wollensak 20X telescope $19.00. .45 shoulder holster and two clips, $10.00. .38 special mid-range wadcutters $2.50 hundred. Colt Woodsman 6½" excellent finish and trigger pull, $70.00. Sproul, 1126 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N. J.

NEW SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS, nickel steel action, sniper bolt for low scope, factory built sporter stock, checkered grip and forend, sling swivels, beautifully polished and blued, Redfield ramp front and #70 rear sights. 30-06 caliber $99.50, other calibers $127.50. N. L. Papernek, 1516 So. Clinton Avenue, Trenton 10, New Jersey.

STEYR, STRAIGHT PULL CARBINE, CLIP and 10 cartridges, good $25.00. Steyr, Super .22 caliber excellent DST $35.00. Savage 99, 30-30 excellent $47.50. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

## KRAG ACTIONS

excellent except finish, $17.50. Action with new barrel 22" or 24", $35.00. Complete rifle less sights $45.00.

**JESS BERGER** 812 E. Maple St. Cushing, Okla.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY H. P. HUNTING rifles. Springfield deluxe sporter, test fired only; high numbered action; Q. D. swivels and sling; Lyman 48 receiver sight; checkered forearm and pistol grip; oil finished; perfect, $137.50. Enfield deluxe sporter, magazine altered; Redfield 70 receiver sight; checkered forearm and pistol grip; cheekpiece; oil finished; perfect, $107.50. .22 cal. clip for Luger conversion unit $10.00. Others. List for stamp; first M. O. Jack B. Killinger, R. F. D. #2, Flemington, N. J.

SPORTERS, NEW BARRELS, CUSTOM stocks: Mausers without iron sights; 220 Swift 10 power Unertl $265.00; 257 Roberts Weaver K4 Echo Mount $250.00; 270 Weaver K2.5 Redfield Jr. mount $235.00; 30-06 G-88 Redfield Jr. mount also Flaig ramp Lyman 48 rear $250.00. 30-06 Springfield 1,395,807 Redfield ramp front Lyman 48 rear $165.00. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

P.38 EXCELLENT REBLUED HOLSTER, extra clip $50.00. 7.63 Mauser v. g. to excellent reblued 45 rounds $60.00. 7.65 Luger v. g. to excellent reblued, plastic grips, 50 rounds $50.00, or all three $150.00. Inman & Thayer, 4430 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

SELLING OUT ENTIRE COLLECTION BOTH pistols and rifles. Exceptionally low prices. Stamp brings big price list. George Numrich, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

ACE EXCELLENT, EXTRA MAGAZINE King gold post reflector front $80.00. W. A. McAuliffe, Pioneer Bldg., Mt. Vernon, Washington.

MAUSER-270 CONVERSION BISHOP MONTE Carlo stock Dialytan 4x scope. 5 boxes factory ammunition, $175.00; Remington 30 Express 30-06 Weaver, Litschert 6X scope, recoil pad, sling, 100 rounds ammunition $125.00; Mauser military rifle complete, $35.00; S&W .22 single shot target pistol, long barrel, $35.00; Browning O&U 12 ga. skeet plain 26" barrels recoil pad, $175.00; Brass 20X telescope $15.00. All guns excellent condition. 2 boxes 30-30; 2 boxes 300 Savage; 5 boxes 250-3000; 5 boxes 270. All factory ammunition, good condition, $32.50 for entire lot. Money orders only. John C. Blocker, P. O. Box 716, St. Petersburg, Florida.

EASTON RELOADING TOOL, .38 SPECIAL, perfect, small primer, first M. O. for $27.50. Roxy Rodd, 422 Elberon, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BULLETS: COPPER JACKETED, 22, 257, 270 8mm. 30-06, 35 cal. Write for price list. Modern Gun Shop, 311 No. Paramount, Clearwater, California.

LOVELL IMPROVED ZIPPER, Fecker 8X, case, dies, components, perfect, $185.00. Schmitt reloading outfit, components, 40% off list. Letter for description. C. M. Rardin, 2204 North Arlington, Indianapolis, Indiana.

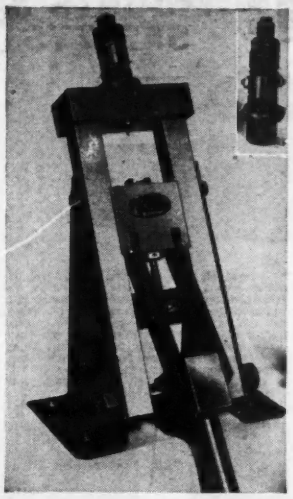
MAUSER RIFLES, COMMERCIAL AND military calibers, 22, 25, 30-06, 8mm. and 400 Whelen from $35.00 to $160.00. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

REMINGTON M31, SKEET GRADE, V. G. to excellent, 12 gauge, $105.00; Remington Sportsmaster 20 gauge, automatic, 2 sets barrels, 26" ventilated rib, 30" raised matted rib, specialty stock, excellent $165.00; M-2 Springfield 22, excellent, $65.00; M-44 Japanese folding bayonet carbine, excellent, $32.50; 7.7 Japanese rifle, good workmanship, v. g. $17.50; Colt 38-40 Lightning rifle, good, $37.50; Marlin 16 gauge pump good, $37.50; Winchester M-86 deluxe, 40-65, fair to good, $37.50; S&W 455 Triplelock, target grips, good, $47.50. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

PREWAR COMMERCIAL LUGER (EXCELlent). Walther PP and PPK (perfect) 7.65mm. $55.00 each; Browning 7.65mm. perfect $40.00, Jap binoculars 6x9.3° perfect $60.00. E. Seidel, 205 So. West Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

ANNOUNCEMENT TO SHOOTERS, COLlectors and sportsmen—A printed book list showing nearly 200 available titles for your interest, including a projection of titles in process of printing. In booklet form it contains a brief review of each title. Also a printed list of nearly 300 titles of used books giving a concise description of each book. Both are printed in limited numbers and if you wish either or both, write today enclosing 25¢. If you have formerly subscribed to any of my lists, you will receive both of them without request. The Premium offers in both lists will interest you. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten St., Phila. 19, Penna. 10-47

"BLU-BLAK is only method I ever used that *guarantees success.*"
*HOBERT COX, Gunsmith, Wabash, Ind.*



# HANDLOADERS

We invite your consideration of these great features: Completely Straightline; All Steel Construction (no castings); Most Sturdy and Powerful Press Made; Adjustable and Positive Primer Seater; Most Perfectly Finished Dies; and Full Floating Bullet Seater. ALL THESE FEATURES FOUND ONLY IN THE EASTON LOADING PRESS. Complete one caliber $32.50

•

We can now furnish our new collet type bullet puller and also our primer pocket crimp removing dies for F. A. cases at $7.50 each. Our dies interchange with other popular cast type presses.

•

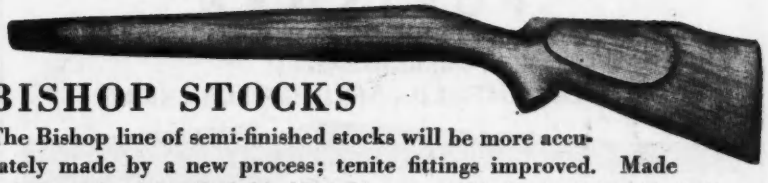
Write us for loading components, special dies, headspace gauges, gunsmiths reamers and special tools. Reasonable Delivery.

•

*For further information see your dealer or write*

## EASTON ENGINEERING CO. Inc.

1114 South State St. Salt Lake City, Utah



# BISHOP STOCKS

**The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid. Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.**

**E. C. BISHOP & SON** **Warsaw, Missouri**

## *Learn the* ART OF GUNSMITHING

• **Courses in Following Subjects Offered: Interior and Exterior Ballistics, Repairs to Firearms, Design and Function of Firearms, Gunshop Practices, Metallurgy for the Gunsmith, Practical Instruction in a Gunshop, Stockmaking, Scope and Sight Mounting, Business Administration for the Gunshop.**

*Enrollment being accepted for classes Starting immediately*

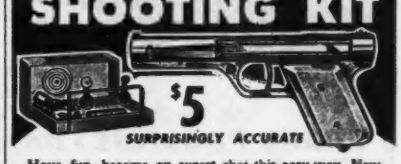
**DENVER SCHOOL OF GUNSMITHING, Inc.**

*Approved for Veteran Training*

1002-10th St. Denver 4, Colorado

FAMOUS BULLS-EYE INDOOR

# SHOOTING KIT




Have fun, become an expert shot this easy way. New SHARPSHOOTER model is automatic size with adjustable target sights. Rubber band repeater action uses inexpensive No. 6 shot. Recommended by pistol instructors for beginners and experts. Noiseless, harmless, surprisingly accurate! Complete kit ready to shoot, includes Nickeled Sharpshooter Pistol, colorful spinning target, 600 shot, loader, special rubber bands, target printing stamp set and instructions. An ideal gift. We prefer you purchase from your favorite dealer; if he cannot supply you, send your name and address with $5 in check or money order (prompt delivery, postpaid) to

**BULLS-EYE CO., 7533 Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.**

## MORRIS L. MENG

***CUSTOM GUNSMITH***

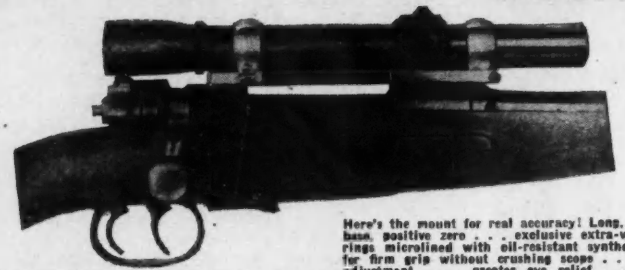
Military conversions to standard or de luxe sporters. Specializing in high-grade custom rifle and shotgun alterations.
Fancy rifle and shotgun stocking.
Beautiful Bluing General Repairs
SEWELL, NEW JERSEY

# SCOPES CLEANED REBLUED

Optical systems scientifically cleaned; all metal parts reblued; lenses adjusted for parallax. Any make or model (except Alaskan) including return postage and insurance. **$10.50**

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Route #1 Clinton, Maryland

# BUEHLER MOUNTS & SAFETYS

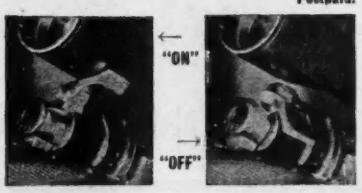


Here's the mount for real accuracy! Long, low, rigid base, positive zero . . . exclusive extra-wide clamp rings microlined with oil-resistant synthetic rubber for firm grip without crushing scope . . . windage adjustment . . . greater eye relief . . . readily detached . . . no projections to catch on scabbard or brush. Entire mount beautifully finished and blued to match finest rifle. Models now for ⅞" and 1" scopes for Mauser, Springfield, post-war Model 70 and remodelled Enfield; others available soon. Folder free on request.

$15 Postpaid.

Buehler Safetys LOCK BOTH BOLT AND STRIKER, fit readily under largest scope in lowest mount. Buehler Safetys operate through arc of 70 degrees, with positive stop in ON and OFF position. Machined from high quality steel, hardened, polished and blued . . . a faster, safer, more convenient safety that's a credit to any rifle. Install it yourself or send bolt only for free installation. Now available for Winchester M-54, Springfield, Mauser; also for Krag. Write for free folder.

$6 Postpaid.




If your dealer can't supply, order direct and send dealer's name
**BOLTS ALTERED $7.50**

**Gunsmiths! Dealers!**
*Write for our attractive proposition!*

**MAYNARD P. BUEHLER**
697 Vernon Street Oakland 10, California
Manufacturer Buehler Bolt Bending Block, Buehler Gun Cast



# "SPORTSMAN"
## STOCK BLANKS
(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)
## MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

**$7.50** PREPAID

**THE SPORTSMAN SHOP**
GREELEY, COLORADO



**TRADE-INS ACCEPTED**

OUR STANDARD SPECIAL
**SPRINGFIELD RIFLE** $100
30.06 . . . . . only
Selected Walnut Stock • Checkered Grip and Forehand, In Hand Rubbed Oil Finish • With Ramp Front and Receiver Sights.

*We Repair, Restock or Alter any MODERN FIREARM . . . Write for prices*

**FRANK PUGLIESE** • 2829 So. BROAD ST., Dept. A, TRENTON 10, N.J.



Makes Old Guns Look New
**Vans**
**INSTANT GUN BLUE**
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON



**CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE**
All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.
J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.



**DDRI**
4 ACTION
CLEANS LUBRICATES PREVENTS RUST DISPLACES WATER
The Dramless Displacing Rust Inhibitor
FOR USE
on GUNS TACKLE & TOOLS | in HOME CAMP & SHOP
DDRI does MORE for your equipment.
"You Needn't BUY it before you DDRI it"



***ADAIR BARREL BLANKS***
Are used by the Largest Custom Rifle Shops. Finest Heat-treated Alloy Steel. 6 groove 1¼"x28" in Cals. 22-25-27-30 $17.50 each. Rough Turned $2.50 extra.
Discounts to Gunsmiths.
**James D. Adair**
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.


EXTENSION BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, semi-fancy walnut for Win. M12, 97 and 42, all gauges, $6.75. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

ACTIONS ONLY. KRAG, $4.50. 98 MAUSer $18.50. 93 Mauser $15.00. All good. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

.45 CALIBER COLT ARMY COMMERCIAL model, outside excellent, new blue, inside very good, some bore wear. .22 caliber conversion for above, inside and out perfect. In factory box. Walnut and white grip. Shoulder holster, $95.00. .22 caliber Colt Woodsman, 6½". Holster. Walnut and brown pointer grips. New blue, negligible wear, if any $65.00. Above pistols reblued because of holster wear. 9mm. Mauser semi-automatic machine type pistol. Good working. Inside and out worn $35.00. Phillip Huribut, 1937 Glencove Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

RIFLES: 1910 WINCHESTER .401, DELUXE, checkered grip and forearm, Q. D. swivels, v. g. plus, 60 cartridges, $75.00. 86 Winchester 45-90, reblued, v. g., 20 cartridges, $45.00. 92 Winchester carbine, 44-40, reblued, v. g. plus, 50 cartridges, $40.00; another, barely fair but serviceable, 50 cartridges, $28.00. 92 Winchester 32-20 takedown, ⅔ magazine, good, 50 cartridges, $35.00. Colt 32-20, 36" barrel, full magazine, v. g. $35.00. 30-40 Krag carbine, regular sights, v. g., 40 cartridges, $40.00; another, Lyman ramp front, Redheld 102 rear, v. g., 40 cartridges, $50.00. Late Mauser 8mm. sporter, stamped guard, Redfield ramp front, 102 rear, v. g., 25 cartridges, $48.00. Imported 8mm. Mauser sporters, all v. g. or better, lightweight on Kar 98 action, each with 25 cartridges, round barrel, standard trigger, $60.00; round barrel, double set triggers, $70.00; octagon barrel, double set triggers, $80.00. 256 Newton, v. g., Weaver 330, Redfield Junior mount, die for sizing cases from 30-06, 200 bullets, 50 cartridges, (plenty more bullets on hand), $125.00. Remington 81A, choice of .300 or .35, Stith mount, coated Weaver K2.5, (specify post or crosshair), 40 cartridges, brand new, $175.00. Marlin 39A, coated K2.5, Stith mount, 100 long rifles, brand new, $95.00. Savage 23AA, .22 long rifle, 100 cartridges, excellent, $40.00. Mossberg 151M, 100 cartridges, perfect $30.00. Stevens 325 bolt action carbines, new, 20 cartridges, $40.00. Marlin 36 sporting carbines, 30-30, new, 20 cartridges, cleaning rod, case, $58.00. Winchester 94 sporting carbines, new, 40 cartridges, cleaning rod, case, $60.00. Shotguns: Savage automatic 12x26 I. C., new, $87.95. Savage Light Weight automatic, 12x28 modified, (6½ lbs.) new, with case and cleaning rod, $100.00. Belgian Browning Light Weight, 12x26 modified, plain rib, new, $137.00. Winchester model 12, skeet model, 12x26, Black Alloy Cutts, excellent, $100.00. Winchester standard model 12, 12x25, steel cutts, v. g. plus, $75.00. Winchester model 12, 12x30 full, new, $78.50; another 16x28 full, $78.50. Model 31 Remington, 20x28 modified, new, $78.50. Model 11A Remington automatic shotgun, checkered grip and forearm, brand new condition, 12x28 modified, $90.00; another, brand new condition, 20 gauge, two barrels, 26" modified, 28" full, $115.00. Model 12 Winchester, 12x26, latest Poly choke, White Line recoil pad, excellent, $85.00. Ithaca #1 grade, hammer indicator model, automatic ejectors, 12x30 full and full, 7# 6 oz. excellent, $100.00. L. C. Smith Field grade, 20x26, I. C. & M., 5¼#, fair, $50.00. Belgian double hammerless, 16x28, M&F, 6#, fair, $35.00. Darne, 16x28 M&F, fair $35.00. DuMoulin (Liege), 16x28 M&F, 13" stock, cheekpiece, ejectors 5½#, $85.00. J. P. Sauer & Son, 12x28, I. C. & M., 6¾", excellent, $225.00. J. P. Sauer & Son, 16x30 M&F, ejectors, Krupp fluid steel, sling swivel, cheekpiece, stock offset for use of left eye from the right shoulder, appearance v. g., otherwise perfect, $200.00. W. Foecster, Berlin, Hafeuchsenmacher, 12x30 M&F, 6¼#, sling swivels, cheek rest, Krupp steel, appearance v. g., otherwise perfect, $145.00. Miller & Val Greiss Kgl Eayr, Hofgewehrfaerie, Munchen, 12x30 F&F, straight grip, sling swivels, cheekpiece, 6½#, rib badly scarred, top lever bent, appearance fair, otherwise perfect, $80.00. J. P. Sauer & Son double hammer gun, 16x29 F&M, Krupp steel, cheekpiece, v. g., $50.00. Double hammer gun, 12x30 F&F (American made, good steel, barrels), v. g. $25.00. Ranger overunder, choice 12x28 or 12x30, M&F, good $45.00. Plentiful supply of shells (with gun purchased only), all gauges and shot sizes, standard loads $1.75 per box, Express loads $2.10. Handguns: Colt 1917, .45 ACP, Parkerized, v. g., $30.00. Forehand & Watsworth "Swamp Angel," .41 Rim fire, 2", 5 shot, spur trigger, ivory grips, 50 fresh cartridges, v. g. $35.00. Walther PPK, 32 ACP, extra magazine, holster, 50 cartridges, v. g. plus, $35.00. Savage .32 auto pistol, excellent, 50 cartridges, $27.00. No C. O. D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.


**KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET**
The most efficient shell for its size ever developed; 25% more velocity, flatter shooting, harder hitting. Your Hornet rechambered $5.00; magazine altered $2.00. Also rechambering 2-R's and Lovells to K-Lovell $5.00.
LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, New York

AMMUNITION—30-06, M2 BALL, REMINGton 1941-1942, 6¢ each. Winchester 1928, F. A. 1933-1938 M1 Ball, 75¢ each. These suitable to hollow point. Charles Lewin, Wilson Road, Fall River, Mass.

POLICE AND DEALERS—LEATHER POlice equipment, Sam Browne belts, holsters, billys, etc., special prices. Write. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

DISPOSING OF A LARGE PROPORTION OF my collection. Complete list of 150 pistols for sale sent for self-addressed stamped envelope. S. Aberman, 405 Law & Finance Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna. 10-47

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD, MARKSMAN stock, vaver 36 FWS front, no rear, fired 300 rounds, perfect $85.00. Lyman Jr. Targetspot 10X perfect $60.00. Springfield National Match, sling, excellent $90.00. .303 British Enfield, issue excellent in very good out, 100 cartridges, $50.00. Willard Costello, 118-59 222nd Street, St. Albans 11, New York.

NEW, FACTORY GREASE, SWIFT BARREL and stock, standard model 70. No action. Both $30.00. W. N. Dulaney, 10 Montevallo Lane, Birmingham, Alabama.

SMITH & WESSON 38-44, LATEST MODEL target Outdoorsman, ramp rib barrel, new, perfect, 5 boxes .38 special factory wadcutters. $79.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

HUNTING BOOTS—BLACK ALL LEATHER Army surplus, heavy leather sole, 12" all sizes. $7.95 pair. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

8MM. (7.92x57) MAUSER 98 CUSTOM BIG game ammunition, 170 grain S. P. 20¢ each, no packing charge. No. C. O. D.'s. J. R. Loomis, 125 West Melrose, Peoria, Illinois.

POWDER: #4350. 4227. 4198. $1.75 LB. Bullseye, #6, Red Dot, $1.05 8 oz. Special: Hivel #2, #2400, 3 lbs. $4.80. Primers with powder orders, 55¢. #6 shot 30¢ lb. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

.257 CUSTOM MAUSER, ACKLEY BARREL, very fancy stock, checkered. Lyman Alaskan, Redfield Jr. New; a beauty, $250.00. H. W. Smith, 1119 E. 44th St., Kansas City, Missouri.

3 MAUSER ACTIONS, ARMY ISSUE, GOOD or better, no stamped parts, bolt numbers do not match $35.00 each, $100.00 for three. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

BULLETS 9MM. 123 GRAIN FOR LUGER $9.00 a 1,000. .38 Special 158 grain conical 146 grain wadcutter $8.00 a 1000. All bullets resized and lubricated neatly boxed and ready for reloading. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

9MM. LUGER COMMERCIAL AMMUNITION NMNC box of 50. $4.50, freight included. Limit 10 boxes. Inquiries invited regarding Foreign ammunition: 8mm. Mauser, 6.5x53 Mannlicher, etc. Dealer discounts. Ashton & Company, Dept M., 707 So. Broadway, Los Angeles, California.

.38 COLT COMMANDO, EXCELLENT $45.00. 9x50 Sportscope with case new $59.50. See December 1946 Rifleman Page 87 Springfield 03A3 very good $45.00. Weavers new coated K2.5 $32.50. K4 $38.00. Reloads .38 Wadcutters $3.00 hundred—45 automatic 200 grain wadcutters $4.50 hundred. Potter loading machines. Gus A. Straus, 102 E. San Antonio, El Paso, Texas. Life Member.

WINCHESTER M12'S-BEAVERTAIL FOREarms 26" cylinder. 12 ga. New $85.25. Extras: Poly or Weaver choke $14.75; Cutts comp $21.50; ventilated rib $40.00. Jim Craton's Davenport, Iowa.

.22 MARTINI #3 HUBALEK BARREL FREEland stock and forearm, excellent, $175.00. .22-S. S. Hanel oct barrell open and aperature sights large ch forearm excellent $110.00. Sharps rifle, #3 barrell caliber 45-90 reg. stock fair, $55.00. Remington Hepburn 38-40 single few cartridges, outside good, inside poor. York Gun Shop, 202 W. Market, York, Penna.

HUNTING ELK AND DEER EVERYTHING furnished except guns and ammunition $100.00 per week. Frank Bradley, Copper Ridge Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

ITHACA #4 12-30 FF V.G. TO EX. PARKER VHE 12 magnum 32" FF v.g. $140.00 each with leather case Colt OMT 6" excellent $60.00 or trade for .270, Hornet, Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼. G. R. Allen, 430 Morrison, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

"BLU-BLAK is answer to bluing troubles. I say it's good!" JACK C. CARR, Willamette Gun Shop, Salem, Ore.



# GUNS - AMMO - HIGH SPEED TOOLS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Winchester Mod. 12 Duck Gun, 3" Magnum Rib | $100.95 | Mossberg DeLuxe .22 cal. Repeater, Model 46M | $27.95 |
| Winchester Mod. 64 21" Zipper peep sight | 87.35 | Crosman S.S. Air Rifle .22 cal. and 1000 pellets | 22.30 |
| Winchester Mod. 12 Shotgun, 12, 16, 20 gauge | 78.50 | .40/65 Winchester C.F., soft nose, per 100 | 13.00 |
| Winchester Mod. 42 Pump Gun, 410 gauge | 67.50 | .41 Swiss Rim Fire, lead cartridges, per 100 | 10.00 |
| Colt Official Police 38 Spec. 4" blue | 58.00 | French Rifle cartridges 7.5 m/m MAS, per 100 | 15.00 |
| Colt 45 Auto. New Latest Model | 65.00 | .308 British cartridges, 174 grain, M.P., per 100 | 7.50 |
| Remington Auto. S.G. 12, 16, 20 gauge | 94.00 | Cartridges rim-fire .22 .25 and .32 calibers | SEE LIST |
| Remington Pump Mod. 31, 12 and 20 gauge | 78.50 | ALL LOADED SHOTGUN SHELLS 10% DISCOUNT | |
| Mossberg Bolt Action No. 44 U.S. Clip 6 shot | 27.85 | Magazines for Imported Auto | $4.75 to 6.90 |
| Mossberg Bolt Action, 410 gauge Repeater | 26.55 | Magazines for H & R Reising Auto | 1.75 |
| Mossberg Bolt Action, 20 gauge Repeater | 22.95 | Magazines for Colt .45 Auto., Model 1911 | 1.65 |
| Smith & Wesson 38 Spec. M&P, blue, S. Butt | 56.50 | Magazines HI Standard, A-B-E- HDM, each | 1.75 |
| Ithaca Lightweight, No. 37 Pump, 12 and 20 gauge | 78.50 | Barrels for S & W 1917, 45 caliber 5½" | 7.50 |

## HIGH SPEED STEEL CUTTING TOOLS ETC

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Only | —Metal Slitting Cutter | .125" | thick | 2.875" | diameter — 1" Arbor Hole | Each $0.75 |
| 328 | " | —T-Slot Cutter | .100" | thick | .545" | diameter — Taper Shank 2" long | " 1.50 |
| 182 | " | —T-Slot Cutter | .095" | thick | .261" | diameter — Taper Shank 1¾" long | " 1.25 |
| 198 | " | —T-Shot Cutter | .201" | thick | .812" | diameter — Taper Shank 2½" long | " 1.25 |
| 613 | " | —T-Slot Cutter | .071" | thick | .385" | diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long | " .90 |
| 20 | " | —T-Slot Cutter | .402" | thick | 1.094" | diameter — Straight Shank ⅝" diameter | " 1.75 |
| 182 | " | —Side Milling Cutter | .254" | thick | 1.375" | diameter — 7/16" threaded Arbor Hole | " .90 |
| 19 | " | —Side Milling Cutter | .513" | thick | 2.375" | diameter — ⅝" Arbor Hole | " 1.50 |
| 422 | " | —End Mill (Radius Ground) | .500" | long | .386" | diameter — Taper Shank 2¼" long | " .75 |
| 1173 | " | —End Mill (Radius Ground) | .300" | long | .300" | diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long | " .60 |
| | | —End Mill (Radius Ground) | .375" | long | .251" | diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long | " .60 |
| 110 | " | —End Mill (5° Taper) | .500" | long | .521" | diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long | " .50 |
| 386 | " | —End Mill (5° Taper) | .500" | long | .555" | diameter — Taper Shank 1⅝" long | " .50 |
| 128 | " | —End Mill | .750" | long | .500" | diameter — Taper Shank 1½" long | " .90 |
| 26 | " | —Twist Drill | LETTER SIZE X | | | | " .50 |
| 49 | " | —Twist Drill | Diameter .239" | | | | " .25 |
| 14 | " | —Hollow Mill | .500" | Hole Diameter | 1.0937" | Outside diameter | " 2.00 |

*GROUND DOWEL PINS* for all around use in shop

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | Dozen ⅛" x ⅞" | dozen 30¢ | 85 | Dozen ⅜" x 1½" | dozen 60¢ |
| 186 | " ¼" x 1⅞" | " 45¢ | 150 | " 3/16" x ¾" | " 25¢ |

**On all *tool* orders over $25.00 Special 10% discount. Sorry no orders under $5.00**

●Have quantity of Standard and Heavy duty Milling Cutters. State your wants.

***Send Stamp for complete list*—GUNS, AMMUNITION and PARTS.**

**HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO., (No C.O.D. Orders) R-52 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.**

You get everything in a

# "PACIFIC" TOOL

**More Than 11,000 Now In Use**

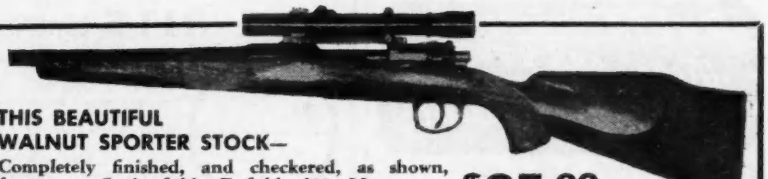
**ACCURACY** is the most important element in reloading. The "PACIFIC" is a true, straight-line tool—one, or a thousand loads come out with the same accuracy.
**FAST OPERATING**—one throw of the handle completely prepares the fired shell for the powder and bullet.
**STRENGTH**—the sturdy frame will stand maximum punishment. Dies, and all parts necessary, made of hardened steel.

**PRICES—Standard $28.75; Super $35.75**

**PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.**
**353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California**

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO





**THIS BEAUTIFUL WALNUT SPORTER STOCK—**
Completely finished, and checkered, as shown, for your Springfield, Enfield, '98 Mauser or Krag, with tenite fittings, *only* **$35.00**

*Quick delivery. Write for complete information. Satisfaction guaranteed.*

**REINHART FAJEN** **Box 304** **Raytown, Mo.**

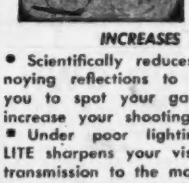


***NEW — REVOLUTIONARY***
**NIMCO SAFETY GUARD**
***SAVES LIVES....***

Don't allow tragedy to mar the pleasure of owning a gun. Protect yourself and your family by locking out trigger accidents. No gun is complete without a Nimco Gun Guard. Speedily attached —quickly removable. Cleverly designed to fit more than 150 popular rifles and shotguns. . . Play safe—stop trigger accidents with a Nimco Safety Guard. Nimco also prevents dry firing.

**Now Only $1.75**
See your dealer or write—
**NICHOLAS MANUFACTURING CO.**
100-11 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.





**NEW SHOOTING GOGGLE**

***INCREASES ACCURACY!***

● Scientifically reduces haze, glare and annoying reflections to the minimum—enabling you to spot your game faster and greatly increase your shooting accuracy.
● Under poor lighting conditions KERNOLITE sharpens your vision by increasing light transmission to the maximum. Also grounded to prescription. Send for folder A.

**KERN MOSS OPTICAL CO., Inc.**
12 JOHN STREET NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Brand New Stocks for Model 12, latest type, with latest type pistol grip, standard grade, completely finished, with fitted butt plate, all ready to drop into place, no fitting necessary, usual Winchester quality and appearance, 12 gauge only, each ..... $7.75
Same for Ithaca Model 37, checkered grip, 16 gauge ..... 11.50
Same Model 97, inletted for sling swivel ..... 5.75
Also have a large number of the Model 12 and 97 stocks as above but scarred and scratched very slightly from handling. They are mechanically perfect and not broken or chipped in any way, each ..... 4.75
Magazine Tubes, Model 12 and Model 97, Remington Model 10, Solid Frame or Takedown, each ..... 2.75
Barrels, Win 97, 12x30 full, solid frame, new, $10.50. Remington Model 10, 20" Cyl. new ..... 10.00
EUREKA SHOTSHELL LOADING TOOLS: Nos. 0 Crimpers, 10, 12, 16, 24, 28, 32, and 410, only, each $1.50. No. 4 (heavy duty) crimpers, 12 gauge only, $4.00. Eureka No. 160 Loading Sets 24, 28, 32, and 410 only, $2.75. No. 180 Loaders, 10 ga only, $1.00. No. 199 Wad Cutters, 8, 10, 16, 28 ga, $1.25. Cannot supply sizes other than those listed. Send large self addressed stamped envelope for pamphlet describing these tools. 50¢ packing charge on tool orders under ..... $2.00.
SHOT SHELL PRIMERS, WESTERN No. 209 Battery Cup, Non Corrosive, fit all Western, Winchester, and Federal Shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, can be adapted to Peters, per thousand, $5.25, per 5,000, $18.00. Remington No. 57, per thousand, $5.25. (Regular, List Price of these primers now $10.50 per thousand). Special prices in hundred thousand and million lots.
ALL RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS $8.00 per M. Percussion Caps, No. 9 and No. 11, $3.00 per M. All fresh stock. New Empty Primed Shells, Western Super-X, NMNC, 250-3000, $8.50 per hundred, $37.50 per 500, $70.00 per M. Bullets only, 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer, Remington, 150 grain Soft Point, $6.75 per hundred.

### SIGHTS & MOUNTS

Redfield Junior, for most rifles.....10.75 12.75 14.75
Stith, for all scopes, 70 or 99, 15.00 G.E.D. 70 only 17.50
Redfield Sights, to fit most rifles, 102, 5.75; 70-H, 8.50
Redfield Ramp with hood, 1/16" G.B., 26" Enfield 8.50
Lyman Sights to fit most rifles, 57, 7.00; 48, 12.50
Lyman 77 and 77H, with base and inserts..... 5.00
Lyman Ramp, 1/16" Gold Bead, 26" Enfield..... 6.00

### TELESCOPES

Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, choice of 7 reticules $60.00
The TEXAN, Post or Crosshair..... 50.00
Weaver (post or crosshair), K2.5, $37.50; K4, 45.00
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade 20X, 55mm.. 74.50
Froeland Deluxe Offset Stand..... 9.50
Targetspots, $75.00. Juniors, $62.50. Supers, 90.00
B&L 6x30, Lightweight, $134.40; 8x30, Zephyr... 180.00
(All above items latest type with coated lenses)
Weaver J2.5 Xhair, $22.50. 4408 post only..... 27.50
B&L RAYBANS, Ladies & Regular, $10.75. Skeet 12.50
LARGE RAYBAN SHOOTING GLASSES..... 15.00

### FIREARMS

High Standard Pistols, HDM, 4½" or 6¾"..... 51.17
Smith & Wesson, M&P, 4", Magna Grips, 38 Spl. 56.50
H&R Sportsman Revolvers, .22 caliber, 6" barrel 44.95

TETCO 8 oz. Fire Extinguishers (carbon tet under pressure) 2 for $2.50, $12.00 per dozen.

Cartridges for foreign Arms: 7 mm rimmed, 175 grain S.P., 30¢. 8 mm rimmed, 170 grain S.P., 30¢. 8 mm Mauser (8x57 rimless), for model 98 rifle or carbine, 22¢. 50¢ packing charge on orders under $5.00.
Inquiries invited from established dealers on scopes, Mounts, Sights, and H&R Revolvers. Special quantity prices on Stocks, Magazine Tubes, Eureka Tools, Shotgun Primers, and Tetco Extinguishers. No. C.O.D.'s Please. All items except cartridges and components postpaid.

**ROBERT K. HAELIG** (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

# ON TARGET FOR THE '47 SEASON

## WITH THE FECKER 1⅝" SCOPE

FECKER SCOPES

Plenty of illumination, variety of powers 10X to 24X, coated optics, high resolving power. Tops in the target field.

**FOR THE VARMINTEER**—the new Woodchucker. Light, streamlined, 16" length, large 1.2" objective, dehorned mounts, 4X, 5.5X and 7X. Ideal for that new varmint rifle.

*A GOOD RIFLE DESERVES A GOOD FECKER SCOPE*

**J. W. FECKER, INC.** 2016 Perrysville Avenue Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

**RUSTEPRUFE**
*Cleans and prevents Rust in one application!*

*Fast Proving to Be the Choice of Discriminating Shooters. Pints $2.00, Quarts $3.50, sent postpaid. Ask for Rusteprufe at your dealers.*

**RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES**
SPARTA · · WISCONSIN

**SITE•RITE** PRECISION CENTER DOT
Trade-Mark

Pat. Pending

Available in floating dot, cross hairs semi-visible & with fine distinct cross hairs for dots 1½" & over. Dot sizes ¾" to 4" at 100 yards. 24 to 48 hour service. All work *unconditionally guaranteed.* Dots installed your scope $7.50, except Alaskan & Texan $10.00 & foreign scopes $12.00. New scopes with precision dot for sale; K2.5 $45.00; K-4 $52.50, Texan $60.00; Alaskan $70.00. All target scopes at list price plus $7.50 for dot. Nylon Cross Hairs—Single $6.00; Double $8.00. Scopes Repaired & hard coated. Send for estimate. *Send all scopes by Registered Mail.*

*All popular mounts at list price.*

**ARTHUR R. MYERS** 410 BOND BLDG. WASH. 5, D. C.

**MAKE YOUR OWN**

RAMP BAND FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID FORGED STEEL BLANKS, $2.00 each, del'd; rough bored 30/64, 75¢ extra. $1.25 each, del'd, as originally forged (with ramp uncut and blade unmilled).

**JOHN R. SPEER** 7428 Richland Manor Dr. Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

**CLEAN KILLS!**

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS

Fewer cripples mean more game for the future. Use the Merit Iris Shutter Disc on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—MAXIMUM ACCURACY & EFFICIENCY. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights & target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG & send his name & address.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO. Dept. 9R
6144 Nenadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.


HORNET SAVAGE 23D, WEAVER 330, sling, beautiful curly stock, excellent in and out $88.00. A. H. Riley, 732 Edgehill, Ashland, Ohio.

8x56 HENSOLDT NACHT DIALYT BINOCULars, perfect condition, $105.00. A. L. Libengood, 204 Meade St., Donora, Penna.

WINCHESTER M70 TARGET GRADE, 257 caliber rifle. New, perfect, unfired, scope blocks only, price $165.00. J. W. Brown, 129 McCrea Ave., Dennison, Ohio.

ALL GUNS, ACCESSORIES BRAND NEW 70-270, Alaskan, Lee Dot, King mount, $210.00. 70-220 Swift, Alaskan 6 power Litschert, Jaeger mount, $221.00, 52 sporter $138.00, model 12 Super trap 12 ga. matted rib, $115.00, model 141 Gamemaster, 32-35 cal. $95.60, model 12 your choice 20-16-12 ga. $78.50, 16 ga. 28 mod-full ideal grade, list $128.95. Special $109.95, model 94 Winchester 30-30, $49.00. Woodsman 6½ $60.00. (Used guns) Excellent 720-06 Stith, Alaskan $180.00. Very good 300 R. S. Savage, 330 Weaver Redfield Jr. $125.00. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

M70, .270, 330 WITH LITSCHERT ATTACHment, Redfield mount, Tilden safety, very good, $145.00. Rem. 14, .35 caliber excellent $65.00. Sheldon R. Kressler, 195 11th St., Bloomsburg, Penna.

RIFLES—SPRINGFIELD 87-86-84, SAVAGE 6-5S, Winchester 75 sporters, Remington 513SA, Argus-Mossberg spotting scopes. Ammunition most calibers. Brand new stock. Price List. M. Hollander, 3947 No. Clerose Circle, Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

L. C. SMITH FIELD GRADE, 12 GA. 3" double, good, 40 shells, $90.00. Dr. P. M. Breyer, Freeport, Illinois.

RARE GERMAN AUTOMATIC 8MM. 41 M. good plus $65.00. Ithaca double #4 12-28 excellent $155.00. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE WINCHESTER 250-3000, new, unfired, Litschert-Weaver scope, Redfield base, 40 rounds, $200.00. Member. First money order. R. S. Hicks, 8051 Calumet Avenue, Chicago 19, Illinois.

WINCHESTER CALIBER 348: THIS GUN IS made on 1886 action (approved by Winchester). New unfired: Winchester barrel, forestock and stock. Action excellent in and out. Open sights from original barrel $75.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

S&W .357 MAGNUM 5", EXCELLENT, 140 cartridges, $105.00. Colt .38 Official Police 4", hand smoothed action, King sights, excellent plus $75.00. Winchester 63, excellent plus, Weaver 29S, sheepskin case $80.00. Ammunition 30-06 Super Speed, 180 grain S.P., per 20 $2.65; .45 auto, 50 for $2.50; .22 Long Rifle, hollow point, 500 $5.50. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pickney, Greenville, S. Car.

PISTOL CASES HALF INCH MARINE PLYwood natural finish-brass plated fittings, holds three pistols with accessories price $25.00. F.O.B. Cleveland. Write for descriptive photos. Lou Nole Associates, 2825 Euclid Heights Blvd, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

STEVENS HAMMERLESS 12 GA. PUMP. Fair out perfect in with new Weaver choke two tubes, $37.50. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

30-06, 270, 257 MAUSER SPORTERS, BAND ramp front, peep rear, cheekpiece stock, beautiful $79.00. Military conversions a specialty. G. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

BRAND NEW 2½ POWER G88 TELESCOPE sight with Stith "Install It Yourself" mount for 99 Savage, $50.00. Amos Turner, Lake Linden, Michigan.

WEATHERBY .220 ROCKET, MAUSER '98 action, Weaver K-4, Tilden mount and safety, 150 cases, 500 bullets, 1000 primers, dies. Excellent plus, $175.00. Mauser '98 .270 standard, Myrtlewood custom stock, Alaskan and Tilden mount and safety, dies, 1000 primers, over 500 fine 100 and 130 gr. bullets. Fired less than 400 rounds. Excellent plus, $160.00. Ackley-Turley improved .257, custom walnut stock. Fired 3 test rounds only, perfect, $100.00. Western tool & Copper, 25 caliber bullets at $4.00 per 100 with rifle only. G. W. Peck, Boston Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING**
6.5 MM. cartridges at factory velocity, with 150 gr. S.P. bullets; $4.50 box 20, $22.00 per 100, $200.00 per 1000. All new cases and components. Also Jap, German and Italian loads.
BONNER SPRINGS, KANS.

L. C. SMITH "SPECIALTY" GRADE, 16 gauge double 24" barrels, F&M auto ejectors, single selector trigger, engraved action, beautiful stock, excellent in and out, $195.00. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD, AS ISSUED, NICKEL-STEEL action, Star-gauge bore, slight roughness otherwise near perfect, M1903 A1 stock, sling, $67.50. Mausers '98, as issued, pre 1939, good plus; ammunition, $35.00. Japs $15.00. Charles Lewin, Wilson Road, Fall River, Mass.

30-06 SPORTER ON ISSUE MAUSER MILLED action. New unfired barrel, ramp front, Lyman 48 rear, new custom stock with forearm and pistol grip checkered, new shoulder-pad. Smooth bolt action, polished and engine turned. Double checked guaranteed headspace, excellent results on test fired, 2 boxes Commercial ammunition. A very fine gun all ready to go, $145.00 O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

30-06 CALIBER MODEL 70 WINCHSTER, REDfield rear, fine checkered forend, pistol grip, swivels & leather slings, drilled for scope, sheepskin case, 2 boxes cartridges, outfit new, sell $158.00. .45 cal. Colts New Service 5½", very good, 25 cartridge, holster, $58.00. .38 caliber, military auto Colts 6", holster, 50 cartridges, good, $58.00. .380 caliber Colts auto. very good, 50 cartridges, holster, $49.00. .32 caliber Ortgies, auto, good 50 cartridges, holster, $38.00. .32 cal. Spanish auto good, 25 cartridges, holster $35.00 .30 cal. German Luger good, 50 cartridges, holster $58.00. .22 cal. model 550 Remington automatic excellent, $49.00. 16 ga. 28" mod. new Belgian Browning auto. rib, $116.40. 351 cal. Winchester selfloading, new, sheepcase, 50 cartridges, $135.00. Send 25¢ for large price list over 100 guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

GOOD HANDLOADED AMMUNITION AT fair prices. 9mm. Luger 125 gr. lead, $6.75. 8mm. Mauser, 150 or 170 gr. $14.50. .22 Hornet, 218 Bee, $7.00 219 Zipper, $9.00. 220 Swift, $11.00. 25-20 lead, $6.50, jacketed $8.50 250-3000 and 257R, 60 or 87 gr. $12.00, 100-120 gr. $12.50. 270 Winchester 100-130-150, $12.50. 300 Savage 150-180, $12.50. 30-30 Winchester $10.50. 30-06 150-180, $12.00. All prices are per hundred. Soft point jacketed bullets used in all rifle loads, except 25-20 as noted. 20% deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Ohio residents add sales tax. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

L. C. SMITH. 12 GA. 26" BARRELS MOD and imp. cyl. S.S. trigger, perfect $125.00. Spun glass fly and casting rods in stock, guaranteed 5 years. Price list of 300. Trap, skeet and hunters shotguns. Hi-power rifles etc. (stamp). Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

RIFLE AND PISTOL PARTS. MAUSER, Carcano, Springfield, Enfield, Luger, P.38, 7.63 Mauser. 8mm. S.P. handloads. 16¢ stamp for price list. Lovell's, 1443 Berteau, Chicago 13, Illinois.

S&W SAFETY HAMMERLESS .38 GOOD $27.50. Want Walther model 9; Woodsman 4½. M. G. Hoppes, Rt. #1, Wabash, Indiana.

MERIDEN PARKER 12-28 MF, MILLER single trigger, oiled stocks, Leg-o-mutton case, shells, perfect, $110.00. Colt Police Positive .38 S&W holster, shells, perfect, $42.50. R. T. Lane, Box 550, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. MODern, obsolete, foreign. 24 page catalogue 10¢ coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

NEW GUNS: HI-STANDARD HD-M, 4½" or 6¾", walnut grips, $48.00; with thumb rest grips, $53.00. S&W K's $65.00. Colt 45 autos $55.00. Others as available. Arthur Hess, Eastford, Connecticut.

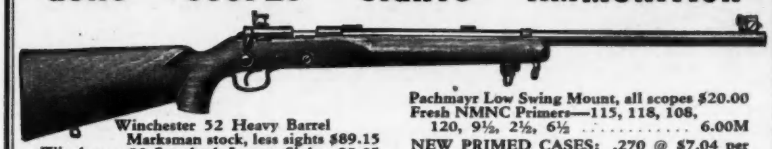
ACTION ONLY, TRUE COMMERCIAL AUSTrian Mannlicher-Schoenauer with fine double set triggers, engraved flat bolt handle. Excellent plus $49.50; Austrian Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5 rifle 1930 system Y1903/14. Made for Greek Army 20" barrel and action perfect. Good Army stock made into ¾ length sporter, fair job $75.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

ARMY 1¼" LEATHER SLINGS IN GOOD used condition, 50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Stevens-Pope type hinged palm rest, $10.00. Stevens-Johnson 44½ .22 L.R. with fancy spur lever, d.s.t., palm rest, Stevens scope. Never fired, $100.00. German system Aydt with enclosed extractor, simple border engraving, excellent, $50.00. Zischang Browning solution for muzzle loaders, $1.00. Want Remington-Hepburn actions. Chester Nikodym, Mill Hollow, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

"BLU-BLAK does the job. It is all that you claim for it."
*CARL ZIMMERMAN, Gunsmith, Miles City, Montana*



**GUNS SCOPES SIGHTS AMMUNITION**



Winchester 52 Heavy Barrel Marksman stock, less sights $89.15
Winchester 52 Standard, Lyman Sights 95.05
Without Sights, $79.50. Marlin 39A 50.45
Win. 69 peepsight $21.50. Open sights 20.60
Win. 75 Target rifle, peep Sights .. 53.50
Win. M/69 Match Rifle, Complete .. 35.80
Remington 510A, $11.50. Rem. 81A 120.00
Win. .12, Rem. 31, Ithaca 37 ..... 78.50
Winchester M/42, .410 gauge, 3in.. 67.50
L. C. Smith, Field Grade, M&F ... 96.10
Smith & Wesson, M&P, 4, 5, 6 in.. 56.50
High Standard HDM, .22 Auto. ... 49.50
Winchester 94, 30-30 Carbine .... 56.50
Win. M/71, 348 $97.50. Win. 61, .22 44.50
Browning 16 ga. or Rem. Mod. 11 94.00
Rem. 513 Sporter, K2.5, Stith Mount 102.95
Lyman Jr. Targetspot 6-8-10x ..... 62.50
Unertl Tube Sights ¼ Min. ..... 24.00

King Pike Mts for most rifles 17.50
Echo QD Side Mts most rifles 17.50
Stith Install-it-Yourself Mts 15.00
Stith Install-it-Yourself QD 17.50
Griffin & Howe QD Side, Double Lever ..... 25.00

Pachmayr Low Swing Mount, all scopes $20.00
Fresh NMNC Primers—115, 118, 108, 120, 9½, 2½, 6½ ..... 6.00M
NEW PRIMED CASES: .270 @ $7.04 per 100—.300 H&H @ $9.61 per 100—.219 Zipper @ $6.35 per 100—.220 Swift @ $6.93 per 100—250/3000 Savage @ $6.93 per 100—.257 Roberts @ $6.93 per 100—30/40 Krag @ $7.04 per 100—8mm Mauser @ $7.04 per 100—9mm Luger @ $4.23 per 100.

**SCOPES—SPOTTING SCOPES**

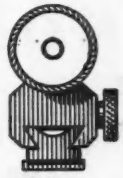
ARGUS Super 20X ..... $74.50
Mossberg SPOTSHOT ..... 22.50
MARK 218 20X $22.50. Scope Stand 9.50
Lyman Alaskan, $60.00. Texan, 2½X 50.00
Weaver K2.5 $37.50. K4 $45.00. J2.5 22.50
Noske 2½ or 4 power Hunting Scopes 54.00
King Pike, Herco M'nts $17.50. G&H 25.00
Match Ammo: .22 $12.30 per M. .38 Special Match Ammo. per 50 2.51
Unertl 1¼ Target Scope, 10X .... 77.00
Unertl 1 in. target or Vermin .... 57.00
Fecker 1⅛, $70.00 Fecker Chucker.. 62.50
Unertl Var. Master Small Game Scope 75.00

*A stamp brings our up to date list of available guns, scopes, ammunition and components. We have new .270 and 300 Magnum cases. Others will follow soon.*

**GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY** **FARIBAULT, MINN.**
*Sporting Goods — Wholesale & Retail*



**More bullseyes!**
**use the new G. & H. Clear Vision Target Front Sight**



**$7.50**

**JUNIOR**
**Clear Vision Front Sight**
Fits all standard barrels. Good for small game or plinking. **$5.00**

Clear view of target, black center circle defines target, eliminates cross firing! Aperture of .100, .120, .140, .160 and .170. Ideal for Winchester 52 H. B., Remington 37 and all H. B. single shot rifles.

**GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC.** • **202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.**



*2 New Books On...*
**WILDCAT LOADS**

"Wildcat CARTRIDGES" by RICHARD F. SIMMONS Only $5. ORDER ONE TODAY

"PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE 22" by F. C. NESS 313 Pages $4.

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



*Fine Guns*
**NEED FINE OIL!**
**Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE**

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight 3-IN-ONE on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

**3-IN-ONE *Oil***



**SHOTGUN BARRELS**
New Remington Model 11 barrels with Cutts Compensator and two tubes, complete with barrel extension $32.00. Also Winchester Model 12 barrels, 20" cylinder bore; barrel only, $7.50.
**CHRISTY GUN WORKS**
875-885 57th St. Sacramento, California



**Order SPEER BULLETS Now**
*from*
**EXCLUSIVE EASTERN WHOLESALER**
All sizes shipped from stock.
Also powder, primers, cases.
*Dealers inquiries invited*
Harris Sales Co. Lansdowne, Pa.

**BIG GAME SHARPSHOOTING NEEDS AN ECHO MOUNT**

You can really *place* your shots if your scope is mounted with an ECHO Mount. It's rugged! It's dependable! It's precision-built — to preserve the accuracy of your scope! It's readily detachable—for quick use of metallic sights and for safety in carrying in pack or scabbard. Then, when you are ready to hunt, it's quickly and easily replaceable . . . *in absolute alignment* for the next shot. Each ECHO Mount is beautifully finished by a permanent chemical bluing process . . . Each machined to fit a specific rifle model, without alteration of the bolt or safety mechanisms. All ECHO Brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO Base, permitting you to use one scope on all your rifles. *All* these features are available *only* in the ECHO Mount. *Satisfaction Guaranteed, or your money refunded.*

PRICE COMPLETE $17.50

EXTRA BASES $4.50

The ECHO Scope Sight MOUNT.

**Inspect the ECHO at any leading sporting goods store . . . or write for free information.**

**E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-17, LITTLETON, COLO.**

**TUNDRA**

Presents the

**8-POINTER RAMP SIGHTS**

FOR SPRINGFIELDS MAUSERS & ENFIELDS

**8 reasons why they are the finest!**

1. Graceful design
2. Knurled snap-on hood
3. Blade adjustable for height
4. Non-glare matting
5. Contoured for light weight
6. No pins to drive
7. No blunt or sharp edges
8. Individually hand finished and blued.

**$10.00** delivered (plus tax in Calif.)

**TUNDRA ENTERPRISES**

**Box 1367 Richmond, California**

**OWNER MANAGEMENT**

Guarantees the true spirit of

*Hospitality*

. . . it always prevails in every perfect detail of the service and atmosphere you'll enjoy at

*The*

**DRAKE**

*Chicago*

Edwin L. Brashears
PRESIDENT

**STOP Looking Thru Smudgy Eye Glasses**

Now—an amazing scientific discovery cleans eye glasses in 27 seconds. Cleans, polishes! Banishes finger marks "as if by magic." One application lasts two weeks. **SEND NO MONEY.** Full year's supply in plastic compact sent C. O. D. for only 59¢ plus charges. 2 for $1.00. Send cash, we send prepaid. **Money-back guarantee.** Agents wanted. Address 27 Second Cleaner Co., Dept. 376-L, 6237 N. Talman, Chicago 45, Ill.

**NEW M1903-A1 STOCKS**

**$1.50 POSTPAID — 2 FOR $2.50**

Have one of these semi-pistol grip stocks around for a spare. Use several of them in making a gun rack or symbolic furniture for your den.

**DEMRICK SALES CO.** 1424 Grant Ave. San Francisco 11, Calif.

U. S. ARMY 30 CALIBER CLEANING RODS, brass or steel, jointed, 79¢; Rubber recoil boots, 49¢; adjustable 10 pocket cartridge belts (20 shotgun shells) 79¢. Crocus cloth 89¢ quire. Cash with order, postpaid. Discount to dealers. Lippincott Supply Company, 300 First, Benicia, California.

REMINGTON WOODMASTER 35 AUTOMATIC, excellent, ammunition $85.00. John McIntyre, Shirley, Mass.

ONE PAIR 8x56 ROOF PRISM, FEATHERweight, center focus, Hensoldt binoculars, excellent, with case, $175.00. One pair 10x50 roof prism, individual focus, Hensoldt binoculars excellent, with case, $120.00. Artie Bays, Mound City, Missouri.

MAUSER SPORTER 30-06 CHECKERED P.G. stock K4 scope perfect $130.00. Springfield sporter 30-06 Star-gauged barrel Lyman 48 beautifully checkered excellent to perfect $125.00. Your old gun taken in trade. Antiques and Moderns send stamp for price list. Wm. G. Haas, 639 So. 36th. Louisville, Kentucky.

PARTICULARLY NICE SADDLE GUN-CUSTom stocked perfect 30-06 Enfield 22", Mannlicher type, fancy walnut, checked stock, Redfield sights, action modified, cocks on opening, single pull, $125.00. W. N. Dulaney, 10 Montevallo Lane, Birmingham, Alabama.

CAST BULLETS—145 and 158 grain conical 38 bullets, 146 gr. wadcutter, 123 grain 9mm. lubricated and sized, $8.50 per 1000. 200 gr. semi-wadcutter and 230 gr. conical .45 ACP, bullets lubricated sized $10.00 per 1000. Clean fired short copper cases, 50¢ pound. .38 special once fired cases, large or small primer pocket, clean, $4.00 per 1000. Reloads .38 special and .38 S&W, either mid-range or full charge $3.00 per 100. 2 Jap army rifles, good, $15.00 each. Late issue .45 ACP ammo. 5¢ each. Primed NMNC .38 Special cases, $15.00 per 1000. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey.

.38 S&W SPECIAL WADCUTTER AMMUNItion $38.50 per M. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

WINCHESTER .22 TARGET MODEL 75, PERfect in and out, sling and Pachmayr pad, short stock, 12¾" $49.50: Two Stevens .22 targets, model 416, new unfired, slings $49.50 each: Original single shot German Geco .22 Sportbuchse model 33, perfect in, out, weighs 8 lbs. full stock, sling $49.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

SPRINGFIELD M1903A3 MODEL, A1 TYPE C stock, Redfield #70 rear, new barrel by Johnson automatics, near perfect throughout $57.50. Enfield sporter, 30-06, 23 5/8" new barrel by Johnson automatics, ears removed, Springfield front, A 3 rear, recoil pad, sling, re-worked stock, $62.50. Krag sporter excellent. Write. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

GERMAN OVER & UNDER 12 GA. AUTOmatic ejectors, 28" barrel, minor scratched otherwise excellent, $155.00. German custom sporter 8mm. double set triggers, quick detachable four power Oigee scope, also open sights, excellent, $155.00. I. E. Martin, Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTERS .257 AND .270 calibers with Weaver scopes in Echo mounts $175.00 each. Custom loads 8mm. 257, 30-06 S.P. bullets. New guns—94 Winchesters, 141 Remington, others, factory list. Sheeplined gun cases $7.50. 6x30 German binoculars $49.50 each. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

SPRINGFIELD NM., 1,311,744, TYPE C stock, nickel steel bolt, sling, extras, excellent, $75.00. W52 Speedlock, standard barrel, 27418, Lyman 48J, 17A, Stam cheek pad, slight ring in barrel, otherwise good, acurate, last group fired 10X possible 100 yards, $35.00. W52 palm rest, $6.00. Targetspot 8X quarter minute clicks, very good $48.00. J. L. Alden, 72 Durand Road, Maplewood, New Jersey.

V. H. PARKER, 30 F.M. EXCELLENT, $185.00. Grade A Ansley Fox 28-F.M. Engraved receiver and trigger guard, Beaver forearm dark walnut, excellent $250.00. 95 Winchester caliber 35 good $65.00. 9mm. Mauser dark walnut, Dr. W. Gerard scope, fair $175.00. York Gun Shop, 202 West Market, York, Penna

WINCHESTER 12-12 CUTTS, TUBES, PAD, $85.00. Winchester 75T Fecker 4X, Litschert 8x1¼" attachment $85.00. Both guns excellent in, very good out. A. D. Harris, Clarksville, Maryland.

**BLACK POWDER** for Muzzle Loaders & twist bbl. loads. Western, DuPont, or Kings. Best there is. 25 lb. keg $16.50 by freight. Give freight station. MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO

WINCHESTER MODEL 95 CARBINE CALIber 30-06 good condition fired less than one hundred rounds. $50.00. Anthony R. Moncsko, Rt. #2, Babylon, New York.

ACTION ONLY, SHORT COMMERCIAL MAUser action fine double set triggers, hinged floor plate, flat bolt handle, beautiful engraving. This action is mounted with the original Zeiss Zielsech scope, with action and scope is the original sporter stock, beautiful wood and checkering. Action, scope, stock in excellent plus condition, $225.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

MODEL 70, 375 H. H. MAGNUM G&H TWO lever mount, all-Weather Alaskan, perfect in and out, $275.00. Write for details. George R. Hoey, 38 Pearl St., Bloomingdale, New Jersey.

B&L 6X30, COATED, I.F., CASE AND straps, excellent, $100.00; Argus 20X Super, coated, stand, extention, car-window clamp, excellent, $65.00; first M.O.; D. W. Krichbaum, 1035 Okeechobee Road, W. Palm Beach, Florida.

ITHACA SINGLE 12-32, SMITH OLYMPIC 12-32, both very good, $125.00 each. C. H. Combs, Hastings, Nebr.

52 HEAVY B. VERY GOOD WITH 1 5/8 Fecker scope and 10X coat $170.00. Robert Hogue, North East, Penna.

CONTAX II, F.2, CASE, FILTERS, EXCELlent $250.00; Contax I F.2 case, filters factory reconditioned, $165.00; Tessar F.8 28 CM wide angle for Contax $85.00; L. C. Smith, Crown grade double trap $225.00, Stevens 44½-47 32-20 excellent $60.00; Borchardt action, polished $25.00. Write F. F. Tubbs, 3647 Lilac, Lansing, Michigan.

MODEL 70, .270 330 WEAVER SCOPE, REDfield Jr. mount Tilden safety bolt handle checkered, action honed all new, 3 boxes ammo, $235.00. C. Stoneham, 4357 Rogers St., Los Angeles 33, California.

COMMERCIAL MAUSER 8MM. WITH GNOM 4X scope, half round, half hex barrel with rib, ramp front, folding rear, engraved action, flat bolt handle, double set triggers, checkered pistol grip, cheekrest. Barrel is good plus inside. Outside, scope and stock excellent plus. A very beautiful and accurate rifle. Box Commercial ammunition $195.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

MAUSER, 10.75MM. 8¼ LBS. CIRCASSIAN, cheekrest, 13¼" pull, Pachmayr pad, 48 Lyman, excellent $150.00. Ralph Hammer, Hubbard Building, Redlands, California.

22 MAUSER WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF, single shot target rifle. Weighs 8½ lbs. Perfect in and out. Interchangeable ramp hooded front, beautiful made sliding adjustable rear. Forestock and pistol grip finely checkered. Beautiful grained dark walnut stock, shoulder pad. Supremely accurate. $75.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

NEW GUNS, RELOADING SUPPLIES, AND ammunition in stock. 45,000 soft point bullets; Pacific tools; primers; powders. Shotgun ammunition $28.00 to $39.00 per case. New Reed and Slocomb Mikes at bargain prices. I sell for less. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

GAS CHECKS, 8 CALIBERS, $1.50/1000. Send sample bullet. Robert Lowe, 1402 No. Kedzie, Chicago, Illinois.

22 WAFFENFABRIK WALTHER SINGLE shot target rifle, perfect in and out. Weighs 8½ lbs. Interchangeable ramp front, extra insert, fine sliding adjustable rear, adjustable trigger, large checkered forestock and pistol grip with thumb rest, rubber pad, beautiful light colored walnut stock. Supremely accurate $75.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER SUPER GRADE 30-06, Lyman 48, new, shot 50 cartridges, price $150.00. Claude L. Carter, Laceyville, Penn.

2R LOVELL, HEAVY BARREL, SCOPE blocks, Winchester high side action, excellent in, good out, 250 ammunition $80.00. R. A. Passet, Wharton, Ohio.

TWO 30-40 KRAG RIFLES AS ISSUED BARrels shortened to 24" Springfield band front, regular army rear good plus in, excellent plus out, box factory ammunition $65.00 each, the two $125.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

"Your BLU-BLAK method for gun-bluing most flexible we ever have known."
CARLTON & BRUMBELOW,
Midland, Texas

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS are very low, light, strong, heat-treated throughout. Nicely finished.

Quick Dismounting. Positive re-zero. Windage adj. ideal for many European scopes. TILDEN IDEAL N/70 Win. Side Lever Safety, $3.60. Enfields nicely remodeled for our mounts and blued. IMPROVED MAUSER SCOPE SAFETY, $5.00. Eads Sprgfld. Scope Safety, $5.00. 1000 flannel patches, $1. Houghton bluing Salts, 25¢ lb. Special buffing compound, $1.50 large stick. Circulars available. 8 m/m sporting bullets soon.

TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

"A BASIC MANUAL OF MILITARY SMALL ARMS" by W. H. B. Smith

$5.

Only book of its kind, covering RIFLES, HANDGUNS and MACHINE GUNS of ALL NATIONS... New enlarged edition with over 500 illustrations and 300 pages.

Also by the same author...

MAUSER RIFLES & PISTOLS ...IT PICTURES AND DESCRIBES EVERY MODEL MADE BY MAUSER - 400 pages $5.

MANNLICHER RIFLES & PISTOLS ...A COMPANION VOLUME COVERING THE POPULAR "MANNLICHER FAMILY OF SMALL ARMS"... at the same popular price $5.

WALTHER PISTOLS $2. ... SMALLER IN SIZE BUT EQUALLY AS COMPLETE. A REAL "BOOK OF WALTHER HANDGUNS"

Also THE NRA BOOK (VOL. 1) by W.H.B. SMITH $10. POSTPAID

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

BORESKOPE
—the new SAFETY device!

The UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESCOPE is a new and simple-to-use device. With it you can accurately check the condition of the bore in your rifle, shotgun, pistol, or revolver in an instant; at home, at the range or in the field.

It is a highly-skilled mechanism, precision engineered, very light in weight, and comes encased in a beautiful plastic case. It may be carried in any pocket like an ordinary small penknife. When inserted in the breach of any firearms, the bore or rifling stands clearly revealed. The smallest particle of dirt, scar, or blemish is now visible to the naked eye.

With the UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESCOPE, boresighting problems are easily solved. No sportsman or gunsmith can afford to be without this necessary little instrument.

Price—$1.50 plus $.15 tax—Total $1.65

At All Sporting Goods Dealers. If your deal can't supply you, order direct.

*Dealers' inquiries invited.*

WOLFF & MUNDY
5 S. 69th St. Upper Darby, Pa.

NOW AVAILABLE
POTTER RELOADING TOOLS
ELECTRIC FURNACES

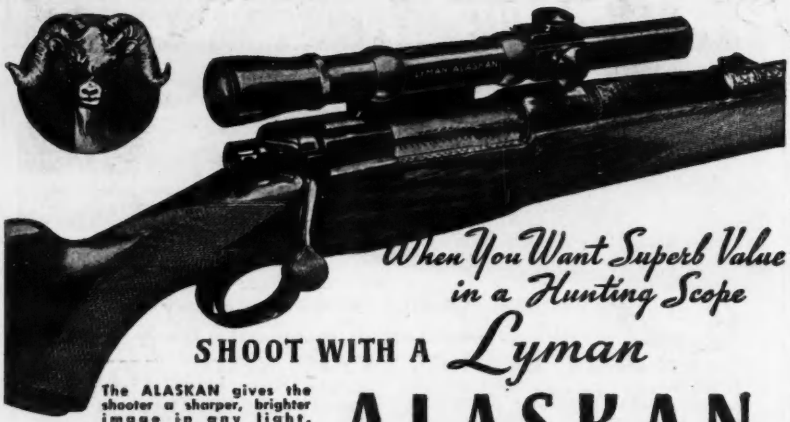
| | |
|---|---|
| Standard Duplex | $85.00 |
| Automatic Duplex | 75.00 |
| Gem Reloader | 30.00 |
| Furnaces | $15.00 to 20.50 |
| Primer Pocket Reamer | 8.00 |

*Send Stamp for Circular*

Potter Engineering Co.
Cazenovia, N. Y.

NEW GUNS
High Standard, HD Military Model, Auto. Pistol, 6¾" barrel, cal. 22, $52.50. Smith and Wesson Military and Police Model Revolver, caliber 38 special, 4" and 5", $56.50.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.



*When You Want Superb Value in a Hunting Scope*

**SHOOT WITH A *Lyman***

**The ALASKAN gives the shooter a sharper, brighter image in any light, a quality sportsmen desire most.**

**THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.**
Middlefield, Conn., U.S.A.
*Alaskan Folder on Request*

# ALASKAN

**HARD COATED LENSES**

---

## ★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

### BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

**Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift. 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.**

**Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.**

**Preturned sporters in stock in all calibers ready for prompt shipment. Medium or heavy preturned barrels, or longer lengths up to 30" to order at slight delay.**

**We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.**

**EUREKA** **J. R. BUHMILLER** **MONTANA**

---

## GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

| | |
|---|---|
| Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow | $7.50 |
| Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper | 2.50 |
| S & W Hanguns, McHenry-Roper | 7.50 |
| Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen | 6.00 |
| Brass Cleaning Rods, jointed, all cals. | 1.50 |
| Hoppe's Nitro Solvent No. 9, 2 oz. | .35 |
| Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Packs | 1.00 |
| Hoppe's Gun Oil, 3 oz. | .30 |
| U. S. Barrel Blue | 1.25 |

## NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

**Plastic, in six colors: ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.**

| | |
|---|---|
| HD-Mil, Hi Standard | $3.00 |
| P-38 Walther 9 mm DA | 4.50 |
| .32 Mauser DA | 3.50 |
| .32 Walther PP DA | 3.50 |
| Radom P-35 9 mm | 3.50 |
| 9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. B1935 | 3.50 |
| .32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38 | 3.50 |

30 days delivery on above. Remit with order.

| | |
|---|---|
| Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Acc. | $3.00 |
| Colt Woodsman, Standard size | 3.00 |
| Colt New Service and M1917 | 3.50 |
| S&W Mil. & Police with square grips | 3.00 |
| S&W M1917, Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD | 3.50 |

Will quote on target and fancy models

**LINWOOD SPORTS CO.**
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

---

## HERE'S LOW COST PROTECTION

*Genuine Arabuck*

## GUN CASES

42 OR 52 INCH. FOR RIFLE OR SHOTGUN

$1.98 FA

POST PAID

Waterproof suede-like fabric.
Self-polishing, fleece lined.
Genuine leather reinforced muzzle end. Outstanding Value!
Satisfaction Guaranteed! Send Check or Money Order to Dept. B

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTORS
Factory Representatives Marshfield, Wis.
DEALERS: Write For Particulars

---

## THROWING KNIVES

Enjoy this popular sport with these perfectly balanced knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, electrically heat-treated. Fully polished and keenly sharpened. $1.50 prepaid. Illustrated book—"The Art of Knife Throwing"—$1.00 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

STARK MANUFACTURING CO.
1718A Walnut St. Allentown, Pa.

---

## « GUNSMITHING »

### *AND REPAIRING*

Converting service rifles to sporters our specialty. Rebarreling, chambering, bluing, chrome and nickel plating. Repairing. All work fully guaranteed.

**POLLEY BROS.**
2714 Greenville Ave., Dallas 6, Tex.

---

**WINCHESTER 70—30-06, COATED NOSKE** scope, Lee Dot, Noske mounts, Johnson Muzzle brake recoil pad, sling, carved stock new last fall, $257.50. New G43 semi auto. $75.00. Herbert Rodgers, 1434 N.E. 23rd St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

---

**SAVE YOURSELF MONEY ON HANDGUN** empties. Send them to me for reloading. Your choice of loads in, 38 Special, .45 Colt and .45 Auto. Send 10¢ for price list. George Buey, 5438 Christian Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

---

**GERMAN G43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE** complete as issued with 4X and mount excellent $125.00. Mauser model 98 rifle as issued $30.00 to $40.00. Actions only $27.50 to $35.00. Mauser sporters 8mm. $75.00 to $150.00. Luger automatics 9mm. $35.00 to $50.00. Luger Drums 32 shot $8.00. Loading tools for same $12.50. Luger holsters new for 8" barrel $3.00. Full line of American ammunition also Remington primers and percussion caps. No C.O.D. shipments. Money returned guaranteed within 5 days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

---

**RUMMAGE SALE: COLT 45 NEW SERVICE,** old model, good in and out 2 boxes shells, $37.50: Marble Game Getter complete with holster, mechanically perfect, good in and out, 75 brass 44-40 shot shells, $37.50: Two Italian 6.5 rifles 26" barrels, perfect in, good plus out, $19.50 each: 2 Jap 25 cal. rifles $10.00 each, both $15.00: Nidar sight, new, in box $19.50: Mauser 32 double action automatic, excellent plus, holster, extra magazine, 2 boxes shells, $39.50: Colt single action 38-40, barrel 3¼", poor, action good $29.50: 12 gauge barrels for Remington model 12, new in, army finish out, 26" cylinder or improved cylinder. With extensions $19.50 each: Remington model 10S, 12 gauge with 20" barrels, excellent in, good actions, complete except no forearm or stock $19.50: Barrels and actions for Stevens 12 gauge singles and doubles, other army surplus guns and gun parts. Write for prices. Prewar stock only, Model 70, 30-06 perfect $20.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

---

**60¢ PER 100 EMPTY .38 SPECIAL CAR**tridge shells. Take small primers. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 South 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

---

**GERMAN SOUVENIRS: PISTOL—DOUBLE** barreled, muzzle loading, 50 caliber, 100 years old, beautiful silver engraving, $200.00. Sword—silver handle stainless steel engraved blade, $150.00. Field glasses—German 6x30 lens, military beautiful brown leather case, $100.00. Above articles are in new conditions, no junk, to be sold to highest bidder. Thomas E. Beckwith, 1933 E. 56th Street, Long Beach 5, California.

---

**J. P. SAUER KRUPP BARRELS PREWAR** 12-26 weight 6 lbs. 7 oz. scoll engraved, with leather case, very good $135.00. J. P. Sauer finely engraved, send for description $150.00. Remington double hammer 10-30 good $27.50. Winchester model 12 trap gun excellent $85.00. Send for price list. H. E. Roehrs, Box 45, Closter, N. J.

---

**WINCHESTER 70, 22 HORNET, 29S SCOPE,** in excellent, out very good $110.00. Emil Kerner, 3 barrel comb. 16 ga. hammerless shotgun & rifle. engraved, in excellent, out good to very good $75.00. Crefeld, 3 barrel comb. 16 ga. shotgun & rifle, hammerless, beautifully engraved. Gold inlay, very good in and out $75.00. Remington 22 cal. mod. 510, good $8.00. Winchester Enfield sporter, 30-06, 26" barrel, Lyman 48, sling, Bishop stock, checkered in excellent out very good $100.00. Member. William H. Rogers, 729 E. Market St., Louisville, Kentucky.

---

**WINCHESTER 30-30 MODEL 94 WITH** beautiful expensive hand tooled mahogany colored leather saddle scabbard. Gun and scabbard are excellent plus could classify as perfect. 3 boxes factory ammunition $85.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

---

**8MM. MAUSER CONDITION VERY GOOD** inside and out. Bayonet to fit included $35.00. D. H. Linderholm, Rt. #2, Box 128, Oneida, Illinois.

---

**WINCHESTER MODEL 70, 30-06 WEAVER** 330 Redfield Jr. mount, perfect $145.00. Winchester model 95. 30-06 special, excellent $90.00. Sedgley Springfield sporter perfect, $150.00. Savage 300 99 E.G. G&H base perfect $90.00. 30-06 late issue ammo. $6.00 per hundred. Remington 150 gr. 6.5mm. bullets $7.50 per hundred. Piocunier Topping heads #1 excellent $40.00. #2 excellent $55.00. No C.O.D. No telegrams please. K. B. Spaulding, 73 Weed Hill Ave., Springdale, Connecticut.

---

**HANDLOADERS** | **SUPPLIES**

Primers | Cast Bullets | Loading Tools and Accessories All Makes
Cases | List for Stamp | Custom Loading
Powder

**MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP** Hanover, N. H.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD, HEAVY BARREL, very good $135.00. 45-70 Springfield excellent $15.00. J. D. Jamieson, 1612 Garfield, Denver, Colorado.

NEW MODEL 70'S, .270 AND .257, 60 CART-ridges, $125.00 each. Excellent 4X Hensoldt Lialytan scopes, coated lenses $75.00 each. Perfect .405 Win. on engraved J. P. Sauer Mauser action, ramp front, Lyman 48, Circassian stock, 50 cartridges, job by Sedgley, cost $350.00, sell $185.00. 20-9x57 Mauser Remington cartridges, $7.50. 7x50 Zeiss binoctar binoculars and case, excellent $95.00. J. Forbes, 2040 Clifton Park Road, Schnectady, N. Y.

94 WINCHESTER 30-30, 102 REDFIELD rear, red bead front softened trigger, 120 Silvertip shells, perfect $80.00. Lyman Alaskan with Stith mount for 70 Winchester excellent $60.00. Want new 39 Marlin. Ray Hiltner, North Creek, Ohio.

LUGERS: FOLLOWING LUGERS ARE ALL 9mm. 4½" barrels, Numbers match, mechanically perfect, one box factory ammunition with each gun. DWM 1918 excellent $49.50; DWM 1918 good, $40.00: S/42-1936 poor in, good plus out, $25.00: BYF-42 good in, excellent out, $35.00: Two new barrels, 9mm. 4½", $15.00 each both $25.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

MODEL 40 WINCHESTER, SKEET GRADE, 12 gauge, with Cutts, two tubes, beautiful stock, excellent in, very good out, $100.00. 10X Malcolm scope and mounts with Lee ¼" dot, very good $30.00. Mauser complete bolt assembly, good, $12.00. Browning Belgium made, 12 gauge, skeet grade, matted rib, Cutts, two tubes, shot 100 rounds, new, $150.00. Inquire Paul Spiess, 1131 E. Genesee, Saginaw, Michigan.

25-35 SEDGLEY BARREL KRAG ACTION excellent, Lyman 438 good mounted $65.00. H. F. Hessler, 4283 Clinton St., Gardenville, N. Y.

270 M70 BRAND NEW, $120.00, NO C.O.D. Want Hornet. O. A. Hanson, 116 Walnut, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.

## SELL or TRADE

8MM. WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER SPORTer, $50.00. Want double combination gun, or double rifle. Carl Weidenmier, Berlin Center, Ohio.

WHILE THEY LAST, ASSORTMENT OF 92 Winchester rifles 32-38-44 WCF @ $18.95. Ammunition available for all guns. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

REG. GERMAN SHORTHAIR PUPS $50.00 and $35.00. Trade for Alaskan. H. Russell, Rt. #1, Box 615, Costa Mesa, California.

B&S #559 SURFACE PLATE SQUARE, $13.50. B&S #295 Micrometer head, $9.45. Starrett #280 Music Wire gauge, $2.25. All new except B&S #252 inside micrometer, excellent, set screw missing $17.00. All $40.00 or trade .280 Ross chambering reamers, head space gauges, reloading dies, 30" Ross match barrel, excellent, or what have you? A Walton, 146-17 Hillside, Jamaica, New York.

EXCELLENT 8X30 HENSOLDT; MAUSER and Springfield sporters, $65.00 each. Robert Johnston, Box 390, Douglas, Arizona.

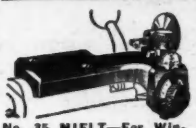
MAUSER 30-06 CUSTOM SPORTER, '24 ACtion, nickel steel bolt, perfect, never fired, $175.00. Want Speed Graphic, Triamapro, or camera like value, or camera plus handgun. Lyman Gould, Itasca, Illinois.

BRAND NEW LYMAN SUPER TARGET Spot scope, 12 power, $78.00, new Winchester 75 target, Lyman receiver sight, $49.00, without sight, $40.00. High-Standard model HDM .22 auto. perfect, $45.00, K4 scope, coated, new, $39.00. Have several other guns, details on request. Want Binoculars, model 70, .270, .257, .30-06 or what have you? C. E. Schleusner, Turner, Montana.

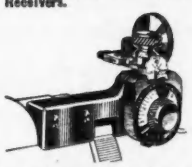
4 BOXES 375 MAG. 300 GR. SILVERTIP cartridges, $3.25 per box. Want: Good or fair 32-20 revolver and Savage 99 action. Albert Williamson, Milnesand, New Mexico.

**WANTED—FINE FOREIGN GUNS**
ANTIQUE OR MODERN
Describe and Price Your "Liberated Beauties."
MILLER BEDFORD New London, Ohio
*"World's Rarest Guns"*

# VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS
*For All Popular Rifles*



No. 35 MIELT—For Winchester 52 with Dovetail Receiver Slot. No. 5237—For all Winchester Round Receivers.



No. 37 RM—For Remington Rangemaster.

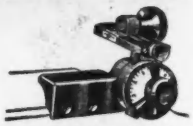
**GET THE "X'S WHEN THEY COUNT**
**WITH A VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHT ON YOUR RIFLE**

Gives you accurate adjustment in either direction for elevation or windage—without backlash. The eyecup—with a choice of quick-change apertures to meet any shooting condition—brings out the target sharp and clear without halo or cobwebs. VAVER Dial Micrometer Sights are made in standard or telescope height—regular or extension for all popular rifles.

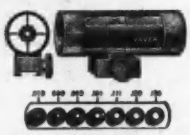
**VAVER QUICK DETACHABLE FRONT SIGHTS**

The original large-globe front sight, with a size selection of shielded apertures, in combination with a VAVER Receiver Sight gives you the finest accurate sighting combination for the largest possible number of X's. With VAVER SIGHTS —you, too, can be a champion.

*We will send Catalog FREE on request.*



Series 38—For Winchester 75, Remington 513T and Sporting or Hunting Rifles.



W-11—Quick Detachable Front Sight — Telescope Height. Also made in standard height.

**VAVER CORPORATION** 2439 Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois

# BE AMONG THE THOUSANDS ENJOYING MUZZLE GUNS

Smudge on the Fingers—Yes ! Slow Loading—Definitely !

Game in the Bag—Ask Grandpap !

**MUZZLE BLASTS *Carries the News***

*One of the Classiest of Sport Publications*

Shoot News—"Kinks"—Historical Sketches

Membership and Subscription

One Year, $2 — Two Years, $3.75 — Life, $25

**NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION**

E. M. Farris, Sec'y. Portsmouth, Ohio

*Own a* **"SPORTY SLING"**

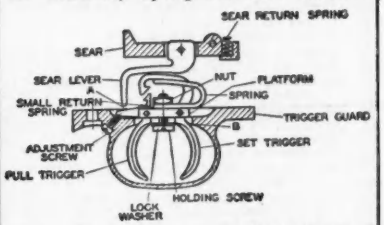
*"BE FIRST WITH THE FINEST."*

A beautiful tooled leather sling to add that final touch of perfection to your favorite rifle. Made of the finest leather obtainable and adjustable to fit any standard length rifle (approx. 12" adjustment). Swivel size is no problem either. Made for ¾", 1" and 1¼" swivels with the carrying body of the sling 1" wide. A true sportsman's touch.

**Priced at $5.95**

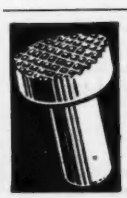
**SPORTY SLING CO.**
3834 Grayburn Ave.,
Los Angeles 43, Calif.

**Double Forward SET TRIGGER**
**for Mausers, Springfields and Enfields**




All parts and instructions supplied. Pull trigger in rear position. Sear lever, pull trigger and set trigger case hardened. Either trigger will fire in emergency if properly fitted. Rear trigger unset about 4 lbs. Attached by one holding screw without drilling. Hair adjustment by screw in place of rear Mauser trigger guard lock screw. A hole must be drilled at rear of guard if adjustment is desired on Springfields, Enfields and a few Mausers. A small amount of fitting necessary due to differences in bedding. Price $10.00 delivered—state kind of action. Installation on your gun $3.00 extra, express collect.

**JOHN R. SPEER** 7428 Richland Manor Drive Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania



**The "BIG HEAD" Safety**
**For Winchester Model 12**
Fits all gauges. Fast, certain, no fumbling . . . even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. Direct or from your dealer. **$2.95**

**A-B Engineering**
4303 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Lynx Line

"I have yet to find a steel part that BLU-BLAK will not blue *better;* case-hardened parts are a cinch; it is fool-proof; never a failure and all parts match perfectly; customers are praising our jobs to High Heaven."

*LES. JONES, with C. A. BRANDEN, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.*

## MANTELPIECE TROPHY THAT'S DIFFERENT

**Any Blackinton medal design is available mounted on a polished hardwood panel. Club secretaries may secure these "different" trophies in two sizes, with two or three bars.**

**Write for special bulletin**

**V. H. BLACKINTON & CO. Inc.**

*"The Oldest Name in Military Insignia"*

**ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.**

## The PESCO AUTOMATIC RELOADER

(formerly BUCHANAN RELOADER)

will reload 1000 cartridges per hour. A complete bullet with every stroke of the handle. Just the tool for Police Departments and Gun Clubs. For .38 Caliber Special cartridges only.

4 GUN CASES. Either black or brown, F.O.B. Chicago ..... $16.50

*Write for Pamphlet*

**POLICE EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.**

666 St. Clair Street Chicago 11, Ill.

**SAFE ACCURATE ECONOMICAL RE-LOADS**

## HARVEY E. HENSHAW

818-820 Oakwood St., PITTSBURGH 21, PA.

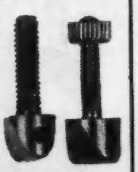
Our new large button safety for the model 12 Win.----------$2.50
10-X Shooting Coats----------13.00
Unertl Telescopes and Tube Sights.
Weaver K2.5, K4, G4 and J2.5.
Lyman Alaskan, Texan & others.
Argus Super Spotter----------74.50
Freeland Scope Stands---------- 9.50
Tekulsky Scope Stands----------16.50
Ray Ban and Mitchell glasses from 10.00
Remington, Win., and Ithaca Shotguns ----------78.50
*Remington and Speer bullets.
Dupont Powder, per lb.---------- 1.95
Remington and Winchester Primers, per M---------- 6.00
*Pacific and Belding and Mull reloading tools.
Shotgun & rifle cases, sheep-lined and canvas, up from---- 5.00
Vaver, Redfield, Lyman sights.
*Winchester model 52, standard and heavy barrels.
*Remington model 37's, new and used.
White Line Recoil pads and butt plates.
*Colt, Smith and Wesson, and High Standard Hand guns.
Tri-Pak, Parker-Hale and Pope cleaning rods.
*Bishop stocks ----------$8.50 and 16.50
*Orders filled in rotation.

*Write us your needs in the shooting line.*

## GRIP-CAPS OF MACHINED STEEL

By far the best steel cap on the market. Hollowed out to reduce weight. 1 5/16" x 1 13/16" x ¼". Not polished or blued. $1.00 del'd.

*Discounts on quantity orders.*



## Q. D. SLING STUDS

Polished and blued steel. Fine symmetrical appearance. $2.00 per set delivered.

*Discounts to dealers*

**Lewis G. Dodd** Dowagiac Michigan

## CUSTOM RIFLES

built to specification on your action. Hunting, Varmint or Match barrels in all standard and most popular wildcat calibers. CUSTOMBILT stocks, scope mounts and trigger mechanisms.

**ROY GRADLE,** Life Member

205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Cal.

*15 years-in-the-same-location*

## PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES—$1.50.

For Enfield $1.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands 60c. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65c. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 60c. Grip Caps 35c. Satisfaction or money refunded.

**LEROY RICE** 316 Masonic Temple Elyria, Ohio

## WANTED

**MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS**

*State your price and quantity*

**FRANK PUGLIESE** 2829 S. Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

SMITH DOUBLE, 12 GAUGE MAG. FIELD, single selective trigger, automatic ejectors. Excellent $180.00. Want trapgun. McNeill, 724 E. 4th St., Pueblo, Colorado.

LATE 351 WINCHESTER VERY GOOD OUT excellent in $85.00. Want Commercial 7mm. Mauser. 8-30 Dienstglas. 70 Winchester. 720 Remington. Mauser 98. Star lubricator. Hans Lanfrenz, 1702 West Tonto, Phoenix, Arizona.

KRAUS 12X BINOCULARS $75.00. LEMAIRE glasses $15.00. Want camera, 8x40 binoculars. Ries, 10465 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

CUSTOM ENFIELD 30-06, WEAVER 330, $120.00. Custom Mauser, 257, Alaskan. $175.00. Savage 23AA, Lyman 48 and globe, $35.00. Standard Arms pump, 25 Rem. cal. $40.00. Springfield, 45-70 $15.00. Remington Hepburn, 40-65 $25.00. Commercial Colt 45, $42.00. Colt, 32 $22.00. Sauer, 32 $25.00. Hi-Standard mod. B. 4½" $40.00. All good to new, details for stamp. G. P. Gyngell, 105 Girard Avenue, Hartford 5, Connecticut.

SEVERAL PHILIPPINE & ALASKAN & Colt Lightning rifles and revolvers @ $29.79. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

HENSOLDT DIALYTAN 4X, ENTIRE OUTside chrome finished, $40.00, shotgun of equivalent value or what have you. Donald Shooter, 6503 Allston, Los Angeles, California.

23-D HORNET, WEAVER 344, GOOD, AMMO, $45.00; perfect Mossberg M44 $25.00; Mauser Karab 98B excellent, sporterized stock, 20 handloads, $40.00; Mauser Obendorf 42 excellent, 20 handloads, $40.00; Mauser Obendorf 45 perfect, 20 handloads, $35.00. Want 12 gauge pumps, Krags. John Summers, 617 North St., Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

ITHACA 34" #4 S.B. TRAP GUN, V.G. dandy handicap gun, $150.00. Browning O&U 12, 28" ribbed barrel, excellent, $145.00. Winchester 351 autoloading rifle, shells, v.g. $90.00. Excellent 270 Mauser, custom sporter $165.00. Trades acceptable. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, California.

12 NEW NEPTUNE 1½ H.P. OUTBOARD motors $54.00 each. Or trade for guns rifles, pistols, all or separate. Sauerbreit Marine Mart, 258 No. Main, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER .401 AUTOMATIC GOOD Out v.g. inside $65.00. .22 Conversion unit for Mauser 98, excellent $35.00. Want Winchester 25-20 pistols or? David Swindell, Box 563, Ocala, Florida.

CARL ZIESS (MINIATURE) 6X BINOCULars, excellent $85.00, or trade for target gun or? D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., E. Weymouth, Mass.

WINCHESTER .405 MODEL 95 UNFIRED, pad; $85.00, excellent. Plenty fresh 300 grain ammunition. Trade for Hi-Standard, standard barrel, or Woodsman and cash or light weight Varmit rifle and loading tools. Sell or trade excellent 1918 Mauser Oberndorf action, bolt altered. Ralph Bricker, 3100 Lee Blvd., Arlington, Virginia.

8X57 AMMO. RIM OR RIMLESS, LEAD bullet $2.00 per box, 11% tax extra, most popular caliber handloads, sell 12 ga. St. Etienne, French double, selective ejectors double triggers, good in, very good out, slight dent left barrel $50.00. 8x57 Military Mannlicher, bore perfect, outside as issued, $30.00. Perfect 4½ Hi-Standard $50.00. 30-06 Mauser new, $65.00 with custom stock and scope $125.00, new barrells fitted to your action $35.00 up. Wanted 8x30 binoculars. Write your wants. Ray Morlan, 1020 24th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois.

S.A. COLTS TUNED, ADJUSTED, CONverted to .22. Guns accepted on work. R. Enewold, 7921 No. 39th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

70 K-HORNET, EXCELLENT IN, GOOD OUT 440 Weaver, Redfield mount, 610 primers, 701 bullets, 503 cases, fired once, 150 rounds ammunition, Ideal reloading tools, pound Hercules 2400, $210.00. 52 Standard, 17A, factory rear, excellent in, good out, $75.00. K2.5 coated, unmounted, $37.50. A. H. Hoff, Menlo, Kansas.

.22 COLT O.P., GOOD, $45.00. .22 WALTHER automatic rifle, v.g., no clip, $40.00. 12 ga. Browning Lightweight, 28" mod. new. $120.00. 12 ga. A. H. Fox, Phila; Sterlingworth, 30" M&F, excellent $75.00. Want Winchester, Remington. Savage, Deer rifles, Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

**EXPERT GUN WORK**
Makers of Custom Built Rifles.
*The Low Lenk Mount for target scopes will be out soon.*
**MIDDLESEX TOOL & MACHINE CO., INC.**
26 Camp St. Phone: Market 3-2224 Newark 5, N. J.

ENGRAVED 16X16X.303 COMBINATION, excellent, $150.00. Deluxe target Springfield .257, new, $175.00. Want military or lever action rifles. Ervin King, Watervliet, Michigan.

22 WEATHERBY ROCKET, ENFIELD ACtion, altered to cock on opening, Clark speed-lock, fancy stock, K2.5 with 6X Litschert, perfect $250.00. Enfield 22", same as 30 Remington, fancy walnut stock, G88 2½X, King-Pike, excellent, $165.00. Marlin 36 carbine, factory box $52.00. H&R Sportsman, holster, v.g. $37.50. Hi-Standard HDM, holster, excellent $50.00. Weaver K2.5 coated, v.g. $30.00. Weaver K4, coated, excellent $37.50. New Leica IIIC with many extras, write. Luger 9mm. 3½", v.g. $30.00. Lugar, 30 cal. $35.00. Want good binocs, cameras, guns and scopes, Give full details first letter. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Penn.

PREWAR 8X40 ZIESS BINOCULARS, CASE, $130.00. Good 30 Eagle Luger; 96 rounds $60.00 or Enfield sporter. J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta, Grand Junction, Colorado.

TRADE REVERE 88 MOVIE CAMERA, EXcellent, case, for Unertl Lyman or good target scope 10X or sell $65.00. G. H. Norris, 801 Olmstead Road, Pikesville, Maryland.

SPRINGFIELD 1,524,161, NATIONAL MATCH grade barrell with inspection record. Fired about 500 rounds. Sporter stock, not checkered. Weaver 330, G&H mount Lyman 48, bead front, sling. All excellent, $155.00. Will take excellent Remington .35 pump partial trade. Winchester 90 .22 LR, Lyman 1A and 5B. New barrel and refinished like new $30.00. J. F. Miller, 103 Adelaide Road, Manchester, Conn.

.30-30 MARLIN SPORTING CARBINE NEW $50.00; .30-30 Winchester 94 excellent $50.00; Hi-Standard H-D 4½" new $48.45; 32-20 Winchester 92 excellent $40.00; Iver Johnson N. P. Hammerless 3½" barrell .32 excellent $17.50; S&W Safety hammerless .38—3" barrell, good $33.00; Mauser H. S C double action automatic .32 holster, extra clip excellent $27.50; Walther PPK .32 automatic double action excellent $35.00; .45 ACP Colt model 1917 ramp front, rear adjustable for windage, honed action, thumb rest on stock, inside excellent outside very good $50.00; .45 ACP Colt model 1917, King full rib adjustable for windage and elevation, short action, special stock very good $55.00; .38 Special Colt Shooting Master iniside excellent outside very good $55.00. .38 SPC Shooting Master excellent $65.00; .45 automatic Remington Rand honed action excellent $35.00; .38-44 Heavy duty S&W ramp front excellent, Audley holster, Sam Browne belt, cartridge carrier $67.50; .380 ACP Beretta very good accurate excellent, holster, extra clip, $27.50; .45 ACP S&W model 1917 very good $55.00; 20 ga. Remington sportman near excellent $70.00; Cut prices on ammunition. No C.O.D.'s. Abe Epstein, 236 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

## TRADE

K22, EXCELLENT. WALTHER OLYMPIC .22 auto pistols, very good. Excellent commercial B&L 7x50, case; also 6x50. Excellent .44 special Shooting Master. Want Dural scopes, superb foreign modern or antique guns, no junk. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf.

TRADE EVEN FOR VERY GOOD ENFIELD rifles—Weaver K2.5 scopes; Maxwell Smith Vectra 4X scope; Hy-score .177 or .22 air pistol and 500 pellets; Mossberg 20X "Spotshot" scope and stand. Generous trade in allowance on Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

M1 172 GR. 9° BOATTAIL BULLETS $30.00 per thousand for Fecker Target scope. A. B. Converse, 3951 La Colina Road, Richmond, California.

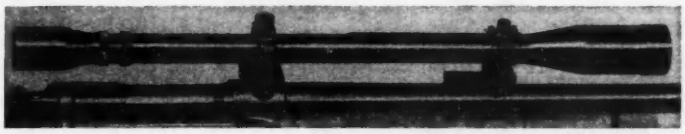
NEW ARGUS 20X SCOPE WITH STAND for excellent binoculars 7X or higher. Full description please. Irv Manspeaker, 519 South Western Ave, Los Angeles, California.

DUPONT BINOCULARS, 8X26, EXCELLENT, case; and Ward 16 gauge double, fair. Want good camera, deer gun, or? J. J. Schott, 147 E. 84th St., N. Y. City.

PAIR OF RM14 FIELD TELEPHONES ideal for range use, trade for deer rifle. W. C. Quarnstrom, 4801 Newport Ave., Detroit 13, Michigan.

**Was a man in our town**
**Who was wondrous wise;**
**Bought his guns from BEDFORD**
**And snooted other guys.**
**BEDFORD BUGLE**


# UNERTL VARMINT HUNTING TELESCOPE



A *new* Varmint telescope in 6X or 8X with characteristics of high grade hunting telescope. Windage and elevation adjustments of target type accuracy. New dehorned mounts; positive lock; ¼ minute click mounts to fit all standard type mount bases. Hard coated throughout. $75.00 complete.

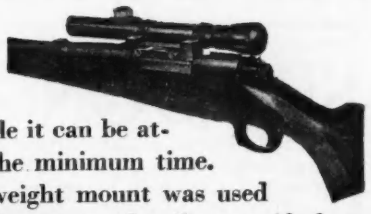
If highest quality is desired in the scope you want, for Spotting, Target, Big or Small Game Hunting, see your dealer or drop us a line; catalog for the asking. Deliveries still slow but getting better.

*Kill reflections; high vacuum*
*hard coating our specialty.*

**JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.**

**3551-55 East St.** **Pittsburgh 14, Pa.**

# No Scope Mount so efficient—



The G & H Scope Mount is so simple it can be attached and the scope adjusted in the minimum time. This patented, double lever, light-weight mount was used exclusively by the army for Garand's sniper rifles. Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K2.5, K4, also J2.5, 330 and 440 scopes in stock with G & H mounts for all standard rifles.

**GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC.** • **202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.**

# Speer Bullets

***Beautifully made of best materials for finest accuracy***

| | | Delivered prices per 100 |
|---|---|---|
| .223 cal. | 40, 45 gr. MV*, 45 gr. HV* | $2.80 |
| .224 cal. | 40, 45 gr. MV, 45, 50, 55 gr. HV | 2.80 |
| .228 cal. | 60 grain | 2.95 |
| | 75 grain | 3.25 |
| .257 cal. | 60, 87 grain | 3.55 |
| | 100, 120 grain | 3.75 |
| 6.5 mm cal. | 120 grain | 3.75 |
| .270 cal. | 100 grain | 4.00 |
| | 130 grain | 4.20 |
| | 150 grain | 4.25 |
| 7 mm cal. | 130, 145 grain | 4.20 |
| | 160 grain | 4.35 |
| .30 cal. | 110 grain | 4.00 |
| | 150 gr. WR (for .30-30) | 4.20 |
| | 150 gr. GP (HV not cannelured) | 4.20 |
| | 180 grain | 4.20 |
| 8 mm cal. | 125 grain | 4.00 |
| | 170 grain | 4.20 |

*MV-medium velocity, HV-high velocity

PRIMERS All sizes Rem. & Win. per M $6.00
POWDER DuPont & Hercules lb. 1.75
Herc. Unique & Bullseye 8 oz. 1.25
Phillips Detachable Swivels pr. 1.75
Used Gov't Slings, each .75
Cleaning Patches, .30 caliber per M 1.00
Remington 513T Target rifles 53.50
Winchester M75 Target rifles 53.50

**J. W. HORNADY** 324 W. Fourth Street Grand Island, Nebr.

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
## All *NEW* Guns

| | |
|---|---|
| Colt Government Model 45 Automatic Pistols | $55.00 |
| Hi Standard H.D.M. Military 22 Cal. 4½" & 6¾" pistols | 51.17 |
| Smith & Wesson M&P 38 spec. revolvers 2" 4" 5" 6" barrels | 56.50 |
| Pistol Cases Four Gun Models | 24.95 |
| O'Dell Telescope Mounts for above (all scopes) | 4.50 |
| Winchester Model 94 Carbine Rifles 30/30 & 32 spec. cal. | 56.50 |
| Winchester Model 12 Full Choke Shotguns 30" barrels. | 78.50 |
| Johnson Indoor Target Gun (65 shot) | 15.00 |

*ATTENTION, MEMBERS* of affiliated N.R.A. pistol and revolver clubs:—Have secretary send for special discount on above pistol cases—see advertisement June issue or send for FREE descriptive folder and list of available firearms. FREE folder on GENUINE Pearl, Ivory and Staghorn grips sent on request. All Replies answered. Firearms shipped Express Collect.

*Note: New pistol case measures overall* length 16" inside scope compartment 15".

**STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.**
*Nathan Posner, Mgr. Life Member*
Dept. NP-1
83 Third St. • San Francisco 3, Calif.

# C. R. PEDERSON & SON
**Ludington, Michigan**

**ENFIELDS** We cut and crown barrel; furnish and mount ramp; straighten guard; mill ears; drill and tap for peep sights; polish and blue complete gun; $25.00. Write for complete list. Satisfaction guaranteed.

# POINTER STOCKS

molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50: Colt and S & W $5.00 and up. Molded in Ivory 50c extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. now ready. Pat. App. for.

**SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.**
1357 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

# THE MICRO SIGHT

| | |
|---|---|
| Micro Adjustable Rear Sights for Colt Official Police and S&W Military and Police | $ 7.50 |
| Micro Ramp Front Sights with blade to match above | 6.00 |
| Installation Charge for Milling and Attaching Micro Adjustable Rear and Ramp Front on Colt Official Police and S&W Military and Police | 4.00 |
| Micro Adjustable Rear Sights for High Standard Models HD-M, D. & E. and Colt Woodsman | 7.50 |
| Front Sights to match in plain post or undercut | 3.00 |
| When Purchased in Sets | 10.00 |
| Additional Charge for Installing on High Standards that do not have Standard Dovetail Slot | 2.00 |

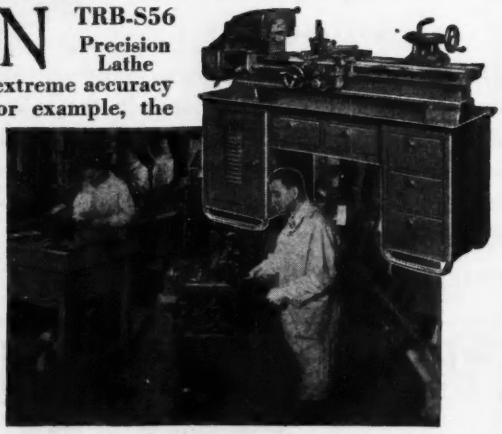
**Micro Adjustable Rear Sights Available Soon for M. T. Woodsman, Colt 45 ACP, and Colt Officers Model**

**MICRO SIGHT CO., 5813 Mission St., San Francisco 25, Calif.**



# SHELDON TRB-S56 Precision Lathe

**The right capacity and extreme accuracy at a moderate price. For example, the TRB - S56 (illustrated) has 11¼" swing, 1⅜" hole thru spindle, 56" bed, "Zero Precision" tapered roller spindle bearings, 4 speed (8 speed) V-belt underneath motor drive, quick change gears, worm feed apron with power cross feed, etc. Write for circular.**



**SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.**
**4249 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.**



# BLACK WALNUT GUN STOCK BLANKS

***Air Dried for 12 to 35 years***

1X—Plain Straight Grain ..... $3 to $5
2X—Light Figure, one side .... $7 to $10
3X—Med. Figure, both sides .. $10 to $15
4X—Full Figure, both sides, forearm straight ..... $15 to $50

2" to 4" thick; will cut to your order.
Mannlicher type to 24° barrel.
*Choice wood in all grades.*
Money orders please.

**THEODORE P. COLE** 614 Ross Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.

**The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL**

**DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE**

*DELIVERY TWO WEEKS*

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

**MODERN-BOND CORP.**
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

# RUST-FREE GUNS

**Without Scrubbing Away Accuracy**

Always RIG your rifles, pistols, shotguns inside and out after shooting. RIG eliminates immediate cleaning. Really stops rust. The greatest thing in gun protection today! Tube 25¢, Can 50¢—at your Dealer or write...

**RIG PRODUCTS CO. Oregon 2, Ill.**

Complete protection even in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. RIG stops rust when others fail. Tested and approved by Ness, Goode, Crossman, Curtis, Sharpe, Landis, Whelen. Free Gun Care Folder.

**RIG**



# SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

**Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.**

**Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.**

**Price $20.40**

**L. G. THOMAS** 1835 Claiborne Avenue Shreveport, Louisiana


WEATHERBY W70-250 MAGNUM, DIES, cases, bullets, Redfield mount, excellent, very accurate; Weatherby converted Enfield Bishop stock, beautiful and like new. Sell or consider trade of 22 Varmint rifle. R. E. Tolan, 4160 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

16-30" JAMES PURDEY HAMMERLESS ejector straight grip stock, Sir Whitworth barrels, good to excellent for about equal value in Foreign combination guns, shotguns, double rifles or cheap American rifles and shotguns or antique guns. Vincent % Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

52 WINCHESTER, SCOPE, REMINGTON auto 11, Winchester pump 12, Write for description and list of others. Trade for, binoculars, guns relics. Eugene Beving, Dickens, Iowa.

30-06 SPORTER EDDYSTONE REWORKED-new checkered stock with pistol grip, new barrel, new blued job; scope block, front ramp, no sights, beautiful gun, excellent condition, $75.00. Wanted: Super Argus or large Bausch and Lomb spotting scope or model 63 Winchester 22 in excellent condition. Henry Sutherland, Rossville, Georgia.

TRADE FOR VERY GOOD ENFIELD RIFLES and $15.00. Maxwell Smith G88 2½X or 4½X scopes; Leupold 2½X scope; Texan 2½X scope. Enfield and $10.00 for Weaver K4 scope. Enfield and $20.00 for Lyman Alaskan scope; Enfield and $25.00 for Maxwell Smith G88 6X scope. Generous trade in allowance on Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

COLT .45 AUTO. ARMY, HOLSTER, EXTRA barrel, all fair, even for 4½" Woodsman or Hi-Standard. M. Lanterman, 260 E. Blackwell St., Dover, N. J.

MAUSER-LUGER 9MM. EXCELLENT, $40.00; Steyr 9mm. excellent, $35.00; Mauser 7.65, HSC, new, $50.00; Colt PP .22, $35.00; Jap rifles, $15 00 up; Italian Mannlicher-Carcano, $20.00; Mauser 7.63, excellent; Sauer 7.65, late, excellent; Alaskan, 6x Litschert, Jr. Enfield mounts; 219 Savage Hornet, excellent, with 29S and extra 30-30 barrel. Want No. 9 Walther, Old Ace, cheap handguns, complete list for stamps. Ed Betz, Flat Rock, No. Car. Life Member.

SET POLICE POSITIVES, TARGET 22 & 32 good, 218 Bee, excellent. Want Hornet, .22 pistol, or? C. Wymore, Rt. #2, Salem, Oregon.

NEW PACIFIC DIES COMPLETE .257 Roberts, Lyman 48 micrometer for M-52 side mounting, excellent. Want excellent Pacific dies complete .38 special. Extension micrometer rear M-52. A. M. Gault, Laredo, Texas.

NICE DOUBLES, .38 SPECIAL REVOLVERS. Want binoculars, 357, Winchester 63's. John Butwell, Russell St., Naugatuck, Connecticut.

## WANTED

WANTED RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. Cash. Describe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, FAIR-dealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, Calif. tf

WANTED TO BUY. JUNKED RIFLES AND pistols for parts, Foreign and American parts, clips of all kinds. Western Gun Exchange, 441 So. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif. 11-47

COMPLETE BOLT ASSEMBLY FOR MAUSER .22 S.S. J. T. Annis, 538 Adams St., Denver, Colorado.

PARKER 34" SINGLE TRAP H. C. LEE, 400 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

30-06 BRASS, LATE DATE, LARGE QUANTITIES. C. G. Carswell, Vassalboro, Maine. Member.

WANTED BY COLLECTOR—CZECH RIFLES, automatic pistols and other Czech weapons, ancient and modern. Harry Wandrus, 2454 No. 24th St., Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin.


**GUN STOCKS**

**Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action.**

**JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK**
**Englishtown N. J.**

FACTORY PERFECT FOR CASH .45 AUTOmatic commercial or National Match; .38 O. M. Target; .270 or 30-06 model 70. M. D. Graham, 10728 Wellworth Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MARBLE-GOSS RECEIVER TANG SIGHT for 52 standard barrel, sight base not necessary; Hartman trunk case; both excellent or better; Mauser World War 1 single-shot, bolt action anti-tank rifle, 13mm. condition or presence of barrel, stock, immaterial, receiver and action very good or better; British Boys anti-tank rifle, Mark I, condition or presence of barrel, receiver, and action immaterial, part corresponding to stock very good or better. Wm. Furlong, 3611 Lowell St., N. W., Washington 16, D. C.

OVER AND UNDER TRAP GUN. EXCELlent—full & full or improved Mod. For Sale 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer 20" double trigger, very good, $100.00 or trade for Mod. 70-Rem. Roberts or 250-3000. Dr. H. S. Harding, Tualatin, Oregon. Member.

FIRST CLASS GUNSMITH CAPABLE OF the very highest grade of work wants good position in Western U. S. Prefer Idaho or Colorado. Can do any kind of work and very best stock work. Own tools and machines. Refer to Al Biesen, 1932 Loomis St., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

MODEL 70 ANY CALIBER WILL TRADE Zeiss binocular 7x50 for same. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

WANTED FOR CASH—PRISM BINOCULARS, field glasses and rifle telescopes. Ship for inspection. Highest cash price will be quoted by return mail. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

M21 WINCHESTER 12 IMP. M&F 30" VENtilated rib, full pistol grip, SST-AE. O. L. Davenport, 5600 Raytown Road, Kansas City 3, Missouri.

30-06 MODEL 70, MARLIN 39A EXCELLENT or better. Also B&L 7x35 binoculars. Describe fully. P. R. Peterson, Ephraim, Utah.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-48

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. tf

WANTED—MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR Springfield (M1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION REvolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

MODEL 70 .300 MAGNUM. IF POSSIBLE with Alaskan or other suitable scope. Must be in excellent condition. Deluxe model preferred. M. J. Boyle, 2480 Elston Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois. 9-47

LIGHTWEIGHT 20-16 OR 12 GAUGE OVER & under, or double shotgun. Boss or Woodward preferred. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine. 9-47

WANTED—MANY TYPES OF OBSOLETE ammunition, Domestic and Foreign such as Remington, Sharps, etc., with Paper patched bullets. State what you have and what you want for it. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-47

WANTED FOR RESALE NEW OR PERFECT all gauges model 12 Winchesters, ventilated ribs, raised ribs, standard models also Winchester rifles, no target models. Describe fully and price wanted. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 10-47

WORLD'S FINEST OR RAREST OLD GUNS. If what I want will pay better than any dealer in the world. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. Describe, price. tf


**• FOR YOUR DEN •**

**Get a caricature of yourself, posed with smoking gun and slain grizzly! Send good photo for FREE pencil sketch and cost of oil painting. No obligation. F. R. Longfellow, Lambert Lake, Maine.**



# HART'S

*Yours For Better Shooting*

**MODERN PRODUCTS, CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED, EACH DESIGNED TO DO ONE JOB ONLY. MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY WITH MINIMUM EFFORT. PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF MODERN SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS TO PROTECTION OF FIREARMS.**

77 GUN CLEANING SOLUTION

77 GUN CLEANING SOLUTION—"LIFTS" gum, primer salts, powder residue and metal fouling. Not a solvent, not an acid, not caustic; harmless to metal, wood, clothes, skin.

77 GUN OIL

77 GUN OIL—A lubricating and protective film on metal, wood and moving parts. Low viscosity, extremely low surface tension, rapid and deep penetration.

4-ounce bottle, 60 cents. *Special introductory offer—*

**One bottle HART'S 77 GUN CLEANING SOLUTION and One bottle HART'S 77 GUN OIL, $1.00 postpaid**

***Dealer Inquiries Invited***

**If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct to**

P.O. Box 1253 **CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC.** Oakland, California



# ENFIELD SUPER-SPEED-LOCK

★ NO WELDING ON BOLT
★ BOLT COCKS ON OPENING
★ STRIKER FALL LESS THAN ¼ INCH
★ PERFECT IGNITION GUARANTEED

***Super-Speed Job includes:***

CRISP TRIGGER PULL
HEAVY SPRING
REMOVAL OF MILITARY TAKE UP

PRICE **$16.50**

10 DAY DELIVERY

**MILLER & NITTLER** 3030 GEARY BLVD. • SAN FRANCISCO 18, CALIF.



Announcing by

*C. G. Moffat*

**JACKETED .22 CALIBER VARMINT BULLETS**

.224" Hollow Point

45 Gr. $2.00 Per 100
50 Gr. $2.20 Per 100
55 Gr. $2.40 Per 100
} 3500 f/s maximum

45 Gr. $2.10 Per 100
50 Gr. $2.30 Per 100
55 Gr. $2.50 Per 100
} 3500 f/s and over

These bullets are designed, and manufactured to give proper and fast expansion at velocities shown above. The first three bullets listed will give proper expansion well below the 3500 f/s mark. The last three bullets are for the higher velocity bracket. Proper expansion will be had at over 3500 f/s. These bullets have been tested for accuracy, and expansion. The results have proven the bullet is now ready for release.

10% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OF 1000 OR MORE Shipments—Money Orders, or Express Collect

**MOFFAT & SCHMUCK**

***CUSTOM BULLET WORKS***

P. O. Box 574 Roscoe, California



# A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

*GIFT OF A LIFETIME FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF!*

The first tool of its kind—today's finest! Smooth steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 500 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gunstocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 40 accessories, $27.50. HANDEE only with 7 accessories $20.50. At store or sent postpaid. FREE! 32-Page Manual. Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES



**FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST**

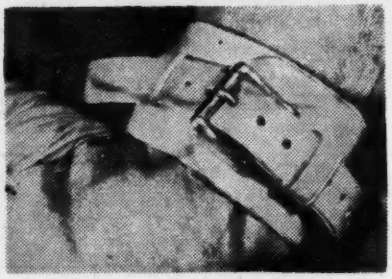
A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $23.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $22.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $21.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 250,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?



LA CROSSE GUN SHOP
Superb Custom Guns
Exquisite Designing
AL BIESEN 1932 Loomis Street
La Crosse Wisconsin
*Stamp for Folder*

# FOR THE TARGET SHOOTER

"SAM BOND" ARM BAND



Developed from many years experience.

Size — Strap Length — Tension adjustable to any arm.

Approved by many ranking Shooters.

Pulsation and artery pressure reduced to a minimum.

If your Dealer cannot supply you order direct. $4.50 postpaid. Short strap $1.50. Hook $.50.

Our stock of Shooters Supplies as complete as available. Write us your wants.

**SAM BOND** 222 Second St., S.W., New Philadelphia, Ohio

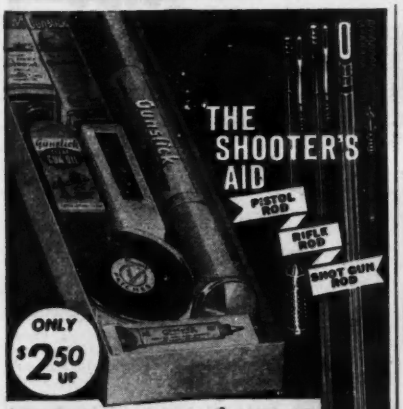
**Before you buy . . . Get full information on**
**BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT**

Performs all necessary reloading operations except powder charging, and is the least expensive precision-made Tool on the market.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp. ..... $19.50
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure, *complete—no extras to buy* ..... 12.50
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A ..... 2.50

Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

**BELDING & MULL**
9 North Front Street
Philipsburg, Pa.




# GUNSLICK KITS

**WITH DURALUMINUM CLEANING RODS**

Contain everything to keep your guns *factory new*. Beautiful Duraluminum Rod in Case with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest gun lubricant used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Gun Oil—Large Can Cleaning Patches.

ORDER DIRECT if dealer can't supply.

**SHOTGUN KITS—ONLY $2.75**
Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410

**RIFLE KITS—ONLY $2.50**
Sizes .22 and .30 Calibre

Extra Rods: SHOTGUN, $1.25. RIFLE, $1.00. PISTOL, 75c

*State gauge and calibre of gun when ordering.*

FREE BOOKLET: full of valuable tips to shooters, written by Col. Whelen is included in each Kit. Sent free on request.

Outers *laboratories*
ONALASKA WISCONSIN

# POWERFUL-LIGHTWEIGHT TELESCOPES

**VARIABLE 5 TO 15 POWER**

**COMPACT!**
All-purpose durable aluminum telescope.

***Simply Twist Dial to Change Power!***

No further adjustment required. Scientifically ground. 6 ACHROMATIC LENSES to give sharpest detail—any distance. Field of view at 5 power is 300 ft. at 1,000 yards. At 15 power 130 ft. at 1,000 yds. *Weighs only 6 ounces.* 9¼ inches closed—Opens to 11 inches! PALOS' PRODUCTS OFFER MORE QUALITY—LESS PRICE. Try for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not satisfied return for full refund. Price $34.50 includes Federal tax! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. TEL-251, Chicago 20, Ill.

WANT TO BUY OR TRADE—AMMUNITION: Practically all kinds, foreign, American, military, sporting, or will trade modern ammunition for your old unwanted accumulations. No offers made so state price or terms. Large or small quantities. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

.45 CAL. COLT "FRONTIER" SINGLE ACTION revolver. Number over 160,000. Excellent or better. Jack Cowart, 1756 North Troy St., Arlington, Virginia.

GERMAN K43 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE, very good or better. E. Agramonte, 352 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH. EMPTY metal powder cans of the ½ and 1-lb sizes. Lindahl Gun Company, Central City, Nebraska.

COLT SINGLE ACTION .45 CAL. 7½" BBL in fair condition. No parts missing. Write. Harry Parmenter, Gwynedd, Penna.

SMITH & WESSON LEVER ACTION PISTOLS, also fine percussion pistols. Charles Fritz, 2169 Glenside, Norwood, Ohio. 10-47.

WANTED HELP: FROM MANUFACTURERS, jobbers, distributors, and wholesalers. We need the following items at once. Model 70 Winchesters, N.S., all calibers. Model 99 Savages, 250-3000 and .300. Bullets caliber .22, caliber .25, caliber .30, caliber 8mm. Creek Chub and Heddon fishing lures. True Temper and Granger fishing rods. Pfluger reels. Sam P. Simpson and Sons, 2715 Center Street, Ingram, All'y Co., Pennsylvania.

MAUSER 9MM. MILITARY PISTOL. PARKER Hale Sportarget peep sight for Mannlicher. Leica coping attachment. R. Scrimgeour, 607 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, Penna.

CASH FOR MODERN RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, handguns, write details, lowest price, if accepted will air mail money. L. T. Gibbs, Member. 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas. Federal License.

SUPER IKONTA B. ZEISS 2.8, TWO-WINdow finder only. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

SKEET BARREL WITH CUTTS COMPENsator, for Winchester model 40, 12 ga. automatic. F. M. Heidt, Box 751, Greenville, So. Car.

CASH FOR GERMAN SCOPES. 8X, 6X, 4X, 2-3/4x. Fair and reasonable prices paid. Describe completely. Marion Houston, Findley, Illinois.

MAUSER AND MANNLICHER RIFLES, ACtions, parts. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington Street, Baltimore 11, Maryland.

AMMUNITION FOR 6.5MM. MANNLICHER Schoenauer Mod. 1903, 8mm. Mauser; Commercial ammunition preferred. Parker-Hale bolt sleeve sight for 6.5mm. Mann. Schoenauer. Roy Schulpius, 750 W. Bender Road, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

HORNET MODEL 70 WINCHESTER PERfect condition no scope. Ernest Roux, 727 Baker Street, Bakersfield, California.

HICKS (THE GUNMAN) SAYS, "TELL US about that spare gun you have. We can use it. Always a few Colt percussion pistols on hand. Buy, sell, trade, antique and modern firearms. Guaranteed rebluing, bolt alterations, rebarreling in 30-06 etc. Send for prices. Hicks, Wakefield, Mass."

IDEAL SHOT SHELL LOADING MACHINE, 12 and 16 gauges. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

RARE, ODD, UNUSUAL, FOREIGN AND war souvenir automatic pistols. Wanted. Free printed "want" list. Sid Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh 17, Penna. 10-47.

WINCHESTER, KRAG OR SAVAGE DEER rifle. State condition and price. E. J. Bromley, 620 No. 66th St., Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

.38 COLT SUPER AND SUPER MATCH AUtomatics, New or excellent to perfect. .38 Special and .45 automatics clean commercial empties. Gus A. Straus, 102 E. San Antonio, El Paso, Texas. Life Member.

LUGER, P.38. $20.00. FRONTIER, .45 AUTO, $25.00. Beretta, $17.50. Felix Phillips, 1508 Clover, Amarillo, Texas.

# ANTIQUE GUNS

HERB GLASS—BULLVILLE, N. Y.
*20 miles west of Newburgh on Route 17K*

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-47

CASH OR MODERN FIREARMS FOR SINGLE shot and percussion rifles, especially Schuetzen, Long Range and Match Specimens; accessories, cartridges, early firearms literature. John Amber, 6806 Dorchester, Chicago. 9-47

OLDER S&W's, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, first model M&P marked US or USN, first model 33 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-47

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland. tf

NEW COLT'S 38 SUPER MATCH AND .38 Super Automatics. Also Colts 380 and 32 automatics excellent to perfect late models. John J. Thacker, Life Member N.R.A., 1116 Montana St., El Paso, Texas. 9-47

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds, ship for estimate. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers and gun parts. (Bought in any quantity) Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. tf

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $1.00 yearly, postpaid anywhere. Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf

GUNS, AMMUNITION & FISHING TACKLE at wholesale prices. Jack's Trading Post, 307 Benton Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas. 9-47

MAGAZINES FOR GERMAN, OTHER EUROpean rifles and pistols. Remington M/37 action. Lovell's, 1443 Berteau, Chicago 13, Illinois.

SHOTGUNS ALL GAUGES. HANDGUNS, 22, Magnums, Derringers etc. Cash or trade. J. S. Ramsey, Fairmont, North Carolina.

NEW MODEL COLT MATCH TARGET Woodsman. Gus A. Straus, 102 E. San Antonio St., El Paso, Texas.

.45-60 RELOADING TOOL, MOULD, CARTridges. .45 auto frame. John Glover, 234 Dewitt St., Syracuse, N. Y.

DEER RIFLE, GOOD CONDITION, PORTable clay pigeon trap. Engineers hand level. E. M. Hinchman, R.R. #9, Lafayette, Indiana.

PREWAR BROWNING SHOTGUN, SUBJECT to examination here, describe fully first letter using NRA terms and price. No cards or telegrams. Will answer all. Howard Harris, %P.O. Petersburg, Virginia.

PRIMERS, WESTERN #3, IMPROVED, NONcorrosive, $2.25 per M. Case of 5000 for $9.50. Demrick Sales Company, 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Calif. tf.

WANT TO BUY, ENGLISH, GERMAN Austrian, American shotguns of all sizes hammerless or hammer. 4 barrel guns; 3 barrel guns; double rifles; over and under shotguns and combination guns; rifles 5.6 Super Express Vom Hofe; 7x54; 8x60; 8x68; 9.3x62; 10.5, 10.75; 280; especially rifle marked "Original Holek Automat". Pairs of rifles and shotguns. English and other foreign guns in cases. Guns with extra barrels; telescope fitted guns. German and Austrian telescope sights with or without mounts. Any condition. Dealers replies welcome. No pistols, no machine guns. Vincent, % Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

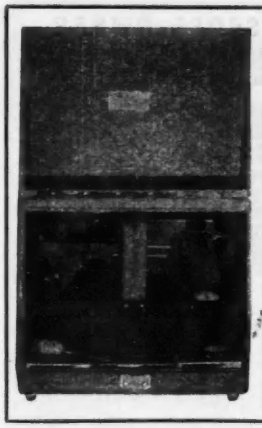

**• BEDFORD BUGLE •**

***SHOWS WORLD'S RAREST GUNS***

**No. 9—Finest pistols, swords, all nations.**
**No. 10—All kinds. Shooting Muzzle Guns, Experimental, Foreign, Royal; Superb Inlays, Martials, World's Finest and Rarest.**
**Free; send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope with number marked.**
**WANT: Finest American and Foreign, Modern or Muzzle Loading, Foreign Doubles, Mausers, RAREST COLTS. Describe and Price.**

**MILLER BEDFORD**
**Rare Gun Crossroads of America**
**NEW LONDON OHIO**





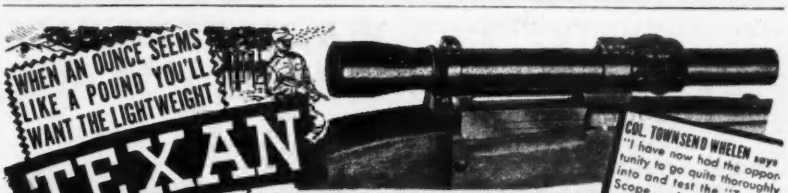
**The BANTAM**
**3-GUN PISTOL KIT**

**This is the first appearance since the war of the ever popular *Bantam Kit* for pistol shooters. Of streamlined design throughout at minimum weight (8 lbs.) Standup lid for scope mounting (will take Argus) with piano hinge, set-in handle and strong draw lock. Blocks and tray lined with velvet. Covered with Deep Maroon Morocco finish long wearing fabricoid. Blocked for .45ACP, .22 Auto and .38 revolver.** **$27.00**

**O'Dell Lid Mounts for Scopes ..... $4.50**

***Write for Complete Circular on Kits for All Shooting***
**OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS**

**WISLER WESTERN TARGETS**
**543 Clay St. San Francisco**




**Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."**

- *Instant* windage and elevation adjustments! Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
- Hard .Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
- Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
- 40-foot field at 100 yards....2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief.
- Parallax removed at factory.

*See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet to*

**COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says** "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope. . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."

**NORMAN-FORD COMPANY** Dept. F, 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS



**GUNS** **BRAND NEW READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**FAMOUS**
**L. C. SMITH**
**Double Barrel Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, 26", 28", 30" Barrel, double trigger, hand finished $96.10.**
**AND**
**MARLIN**
**39A—25 SHOT .22 CALIBER LEVER ACTION REPEATING RIFLE $50.45**
**80D.L.—.22 CALIBER 8 SHOT BOLT ACTION ..$20.05**
**MODEL 81-DL RIFLE, .22 CALIBER, 25 SHOT TUBULAR MAGAZINE REPEATER. $25.55**

**IN ORIGINAL CARTONS AND GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER**

**DEALERS WANTED**
**HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON**

**Model 165 "Leatherneck" 22 Caliber Barrel Length 25" .....$57.44**
**Model 265 "Targeteer" Bolt Action Repeater 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" .....$37.61**
**Model 365 "Regular" Bolt Action Single Shot 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" .....$29.65**
**Model 48 "Topper" Single Barrel Shotgun 12-16-20 Gauge Barrel Length 30" .....$26.85**

**SPINNING EQUIPMENT**

**BACHE BROWN MASTEREEL**
**Mastereel, with improved large capacity Duralumin line spool, attractively boxed..$25.00**

**LURES**
**Many types to choose from—From $9 per doz.**

**BACHE BROWN SPINNING LINE**
**100 yds. to spool—mist-tan or lake green—Price $3.00 per spool**

**RODS**
**Beautifully made two piece, length approx. 7 ft. cork handle, weight approx. 4¾ oz. In cloth-partitioned case, enclosed in fibre tube $27.50**

**COME APART LINE DRIER**
**Simple to operate..$4.00**

**GRIPTITE FYLTIERS VISE**
**Clamps to any bench, holds hooks from 3 to 11 inches above the tying table. Price $5.50**

**LANDING NETS—Collapsible, folding or telescope types. Descriptive booklet on request.**

**SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO**

**TARGET ARMS**
**303 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.**

No. 147 HUNTSUIT — Waterproof head to toe-protection against cold blasts and downpours. Roomy and comfortable. Used for years by experts and professionals. For real hunting pleasure this season, ask your dealer to show you the HODGMAN HUNTSUIT.

No. 148 AMERICA'S FAVORITE DUCK HUNTING PARKA — Warm and waterproof with raglan shoulders for roomy comfort and quick action. Plenty of pocket room for shells. Ask the men who wear 'em.

**HODGMAN RUBBER CO.**
**Charles St., Framingham, Mass.**

## FOR THE DISCRIMINATING RIFLE SCOPE OWNER

**The new install-it-yourself attachment that makes any scope a target scope.**

FEATURES: Will not change point of impact of bullets when focused. It is made like all better target scopes as the lens slides instead of revolving. 6X or 8X for hunting scopes. 1¼" hard coated lenses. Maximum outside diameter 1½". Higher powers and larger objectives for other scopes upon inquiry.

Can be installed yourself on 296, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4, J2.5, Alaskan, Texan, G-88, Leupold. Price $24.75.

See your dealer or order direct

**EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO.** — **Union City, Ind.**

---

**O'Elliott**

ORDNANCE ENGINEERING SERVICE
Williamsburg, Mich.

**THE FAMOUS ELLIOTT 8-GROOVE PRECISION RIFLE BARRELS**

With Mirror-Finished Rifling

*NOW AVAILABLE*

*For Those Who Want The Best*

MADE FROM THE FINEST NiChroMo HEAT-TREATED STEEL, resulting in the hardest and toughest rifle barrel made anywhere. Available in .220, .250, .256, .270, .277, .300, .333, and .350 calibers.

Our Barrel Blanks are Fitted ONLY in our own shop—or by the following SELECTED GUNSMITHS of Proven Ability and Recognized Integrity.

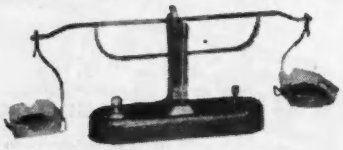
Wurzer & Peterson
I. O. Stone & Co.
C. R. Pederson & Son
M. O. Smith

*OTHERS TO BE LISTED LATER*

---

## WA-MASTER $12.50 POWDERSCALE

Easily worth the difference



NEEDLE POINT BEARINGS

Precision ground, means accuracy and sensitiveness. Beam has no side play and no end play. Powder pan can be removed, and replaced without fear of losing adjustment. Stabilizer can be adjusted by thumb screw, so that beam may have minimum or maximum swing, or can be raised off the pivots when not in use. Scientifically shaped clear plastic pans. Receptacle in the base for weights.

CLEAR PLASTIC OUTSIDE POWDER FUNNELS $1.25

Made in all popular calibers.

These funnels have bell shaped mouth, making it easy to slip them over the outside of the case leaving full diameter of the case for powder to flow into. Indispensable for small cases, and a decided advantage for all cases.

Write for illustrated folder.

**MASTER MFG. CO.**

Sta. "O" Box 26 — Cincinnati, Ohio

---

# Prevent Costly Gun Rust With HOPPE'S No. 9

Your gun dealer sells this well known gun cleaner and rust preventative or send us 10c for trial size. A post card request will bring you free our 16 page gun-saving "Gun Cleaning Guide."

**FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.**
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

---

## PITTSBURGH PISTOLEERS! NEW HANDGUN KIT 38

| | |
|---|---|
| Alligator grain finish, 4 guns | $31.25 |
| Alligator grain finish, 5 guns | 38.50 |
| Walrus grain finish, 4 guns | 32.50 |
| O'Dell Scope Mounts for Lids | 4.50 |
| Utility 4-gun Kit with set-in top tray, guns below, not for scope mounting, alligator grain | 15.50 |

RELOADING SUPPLIES
Belding & Mull, Pacific Tools, Primers, Powder, etc.

SPOTTING SCOPES
Fecker—Argus—Davidson

**SAM SIMPSON & SONS**
2715 Center St., Ingram — Allegheny County, Penna.

---

## ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

| | |
|---|---|
| Cadet cart, box, black | $ .30 each |
| Antique oil cup | .25 " |
| Krag rear sight, new | 1.00 " |
| Shot gun nipples | .25 " |
| Revolver holster, black, cal. 38 | .45 " |
| Mauser '98 book | .45 " |
| Angular bayonet, cal. 45 | .90 " |
| Lead ladle, 6½" bowl | 1.80 " |
| Flint pistol barrel, 6" rusty | .35 " |
| Flints, assorted | 12 for $1.00 |
| Assorted screwdrivers | 12 for 1.00 |

*Prices do not include postage.*

Articles shown in special circular for 3c stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

**FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS**
501 Broadway — New York 12, N. Y.

---

## U. S. NAVY 6x30 BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW Universal Camera Corp., with COATED OPTICS, Lightweight aluminum body, with carrying case. Regular $102. Our Special Price, $85. (Gov't. tax included.)

Many excellent quality used binoculars, guaranteed. Universal 6x30 RECENT MODEL, Aluminum body $45. BAUSCH & LOMB 7x50 COATED optics $120. BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 model EE $47.50. All with cases. Others as low as $27. Send for list. Our prices include the Gov't. tax. BAUSCH & LOMB 20x65 mm. spotting scopes like new $75.

**LOUIS DOMINGUES**
3501 Asbury — Dallas 5, Texas

---

## SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York. tf.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST models (coated): B&L; Sard 7x50 $165.00, Sard 4.3 ounce vestpocket 6x20 $165.00; Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade spotting scope 20x55 $74.50, carrying case $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Also prism binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list and booklet "The Use & Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hard-coated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf.

BROKEN DAMAGED INCOMPLETE—GERman rifle scopes for cash. Send scope or write giving full description and lowest price. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U.S. GOV'T optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm. $79.50; 10x50mm. $89.50; 12x50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DeMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept 199, Elmira, N. Y. tf.

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL ROUND center dot for scope sights. Installed promptly K2.5, K4, 330, 440, $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, New Noske, Zeiss, Hensoldt $12.50. Bear Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, Alaskan $72.50, Texan $62.50, Bear Cub $60.00. Lyman target scopes. T. K. Lee, P.O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. 9-47.

BUSCHING OPTICAL CO. BINOCULARS, telescopes, repaired, collimated, sealed. Rt. 7, Box 154, Olympia, Wash. 11-47.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. tf.

BINOCULARS — UNUSED 7x50 POWER Kollsman Navy specification binoculars with case $95.00. J. C. Goodell, 2 Brookside Avenue, Pelham, New York.

10x80 HEAVY GERMAN PRISM BINOCUlar filters, shades; very good, $75.00 or trade. J. B. Lortz, 1328 E. 41 Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

EXCELLENT BANTAM SPECIAL F2.0 IN Compur with filters and fair Weston 650 meter, $125.00. Hansen leather gadget bag, new, $14.00. B&L NRA scope excellent, with 19.5x and 36x oculars in cases, $60.00. Very good easy-blowing genuine Haynes D-flat wood piccolo, cased, $115.00. Ed Hoskinson, 1265 E. Merchant, Kankakee, Illinois.

THE NEW WEAVER J2.5 SCOPES ACHROmatic lens w/cross hairs, a high quality medium priced scope for large & small caliber rifles now only $22.50. N mount $2.00. State model of rifle. Goodyear Sporting Goods Company, 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 10-47.

BINOCULARS CASES, NEW: FOR 7x50 AND 10x50, marked B&L, $7.50. Kodak style finest quality leather for most 6X and 8X, $5.50. Also box or kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York. tf.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD Jr. to fit your large scopes. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16 and special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt light weights, $12.00. A low 26½mm. ring for immediate shipment, $10.00. German mounts removed, scopes cleaned, reblued, $10.00. Reticule and coating service. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, Calif. tf.

USED ARGUS SUPER SPOTTING SCOPE, coated optics, new condition $45.00. Mark 218 spotting scope, coated optics new condition $15.00. Clark McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

---

**5,000 BARGAINS** — Antique and Modern Arms Accessories, War Relics, Binoculars. Big Descriptive Catalog 40c.

**JOHN W. SMITH, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.**

WEAVER SCOPES K4 $45.00, K2.5 $37.50, J2.5 $22.50. Weaver, Stith, Williams, Redfield, Echo and G&H mounts. Scopes expertly mounted. Acme Sport Equipment, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan. 10-47.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun sight specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. tf.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 809, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf.

EXCELLENT ZEISS ZIELSECHS FEATHERweight with Dot $100.00. Excellent Zeiss Zielacht $85.00. John Parisotto, Rt. #1, Box 1124, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

U.S. ARMY PRISMATIC TELESCOPES (ARgus), mounted on geared head base, 12.8 power. Micrometer azimuth and horizontal readings. Filters, dial lights, rubber eyepiece, carrying case, etc. Specifications and pictures furnished. All brand new, $47.50 each. Montgomery Engineering Company, 672 W. Hancock, Detroit, Michigan. 11-47.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine, $1.00 yearly, postpaid anywhere. Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

10x50 GERMAN DIENSTGLAS WT. 36 OZ. excellent with case, $150.00 or standard 70-270 with scope excellent. C. A. Feidt, 1231 W. Cherry, Palmyra, Penna.

16x42 FRENCH BINOCULARS, EXCELLENT $60.00. .38 Colt auto, Navy, good $35.00. W. T. James, Imlay, Nevada.

USED WEAVER 330 SCOPE PERFECT CONdition $20.00. New Stith mount for Savage model 99 $13.00. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion St., Battle Creek, Michigan.

ZEISS ZIELVIERS, AJACK 4x90, 4X DURAL Hensoldts, Dural Zielvier, 1½X Ajack, all perfect, new blue, Hot Coating, unconditional guarantee. Robert S. Thomas, Box 81, Silver Spring, Maryland.

LYMAN ALASKAN 2½X ALL-WEATHER Hunting Scope, perfect condition, $50.00. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Penna.

7x50 USN BINOCULARS, CASE NEW CONdition, $140.00. Filters. Rubber eyepieces. R. J. Donovan, Winchester, Mass.

ZEISS ZIELKLEIN 2½X WITH STITH mount for Mauser perfect $75.00. Hensoldt Dialytan, 4X post caps new $70.00. Hensoldt Duralyt 2-3/4X post caps, new $45.00. G. Gallagher, 58 Albemarle St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

TEXAN OR LEUPOLD SCOPES, NEVER mounted. Money order $40.00 each. Trades considered. C. Conway, 1510 Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

BRAND NEW WEAVER K4 SCOPE, CROSShair, $40.00. Virgil Hettinger, 332 E. 11th St., Berwick, Penna.

EXCELLENT 440 WEAVER SCOPE WITH T mount $30.00. New 6x30 Army binoculars with case $65.00. Ross Johnson, Carey, Ohio.

BINOCULARS 7x50 $70.00, COATED LENS $100.00 & cases Speed Graphic camera F3.7 Ektar 2¼x3¼ C.R.F. and Speedgun flash (like new) $200.00. 16mm. Eastman projector mod. EE & case $80.00. A. C. Burian, 4863 Lee Ave., St. Louis 15, Missouri.

SELL: MILITARY TELESCOPES, BY W. Ottway, England, powers 15X, 30X. Best spotting scope for almost any size. Heavy brass tubes, leather covered, case & slings. $35.00. Also Government made over periscope, 6X, very wide field, $12.00. Dr. F. N. Solsem, Spicer, Minnesota.

WEAVER K4 SCOPE, COATED LENS, NEW, $40.00. D. Larson, Rt. #4, Phillippi Lane, Boise, Idaho.

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, SINGLE WINdow, perfect, custom case, two filters, supplemental close-up lens, Zeiss color adapter for 828 film $290.00. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

GOVERNMENT 7X50 BINOCULARS, coated lens, case, excellent $90.00. Hugh Defrance, 986 Woodlawn Ave., Newark, Ohio.


Collectors—Shooters Special 1947 Issue
**LATEST GUN LIST**
Send 25¢ in coin to:—
**J. HARRIS & SONS** 873-875 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Maryland

**WHO EVER SAW A BROKEN LEFEVER?**

**BUILT FOR USE AND ABUSE**

See Your Dealer
Send 6c in Stamps for Catalog

**Lefever Arms — Ithaca, N.Y.**

**NRA ITEMS**

**FOR LIFE MEMBERS**

**Life Member's 10-K Gold Pin..$2.75**
(Shown at right above twice actual size)
*(Federal tax included)*

**Life Member's Bronze Coat Badge .....$1.00**
(Shown at right above ½ actual size)

**Life Member's Felt Brassard.. .50**
(Shown at left above—3-inch diameter)

**FOR ANNUAL MEMBERS**

**3" Felt Brassards bearing NRA monogram and embroidered "ANNUAL MEMBER—1947." Price 50¢**

**FOR ALL MEMBERS**

**New NRA Auto Emblem— it reflects light.....$1.00**

**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**
SCOTT CIRCLE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

**SIERRA RAMPS**

Manufactured for **SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD & MAUSER**
#6-48 Screw Included
**$2.25** Each (Postpaid)

**GAS CHECKS**

**8mm, .32, .30, .270 .25, .22 Caliber**
**Precision Made of Finest Copper**
Unlimited Quantities Available
**$1.75 Per 1000** Postpaid

**Liberal Discount To Dealers**
*If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.*

*Harris Machine Co.*
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

**INVENTORS**

PATENT LAWS ENCOURAGE the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**
*Registered Patent Attorneys*
251-G Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**GUNS GUNS GUNS**

**ITHACA SHOTGUNS**
Ithaca Model 37 pump, all gauges.....$78.50
Ithaca, Same with solid Rib.....91.65

**WINCHESTER 22 CAL. RIFLES**
Mod. 62 Win. Pump action.....$34.75
Mod. 69A Win. Bolt.....20.60
Mod. 69P Win. Bolt (Peep).....21.50

**SEND FOR GUN LIST**
*New and Used*

# ENJOY FOR LIFE...

ALL THE BENEFITS of active N.R.A. membership, including a subscription to the Association's official journal . . . guaranteed for life . . . and in addition (if you are now an Annual Member), save the $3.00 you paid for your current MEMBERSHIP.

Remember, the $47.00 member's rate expires with your present annual membership, so mail your remittance for NRA LIFE MEMBERSHIP *before* expiration date. Pay as little as $6 down . . . balance within 2 years.

◆ ◆ ◆

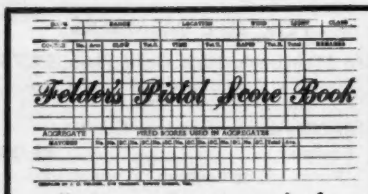
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. Avenue, Washington, D. C.

NYLON — THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR

EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH. Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold and dampness. Excellent sharpness and opacity. Installed in U. S. and foreign-made hunting and target scopes. All diameters.
U. S. makes $6.00 Foreign makes . . . . approx. $9.00
NEW SCOPES IN STOCK WITH NYLON CROSS HAIRS—
Weaver K2.5, coated . . . . . $40.00 Weaver J2.5 scope . . . . . $25.00

THIE-WEN CO. Snyder Road Springville, N. Y. *The originators of NYLON CROSS HAIRS*

JORDAN
MULTIPLE
RELOADING PRESS
Now made and sold by
MASTERS MACHINE WORKS
P.O. Box 185
Brookville, Penna.
Write us for
Pamphlet and Price List




Keep a permanent record of your tournament scores with FELDER'S PISTOL SCORE BOOK.
75 pages as illustrated, 4"x8½" $1.00 pp.
*At your dealers or order from*
J. D. Felder 615 Hancock St. Corpus Christi, Texas

*WE HAVE THE NEW*
WEAVER G4 SCOPE
For Rifles of Light Recoil
Wisconsin Gun Co. | $9.75 Complete with N Mount | Winneconne, Wis.

RECOIL PADS
Brand New All Rubber
Special Release by U. S. Army Ordnance
- Slips over gunstock end of rifle or shotgun.
- Cushions the fire shock.
- Made of finest pre-war rubber.

Special $4.00 Dozen
Used Leather Rifle Slings $4.50 Dozen
Minimum order 1 dozen. Send check or M. O. Shipped Express Collect.
KIFFE SALES CO.
504 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

GUNSMITHS!
Here is your chance to stock up on much needed parts at unbelievable low prices. Compare these prices with others and you'll find them to be the lowest ever offered. Don't wait, order now.

| | |
|---|---|
| Springfield bolts | $15.00 doz. |
| Springfield firing pins | 4.00 doz. |
| Springfield strikers | 4.00 doz. |
| Springfield sears | 4.00 doz. |
| Springfield extractors | 6.00 doz. |
| Enfield extractors | 7.00 doz. |
| Enfield pitted receivers | 1.00 each |
| Enfield good receivers | 5.00 each |
| Enfield bent trigger guards | .50 each |
| New Colt .45 magazines | 1.00 each |
| New 10½" Thompson .45 auto. barrels | 3.00 each |
| New 12 ga. Cutts compensators | 10.00 each |
| New .30 caliber bronze brushes | .500 100 |

Send for free complete parts list today which lists other parts for Springfield, Enfield, M1, etc.
RICO SALES COMPANY
400 Blue Island Ave., R311 Chicago 7, Ill.

ZEISS 6x24, $50.00; 6x30, $70.00; EXCELLENT; Steinheil 6x30 coated, perfect, $70.00. G. J. Roedel, 6325 Sherman, Philadelphia 44, Penna.

BINOCULARS, "BUSCH" 6x30 PERFECT optics, case, $70.00. All inquiries answered. H. L. Bates, 1443 Hillsdale, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

SHOOTING KIT FREE WITH EACH 1½ OR 1-5/8 Fecker scope. Mesicks Gun Shop, Dundee, Illinois. tf.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions and rebarreling. Bolt handles reset low. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. tf.

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS. (A) Blanks only, in four weights: Featherweight #8492, weight 2½ lbs. finish length 22", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30, price $20.00. Standard target sporter #8033, weight 3¼ lbs. finish length 24", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30, price $20.00. Heavy target #8194, weight 4-7/8 lbs. finish length 26" calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30, price $20.00. Bull barrel #8493, weight 10¼ lbs. finish length 29", calibers .22, .25, .30, price $25.00. (B) These blanks semi-finished and rough chambered, ready for finish chambering headspacing and proof testing, threaded for and attached to Mauser, Enfield or Springfield actions in calibers .22 Hornet, .22-3000, .22-3000 2R, .218 Bee Improved, .219 Zipper Improved, .22-250, .220 Swift, .250-3000 Savage, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, 30-36, .30 Remington automatic, 30-40 Krag, .300 Savage and .300 H&H Magnum. Featherweight, 1¾ lbs. Standard target sporter, 2½ lbs. and heavy target, 4 lbs. price $30.00. Bull barrel, 10 lbs. price $40.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper thread fitting.) (C) Same as B above, but finish chambered, headspaced and proof tested in your action and outside finished to standard Johnson dimensions, ready for polishing and blueing. Featherweight 1¾ lbs. Standard target sporter, 2½ lbs. and heavy target, 4 lbs. Price $35.00. Bull barrel, 10 lbs. price $45.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper fitting.) All the foregoing are new barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Discount to dealers on above items. Johnson Automatics, Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf.

GUNSMITHING, STOCKING, FLINTLOCKS restored. Bailey, Lisbon, New Hampshire. 9-47.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIber, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY checkering expert. Set of three, checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf.

WALNUT GUNSTOCKS SEMI-INLETTED or completely fitted to your action. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf.

PAUL MACK, GUNMAKER—MAKER OF fine custom made stocks & Beavertail forearms to your dems. Telescope mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun, 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road U.S. 12, Plymouth, Michigan. Tel. Plymouth 853W12. tf.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS, general gunsmithing, and custom bluing. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, 1327 Main, Joplin, Missouri. 10-47.

NEW 30-06 BARREL, FITTED COMPLETELY to your Mauser $27.50. New 30-06 Springfield barrel to your Springfield $17.50. Springfield stripped bolts new $3.00, other new parts. Prompt delivery (Guaranteed). H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

DELUXE CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING. Three distinct models, standard, light, and featherweight: 30-06, .270, .300, .257, .250-3000, .22-250 caliber. Built on your 98 Mauser, Springfield or Enfield actions. Super Featherweight in .257, 300, .250-3000, .22-250 on Columbia Jeep Action. Your 98 Mauser and Springfield action shortened. Columbia Gun Co., N2220 Division St., Spokane 13, Washington. 2-48.

SPRINGFIELDS Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list.
Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate.
SPICER'S SERVICE Roseville, Ill.

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING rasp, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring, for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Immediate shipment, quantity discount, satisfaction guaranteed. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf.

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank foolproof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely Pistol size $2.95; shotgun $4.95; gunsmiths $11.95. Finishing oil, $1.45. Tanks $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner $1.45. Derustant $2.95. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating No Thermometer required. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, No. Car. tf.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-48.

U.S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼", good condition, $9.00 per dozen. Samples $1.00 each. Quick detachable 1¼" sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing. Prompt service. Pistols $5.00, revolvers $6.00, rifles-shotguns $7.50. Military conversion starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York. tf.

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONsisting of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish. $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf.

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, military conversions, Mausers, Enfields, and Springfields rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Win., 30-06. Work guaranteed. Menlo Park, California. Life Member NRA. tf.

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINning Gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00. Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00. Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50. The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00. Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf.

MAUSER 8X60, 8X57, JAP 7.7 VISE TYPE swedging dies, $5.00 each. 30-06 cases to be used. Ed. Schneider, Rt. #3, Midland, Michigan. 9-47.

NEW BLACK & DECKER ¼" & ½" ELECtric drills $18.95 & $35.95. Bench stands available. Electric bench grinders & whirlwind wire wheel brushes. Folders. J. E. Parlett, 621 Radnor Avenue, Baltimore 12, Maryland. 9-47.

MAUSERS REBARRELED 30-06, 300 SAVage $25.00. .257, .270, $35.00. Bluing rifles and shotguns $8.50. Handguns $5.50, we have new replacement parts for Mausers. Valley Gun Shop, 1237 Merchant Street, Ambridge, Penna. 9-47.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, MILITARY CONversions, sights, scopes mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main Street, Towanda, Penna. tf.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING, restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for foreign & obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf.

GERMAN PISTOL & RIFLE PARTS ALSO many Colt & S&W parts, new Mannlicher-Schoenauer bolts, will service rebarrel, recondition any gun. Dept G. Western Gun Exchange, Whittier, California. 11-47.

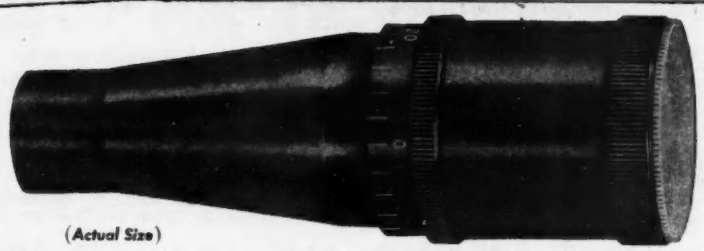
ENFIELD CONVERSIONS COMPLETE $35.00. All Enfield remodeling. Write for details and prices. Enfield Specialists, 4 Elizabeth St., Troy, N. Y.

HORN TIPS 2 FOR $3.00. MANNLICHER Size $6.00 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 12-47.

CUSTOM RIFLE REMODELING REBARRELling, chambering all popular calibers, bluing, speed actions, bolt handle alterations, sight fitting, complete Enfield conversions. Paul Clark, 481 Finley, Dubuque, Iowa.

**JOE PFEIFER**
**CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE**
**All popular and wildcat calibers**
**7837 Sancola** **Roscoe 3, Cal.**

**THE *New*** Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X



(*Actual Size*)

**Now you can have a vermin scope and hunting scope all in one.**

**Features:**

1. **Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.**
2. **Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.**
3. **1¼" Objective.**
4. **Coated Lenses.**
5. **Improved focusing adjustment.**
6. **Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.**

**PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:**

| | |
|---|---|
| New Weaver J 2.5 | $17.50 |
| 29S, 330, and 440 Weavers | 17.50 |
| K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers | 18.50 |
| Alaskan Scopes | 20.00 |
| Texan Scope | 20.00 |
| G-88 Scope | 20.00 |

**We can also furnish the "VARMINT MASTER" attachment for other makes of hunting scopes. Write for literature on these New Attachments.**

***DEALERS—Write for quanity purchase discounts***

**LITSCHERT**

**WINCHESTER**
**INDIANA**

**RELOADERS SUPPLIES**

**PRIMERS**—Special prices on Western 2½ & 8½ primers @ $5.80 per M.
**POWDERS**—DuPont & Hercules Rifle Powders @ $1.85 per lb.
Pistol & shotgun powders @ $1.20 per ½ lb. You furnish cans.
**BULLETS**—I am stocking Sisk & Speer and also the new FADCO bullet on which I am the sole distributor. Remington factory bullets are also in stock. A good selection of calibers and weights but stock changes rapidly. Send 3¢ stamp for up to date list of bullets, etc.
**EMPTY CASES**—New primed cases in stock such as .300 Magnum @ $9.70 per 100, .270 Winchester @ $7.10, etc.
**LOADING TOOLS**—Pacific & Universal Tools, dies, parts, Pacific Powder Balances $9.00 postpaid, powder measures, Wilson tools, etc. Write your wants or send stamp for list.

**JIM WILKINSON, Rifle Ranch**
Jerome Route • Prescott, Arizona

**BORESIGHT YOUR RIFLE**

***SAVE TIME AND AMMO***

**BORESIGHTER** will sight in your rifle with amazing accuracy *without firing a shot!* It's simple and it's guaranteed. Hundreds of satisfied users. You'll want one for each size bore. *Specify caliber.* Lever, slide or auto actions require bore mirror.

**BORESIGHTERS, any caliber $1.00**
**Bore Mirrors ..... .25**
*Order direct, and specify caliber*

**TOM FROLEY (N.R.A. Member)**
694 Northumberland Rd.
West Englewood, N. J.

**IMPORTED PISTOL AMMUNITION**
**For Your Souvenir Gun**

| | Per 1000 |
|---|---|
| Cal. 6.35 mm (25 Auto) | $38.00 |
| Cal. 7.65 mm (32 Auto) | 47.00 |
| Cal. 9 mm short (380) | 49.00 |

This ammunition is non-corrosive, of current manufacture of the world-famous makers of F. N. Browning automatic arms and ammunition. No finer ammunition made. Owing to our low prices minimum order 500 and no C.O.D.'s, please. Immediate delivery. First come first served.

**N. F. STREBE** (Life Member) 5310 Ga. St. S.E. Wash. 19, D.C.

**FOR ALL MAKE GUNS NEW & USED PARTS**

New parts for Colt "New Army", "New Navy" and old style "Officers Model": triggers 45¢ each—hammers $1.50 each—hand and spring 50¢ each—rebound springs 20¢ each.
Springfield 30-06 parts: floor plates 80¢ each—trigger guards $2.00 each—magazine followers 50¢ each—magazine follower springs 20¢ each.
MAIL ORDERS GIVEN ONE DAY SERVICE

**JIM'S GUN SHOP, Inc.**
**103 East Grand Ave., Ponca City, Oklahoma**
Largest Stock of Gun Parts in the Southwest

**FIENDOIL**
The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction
Hunters Fishermen Craftsmen
**The active solvent, lubricant, corrosion preventive.**
ASK FOR IT NEXT TIME
3-oz. Spout Can

MARKSMAN GUN SHOP RACINE, WIS.

**ORTGIES FIRING PINS**
25—32—380 Cal. $3.50
**SIGHT RAMPS**
For Mauser—Enfield—Springfield $2.25
*Selmer Roinestad, Gunsmith*

## "Trader Max" says

**TRADE GUNS NOW!**
**EXPRESS YOUR GUN OR EQUIPMENT FOR ESTIMATE**

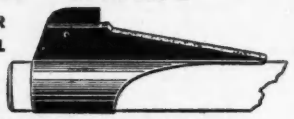
***NEW GUNS! FACTORY BOXED***

| | |
|---|---|
| Winchester 12-12, 16 or 20 Gauge | $78.50 |
| Winchester 64-.219 Zipper | 87.35 |
| Ithaca 37-12, 16 or 20 gauge | 78.50 |
| Marlin 39A—22 Lever Action | 50.45 |
| Single Barrel—12, 16 or 20 | 19.95 |
| New Low Price! Weaver K2.5 | 37.50 |
| Marlin 81DL—22 tubular repeater | 25.55 |
| Mossberg 185D—20 Gauge bolt action | 22.95 |
| H&R Sportsman 22, 6", Target Model | 44.95 |
| High Standard HDM—4½" or 6¾" | 49.50 |
| New Low Price! Weaver K4 | 45.00 |
| NEW! Weaver J2.5 'Scope-Any gun | 22.50 |

**FIRST POST-WAR-DEVELOPED RIFLE SIGHT!**

## STRAUB "PERFEX" RAMP

**INSTALLED IN 1 MINUTE BY ANYONE! AVAILABLE FOR WINCHESTER—REMINGTON—ENFIELD—KRAG—SPFD., ALL RIFLES WITH BARRELS FROM .600 to .630**



- MATTED TOP—GUN-BLU FINISH—WITH BLADE

**$10.75 PPD** Locked with Straub "Loxit" Screw. No Heat or Solder! Specify bbl. diameter ½" from muzzle

*Dealers! 25% discount, 3 or more.*

*Send Postcard Today!*

**SHOOTIN—GALLERY!**

***GUNS! 'SCOPES! BINOC'S! CAMERAS!***

**Finks** *"Famous for Sports"*

**WILLIAMSPORT, PA.**

---

VICKERMAN ACTION WRENCH $19.50. Vickerman barrel vise and 4 sleeves $18.50. See ad July issue page 65. W. S. Vickerman Gunsmith. Life Member. 208 South Ruby, Ellensburg, Washington.

CUSTOM REBARRELNG STANDARD AND most Wildcats powder, scopes, sights. All work done in our own shop. Established 1928, Life Member. Bennett Gun Works. 517 Delaware Ave, Delmar, N. Y. (Near Albany).

JAP 7.7s RECHAMBERED TO 30-06, 98 Mauser rebarreled to 30-06, 270, 257, sights, recoil pads, Weaver chokes installed. Stambaugh's Gun Shop, 1211 El Paso St., Plainview, Texas. 2-48.

STOCK BLANKS. OREGON MYRTLEWOOD, Seasoned 8 years. Fancy figure—cut on Linden design. $5.00 to $25.00 postpaid. C. W. Stickney, 3203 S. W. Hamilton, Portland, Oregon. Member.

BARREL FITTING AND CHAMBERING FOR the Lindahl Standard and Super Chuckers and most standard and popular non-standard calibers. Speedlock on Enfields no welding on bolt $10.00. Ears milled off and hole filled $7.00. Cut barrel and crown $2.00. Straighten trigger guard tang $3.00. Scopes and sights mounted. David G. Poyer, Riflesmith, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

CUSTOM STOCKING, 26 LINE CHECKERing, inlaying. Commendations from top authorities. Ervin King, Watervliet, Michigan.

AMERICAN GUN WORKS SPECIALIZING in handgun rebuilding. Bill Kirsh, Gunsmith, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif. tf.

DUCKBILL & OFFSET REVOLVER HAMmers, rifle & pistol repairs, scope mounting, parts made, fast service Alan S. Wiel, 120 Stanyan St., San Francisco 18, Calif. 9-47.

## AMERICA'S ORIGINAL
**BLUING (plating) FIRM**

**Our experience assures the best. Tested Bluing material for Gunsmiths and home bluers. Checkering, Engraving, Repairing, Restocking. See Classified.**

**GUN REBLU CO., Fletcher 1, N. C.**

## DEALERS

**We are distributors for Colt and S&W Revolvers. Write for price list. USED revolvers and automatics on hand.**

**JOHN JOVINO CO.**
**5 Centre Market Place, N. Y. 13, N. Y.**

## SMITH & WESSON

*The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World*

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

---

TWO WEEK BARREL FITTING SERVICE to bolt actions in calibers .220 Swift, .22-250, .250-3000, .257, .270 30-06 and .300 Magnum. Prices are $32.50 for sporters and $35.00 for target barrels, except Magnum which is $35.00 and $40.00 respectively, and on Enfield only. More than 10 years' experience in barrel fitting, and over $15000.00 in tooling and facilities to give you better service. Have some Mauser actions fitted with above barrels good to select quality, $50.00 to $65.00 tested, guaranteed, no stock, no sights. One .300 Magnum, Enfield, 30S Remington stock, altered guard and cocking piece, chrome moly 25" sporting barrel, K2.5 scope, Redfield Jr. mount, Litschert 8X attachment, all parts new, test target, $200.00 guaranteed o. k. or money back. Remington 3 shot sportsman 12 gauge auto, shotgun, prewar, new condition, Poly Choke, $90.00. Want perfect Mauser actions military and commercial, and parts in trade. Ship your work or parts to G. R. Douglas, Nitro, West Va., via Railway express, or by Parcel Post to me at Rt. #3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va. 10% discount to gunsmiths on barrel fitting only.

GUNLINE PRECISION CHECKERING SET: Checkerer; V-Edger; Border-Vex; Needle File; Instructions. $4.50. Write for illustrated folder. Frantz Metal Specialties, 625 No. 22nd, Allentown, Penna.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06. We bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. All for $10.00. One week service. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING BLUING, MILItary conversions. Send for prices. Sportsmen's Repair Shop, 240 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf.

HAVE IDEAL LOCATION FOR 1ST CLASS gunsmith shop in unexcelled Big Game Hunting area. Sport Shop at present. Immediate possession. Write for particulars. Wi-A-Mi Sport Shop, Kalispell, Montana.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. EXPERT BLUing, checkering, recoil pads installed, reloading all calibers 8mm. a specialty. Jack V. Thompson, 3109 Piedmont St., La Crescenta, California.

OREGON'S CUSTOM GUNSMITH—GUN smithing; rebarreling in popular calibers; military to sporter conversions. Rechambering of 25 Jap to 256 M&F Special. Work guaranteed. Rogue Sportsman, Rt. #1, Box 166, Eagle Point, Oregon. tf.

BIRDS EYE AND CURLY MAPLE, EXTRA fancy Oregon Myrtle, American walnut, ebony blocks for forend tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf.

COLT .45 cal. model 1917 revolver cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT bluing. Rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00. Includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished $28.00. Send for folder. Mesicks Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf.

GUNS REBLUED. 3 DAY SERVICE. GUARanteed satisfaction. Cutts comps, Weaver chokes, Weaver scopes, recoil pads. Barrels for Remington and Savage automatics, all lengths and chokes. New and used. List free. Simmons Specialties, 1428 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri. tf.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $1.00 yearly, postpaid anywhere. Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf.

HALF MOON CLIPS FOR 1917 MODEL REvolvers 20¢ pair. American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California. tf.

CONVERT YOUR LUGER TO A .22 AUTOmatic. Photographs, blueprints, instructions, $2.00. Original parts used, appearance unchanged. Ian Murray, 1571 Bowser Ave, North Vancouver, B. C. 11-47.

CUSTOM GUN BLUING, 2 YEARS, WITH Joe Pfeifer. F. W. Fish 14155 Victory, Van Nuys, California.

GUNS REBLUED, LATEST METHOD, SATisfaction guaranteed. Rifles $7.00, handguns, $5.50, shotguns $8.00. $1.00 less if dissembled. The Friendly Gun Shop, Roan Mountain, Tennessee.

WILLAMETTE GUN SHOP—70 FAIRVIEW, Salem, Oregon. Riflesmith, custom rifles, rebluing, rebarreling standard and most wild cat calibers. Reamers made in standard or wild cat calibers.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, .257, .270, 30-06 Mauser $35.00. Other actions, $37.50. Ten days delivery. K2.5, K4 Texan, Alaskan scopes purchased with Redfield mount installed free. Super-Glo stock finish $1.00 postpaid. Thompson's Gun Shop, 184 South Pennsylvania, Denver, Colorado. tf.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO BEAUtiful sporters. Restocking, rebarreling, rebluing. New sights, scopes, mounts. Nydar sights, Cutts and Weaver chokes furnished and installed. New and used guns as available. Sure I trade. Mayfield's Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, STEEL shank, sizes 5/16", 13/32", ⅜", 7/16", ½", ⅝"; 75¢ each. Set six balls $2.75; large size balls ¾", 13/16", ⅞", 15/16". $1.25 each set four balls $4.00; 82° countersinks ½" Body 5/16" Shank $1.00 each; Rotary files ¾" Ball shape ¼" shank $2.50 each; .30 caliber brass cleaning rods 9/32" diameter 36" Long one piece, button one end, slot other end, $1.25; Polished steel cleaning rods chrome plated .30 caliber 9/32" diameter 36" long one piece, button one end, other end tapped 8-32 for standard attachments $1.25 each. All cash orders postpaid. No C. O. D. Please. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda Blvd, El Paso, Texas. tf.

COLT FRONTIER TRIGGER & BOLT springs $3.90 doz. Other parts. Send addressed large envelope for list. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif. 10-47

ANTIQUE ARMS SKILLFULLY REPAIRED. Converted arms restored to Flint. Old time browning. Springs duplicated. Fair prices. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

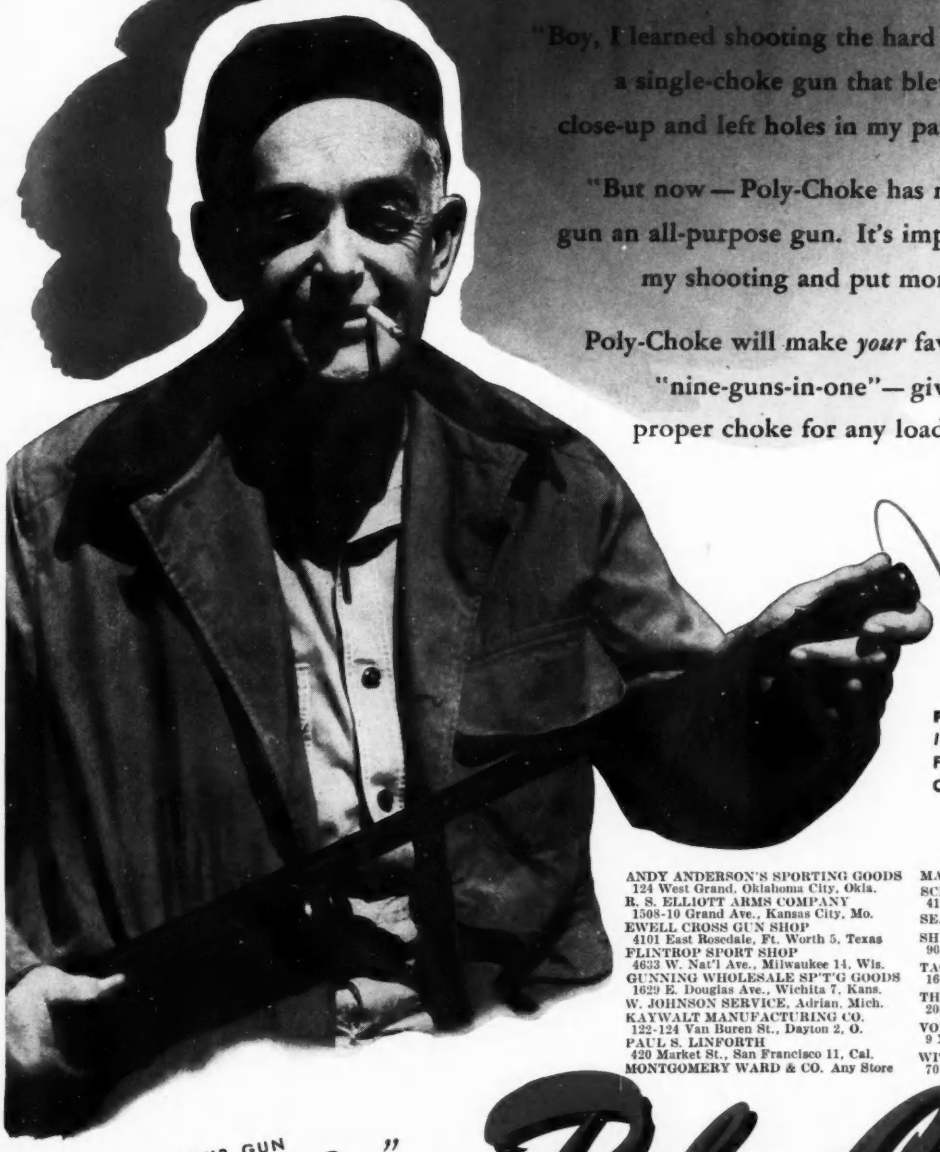
BEAUTIFUL TARGET AND SPORTING rifles, built by master gunsmiths, in all popular calibers, Magnums and Varminters. In a new spacious shop, with enlarged personnel and facilities, we can offer barreling to 30-06 at $18.00, 5 day service. Other calibers $25.00 up. Plain and fancy stock work $35.00 up. Expert bluing, efficient repair service full line of general gunsmithing. Dealers and Gunsmiths get 10% and fast service. Stamp appreciated. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf.

# You're telling me?..

"Boy, I learned shooting the hard way — with a single-choke gun that blew 'em to pieces close-up and left holes in my pattern at long ranges.

"But now — Poly-Choke has made my favorite gun an all-purpose gun. It's improved my shooting and put more game in my bag."

Poly-Choke will make *your* favorite single-barrel "nine-guns-in-one" — giving you the proper choke for any load at any range.



**WITH A TWIST OF THE WRIST**

**POLY-CHOKE GIVES YOU *INSTANTLY* WHAT YOU NEED FROM OPEN CYLINDER TO FULL CHOKE — *No Tools Required.***

**AUTHORIZED AGENCIES**

ANDY ANDERSON'S SPORTING GOODS
124 West Grand, Oklahoma City, Okla.
B. S. ELLIOTT ARMS COMPANY
1508-10 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
EWELL CROSS GUN SHOP
4101 East Rosedale, Ft. Worth 5, Texas
FLINTROP SPORT SHOP
4623 W. Nat'l Ave., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
GUNNING WHOLESALE SP'T'G GOODS
1629 E. Douglas Ave., Wichita 7, Kans.
W. JOHNSON SERVICE, Adrian, Mich.
KAYWALT MANUFACTURING CO.
122-124 Van Buren St., Dayton 2, O.
PAUL S. LINFORTH
420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Cal.
MONTGOMERY WARD & CO. Any Store
MARSHALL FIELD & CO. Chicago
SCHASCHL BROTHERS
4156 E. Atherton Rd., Flint 7, Mich.
SEARS, ROEBUCK & CO. Any Store
SHAPLEIGH HARDWARE COMPANY
900 Spruce St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
TAGGART BROTHERS
16018 Warren Ave. E., Detroit 24, Mich.
THURMAN RANDLE & COMPANY
208 North Akard St., Dallas, Texas
VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE
9 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
WITTE HARDWARE COMPANY
704 N. Third St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

MAKE YOUR GUN "*Nine Guns in One*" WITH A

# Poly-Choke

**THE POLY-CHOKE CO., 171 Tunxis St., HARTFORD, CONN.**

Gentlemen:
Please send me your FREE booklet about the POLY-CHOKE.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

# World's Top-Flight Marksmen Prove...

## THE WINNING X-RING PERFORMANCE OF

## NEW *WINCHESTER* SMOKELESS EZXS

TRADE-MARK

Here and abroad you have the targets shot by the experts to prove that the NEW WINCHESTER SMOKELESS EZXS are *the* cartridges for *you* . . . when you want the "tops" in X-ring performance for small-bore shooting.

Ask for them at your regular source of supply. If there's a slight wait for them it will prove to be in *your* favor. Because every batch of EZXS is tested—and proved on the range—before a single box of them is shipped.

## *The Famous* WINCHESTER Model 52

TRADE-MARK

**"TOPS" WITH SHOOTERS**

Among top-flight small bore marksmen, insistence on owning a world-famous Winchester Model 52 is second nature. It is their conviction that Winchester accuracy, design and construction mean better scores. Add to that the fact that, in all its 28 years, the Famous 52 has dominated Regional, State, National or International Small-Bore Rifle matches and you can see why it will pay you, too, to shoot a 52. Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Connecticut, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

**• WANTED •**

*Sportsmen to cooperate with farmers and join local and national organizations for game preservation and restoration.*

# WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

ARMS AND AMMUNITION MADE FOR EACH OTHER

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

RIFLES • CARTRIDGES • SHOTGUNS • SHOTSHELLS • FLASHLIGHTS • BATTERIES • ROLLER SKATES • AND OTHER PRODUCTS